INDEX TO THE BULLETIN OF PROSTHETICS RESEARCH

A brief explanation of the index follows: The index covers BPR 10-1 Spring 1964 through 10-20 Fall 1973 of the Bulletin of Prosthetics Research. The notation "10-1(25-50)" is the style used to reference the item; i.e., "10-1" designates the BPR issue numerically, and "(25-50)" denotes the pages of that particular entry. Natural language vocabulary is used.

A Model for Society, The Blind Veteran
- Clark, L. L. 10-6(69)

AAOS
SEE ALSO American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons
SEE ALSO Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C.
- Sponsored Course on Reconstructive Surgery In Rheumatoid Arthritis, Notes and News 10-18(286-287)
- Sponsors 3-Day Course on Upper Extremity, Notes and News 10-14(259)
- Survey of Orthopedic Care In The United States, Notes and News 10-11(335-336)

Abdominal Belt
- Recent Patents
  - Wendolyn F. Gakle 10-5(181)

Abducted Two Degrees
- Dynamic Socket Pressures Test, Illustrated
  - Shank Alignment 10-8(43-46)

Above Elbow Amputee With Short Stump
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland 10-20(323-325)

Above Elbow Electrically Powered Prosthetic System Design
- Design Requirements In An Above Elbow Prosthesis 10-18(12-13)
- Electrical Energy Storage Systems 10-18(16-18)
- Functional Performance of Normal Man Distal to The Shoulder 10-18(11-12)
- Motor Design, Illustrated 10-18(18-19)
- Plastic Materials 10-18(19-20)
- Relating Myoelectric Signals to Prosthetic Functions 10-18(13-15)
- System Design 10-18(20-23)

Above Elbow Externally Powered Composite Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory, Illustrated 10-16(239)

Above Elbow Externally Powered Hand and Externally Powered Elbow
- Control Study Results 10-14(27)

Above Elbow Fitted With Externally Powered Hand (Myoelectric Control Versus Pull-Switch Control) and Conventional Elbow
- Control Study Reports 10-14(26)
Above Elbow Polysar (Tm) Sockets
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(253)
Above Elbow Prosthesis
- Proportional Control of Myoelectric Signals 10-20(7-9)
Above Elbow Prosthetics
- Externally Powered, Self-Contained, Self-Suspended Prostheses 10-14(19)
Above Knee Amputees, Illustrations
- Stump Shaping 10-4(94-97)
- Stump Shrinkage 10-4(94-97)
Above Knee Endoskeletal Definitive Prosthesis, Illustrated
- Endoskeletal Prostheses for Lower Extremities 10-17(60-61)
Above Knee Fluid Lined Socket
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-10(292)
Above Knee Immediate Postsurgical Belt
- Construction Methods, Illustrated 10-13(109-112)
Above Knee Immediate Postsurgical Fitting Belt
- Construction Materials, Illustrated 10-13(108-112)
Above Knee Pneumatic Sockets
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-7(250-251), 10-9(188-189)
Above Knee Postsurgical Adjustable Pylon Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-13(66-69)
Above Knee Prosthesis
- Casting Stand With Socket Forms 10-1(105)
Above Knee Prosthesis Considerations In Amputation, Diagrams 10-4(26-32)
Above Knee Prosthesis Problems
- Geriatric Amputee 10-17(139-140)
Above Knee Prosthesis Test Socket Modifications
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-9(185-186)
Above Knee Pylon Designed for Use With Various Knee-Control Mechanisms
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(105)
Above Knee Pylon Designed for Use With Various Swing-Control Mechanisms
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-3(110, 111)
Above Knee Pylon Prosthesis
- Hip Disarticulation 10-13(64-66)
- Short Stumps, Illustrated 10-13(64-66)
Above Knee Stump Casting Techniques 10-1(105-106)
Above Knee Suspension Waistbelts
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(278)

Above Knee Temporary Prosthesis
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees
10-13(95-96)

Above-Knee Immediate Postsurgical Fitting Belt: Ian J. Currell 10-13(108-112)
Above-The-Knee Suction Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami, Florida
10-15(237)
Abstract of Summary Report on Research and Development In The Field of Artificial Limbs: Hans A. Mauch
10-14(177-179), 10-16(179-181), 10-18(195-196), 10-20(228-230)
Abstract of Summary Report on The Development of A Reading Machine for The Blind: Glendon C. Smith and Hans A. Mauch 10-14(180-181), 10-16(177-178), 10-18(195-196), 10-20(231-232)
Accomplishments
- New York University, New York, New York, Prosthetic Research Division 10-14(170-171)
Accurate Knitting Mills, Inc.
- Stump Socks
- Compliance Testing, VAPC Research 10-15(222)
Accurate Preoperative Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants With Silastic MDX 4-4515 and MDX 4-4516...Technique and Results: Donald R. Lamb, Walter Spohn, Howard Holderness, Harvey Lash, and Lawrence Crowley 10-13(206-213)
Acoustic Standards for Powered Devices
- Characteristic Environment Sound Levels 10-17(28)
- Factors In The Determination of Acoustic Standards, Charts 10-17(28-29)
- Future Standards for Prosthetic Noise Level 10-17(30)
- Immediate Noise Reduction Goals 10-17(29-30)
- Measurement of Sound Levels 10-17(26-28)
- Physical and Physiological Characteristics of Sounds, Charts 10-17(22-26)
- Techniques for Noise Abatement 10-17(30-31)
Acoustical Differences Between Bats and Men
- F. A. Webster 10-6(71-72)
Active Systems Using Light
- Guidance Devices for The Blind, Illustrated 10-9(67-69)
Activeaid All-Purpose Commode Chair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(228-229, 230)
Acton, Norman
- New ISRD Secretary General, Notes and News 10-8(315-316)
- The Proposed "Decade of Rehabilitation"...An Editorial 10-11(1-3)
Actuator System Selection
- Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(67-70)
Actuators, Illustration
- Electric Arm Orthosis 10-17(9-12)
Adapted Eating Utensils, Bio-Tex Devices, Inc., Freeport, New York
- VAPC Research 10-10(274)

ADAPTIVE AIDING FOR ARTIFICIAL LIMB CONTROL

Adaptive Aiding for Artificial Limb Control
- Review of The Problem and Related Research 10-16(3-6)

Adaptive Aiding for Artificial Limb Control: Amos Freedy, Frederick Hull, and John Lyman 10-16(3-15)
Adaptive Aiding In Prosthesis Control
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-15(231), 10-18(256), 10-19(199-200)

Adaptive Aiding System In Upper Extremity Externally Powered Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, School of Engineering and Applied Science 10-20(317-319)
Adaptive Approach to Optimum Switching Control of Artificial Arms: Amos Freely, Luigi F. Lucaccini, and John Lyman 10-8(132-142)
Adaptive Automotive Driving Aids
- VAPC Research 10-17(231-233), 10-18(242-248)
Adaptive Gain-Adjustment Subsystem
- Pilot Study 10-18(138-142)
Adaptive System Concept
- Definition 10-8(135-136)
- Description 10-8(135-136)
Adaptive System Concept Combined With A "Bang-Bang" Control System 10-8(136-138)
Adjustable Alignment Coupling for Lower Limb Prostheses
- Recent Patents
  - Henry F. Gardner and Anthony Staros 10-7(277)
Adjustable Artificial Leg for Temporary Use
- Recent Patents
  - John G. Bailey, George J. Wyers, Peter Spear, Anthony W. Gregory 10-15(257)
Adjustable Base Unit for Invalid Lifts
- Recent Patents
  - Gilbert I. Stewart and Kenneth H. Teeter 10-7(277)
Adjustable Below Knee Pylon for Temporary and Permanent Prostheses
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(126-127)
Adjustable Below Knee Standard Prostheses
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(230-232), 10-7(206-207), 10-8(214), 10-9(134-135), 10-10(255)
Adjustable Brace
- UC-BL Ankle Control System 10-11(171-172)
Adjustable Leg Rest for Wheelchairs
- Recent Patents
  - Henry C. Jennings 10-7(277)
Adjustable Link for Prosthetic Limb
- Recent Patents
  - Richard Glabiszewski 10-18(289)
Adjustable Resistance
- Definition 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
Adjustable Standard Above Knee (Multiplex) Prosthesis
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-9(135-137), 10-10(255-256)

Adjustable Stirrup Assembly
- UC-BL Ankle Control System 10-11(172-173)
Adjustable Tubular Skeletal Systems for Artificial Limbs
- Recent Patents
  - Jan Prahl 10-16(266)
ADL-Long Opponens Splint Combination, Bio-Tex Devices, Inc., Freeport, New York
- VAPC Research 10-10(274)
Adolph, Robert J.
- Liquid Electrode Material, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
Adult Center Control Hook: Edward C. Grahn 10-5(116-118)
Advanced Wheel Chair
- VAPC Research 10-20(300-304)
Aging and Gait, Illustrated 10-12(90-98)
Aging Blind Symposium In Los Angeles, California, Sponsored by A.F.B.
- Notes and News 10-15(255-256)
Aid for Blind Switchboard Attendant
- Recent Patents
  - Robert F. Schuyler 10-5(181)
Aided Monaural Test
- Head Shadow Effect of Hearing Aids 10-12(234)
Aiding Control Subsystem In Prosthesis Control
SEE Adaptive Aiding In Prosthesis Control
Aiding Hearing by Electrical Stimulation of The Facial Nerve System
- Recent Patents
  - Henry K. Puharich 10-6(312)
Aids for Handicapped
- Notes and News 10-12(385)
Aids for Spinal Cord Injured Patients
- VAPC Research 10-20(284-289)
Aids to Navigation, A Discussion of The Problem of Maps for Blind Travelers
- Leonard, J. A. 10-6(68)
AIPR Externally Powered Components
- VAPC Research 10-6(257), 10-7(217-219), 10-8(225-227), 10-9(141-142)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(146-150), 10-5(135-136)
AIPR Pneumatic Elbow
- VAPC Research 10-11(285-286)
AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis
- Operating Characteristics, Illustrated 10-7(123-128)
- Performance Evaluation 10-7(128-130)
- Performance Tests, Charts 10-7(136-161)
- Prosthetic Systems, Illustrated 10-7(130-132)
- Summary and Recommendations 10-7(161-164)
- System Description, Illustrated 10-7(115-123)
- Training 10-7(132-136)
Air Cushion Socket
- Amputee Reaction 10-10(10-11)
- Common Errors Made During Wrapping of Below Knee Stumps 10-10(18-20)
- Criteria for Prescription of The Socket 10-10(11)
- Description, Illustration 10-10(6-7)

Air Cushion Socket (Cont'd)
- Fabrication of Inner Elastic Sleeve, Illustrated 10-10(23-27)
- Fabrication of Laminated Cap for Socket, Illustrated 10-10(29-31)
- Fabrication of Lamination Socket, Illustrated 10-10(27-29)
- Final Shaping and Assembly, Illustrated 10-10(31-34)
- Functional Characteristics, Illustration 10-10(7-9)
- Materials Required for Socket Fabrication, Illustrated 10-10(21-23)
- Modification of Plaster Stump Model 10-10(9-10)
- Modifications of Plaster Model, Illustrated 10-10(20, 21)
- Procedure for Taking Cast, Illustrated 10-10(12-18)
- Prosthetics Research Study 10-6(216-217)
- Shaping of Anteromedial and Anterolateral Surfaces 10-10(20, 21)
- Shaping of The Patellar-Tendon Area, Illustrated 10-10(20, 21)
- Shaping of The Popliteal Area 10-10(20)
- Shaping Relief Areas, Illustrated 10-10(20-21)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(134-135)
Air Exchange Value for Stump Sockets
- Evaluation 10-1(111)
Air-Cushion Socket for Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Below-Knee Prosthesis: L. A. Wilson, E. Lyquist, and C. W. Radcliffe 10-10(5-34)
Aitken, George T.
- CPRD Newsletter 10-2(96-99), 10-4(98-101)
- Some New Challenges...Guest Editorial 10-15(1-2)
A/K Fluid Lined Socket
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-11(317)
Alignment
- Definition 10-18(96)
Alignment and Transferring Adaptor for Greissinger Foot
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(255)
Alignment Coupling, Illustrated
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(56)
Alignment Devices for Use With Prostheses
- Recent Patents
  - John B. Waggott, Albert J. S. Dadson 10-12(394)
Alignment of The Dual-Axis Brace
- UC-BL Ankle Control System 10-11(176)
Allen, James R.
- Collapsible Wheel Chair, Recent Patents 10-20(380)
Alliance for Engineering In Medicine and Biology Elects Officers
- Notes and News 10-12(384-385)
Alphabet Development to Synthesize Spelled Speech
- Development of Compatible Spelled Speech Alphabet 10-17(170-171)

Alphabet Development to Synthesize Spelled Speech (Cont'd)
- General Requirements 10-17(156-157)
- Locating and Splicing Letter Sounds 10-17(174-175)
- Obtaining Letter Pronunciations 10-17(157-161)
- Selection and Development of Letters 10-17(161-170)
- Testing In Context and Final Balancing 10-17(171-173)
- Types of Sentences Used for Checking Alphabet Letters In Conventional Speech 10-17(176)
Alter, Ralph
- Bioelectric Control of Prostheses (Abstract), Notes and News 10-7(269-270)

Altschuler, M. W.
- An Artificial Head With Removable Pinnae (Altschuler, M. W., Cerullo, L., and Flammer, L.) 10-15(157-160)
AMBRL Electric Elbow
- VAPC Research, Charts 10-11(279-283)

AMBRL, Fiberglas Epoxy Drop Foot Brace
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-9(153-155, 156)
AMBRL Hand
- Notes and News 10-8(316)
Ambrus, Laszlo
- Experiences With Three Temporary Above-Knee Sockets (Ambrus, Laszlo and Hughes, Alfred C.) 10-7(189-193)
Ambulation In The Definitive Prosthesis, Charts
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis 10-10(99-100)
Ambulation In The Rigid Dressing, Charts
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis 10-10(98-99)
Ambulation Pressure Control Device
- Clinical Trials 10-16(158-160)
- Engineering Consideration, Illustrated 10-16(155-158)
- Introduction 10-16(153-155)
Ambulatory Aid
SEE Invalid Walker
American Bidet
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-11(302-305)
American Center for Research In Blindness and Rehabilitation, Newton, Massachusetts, Contractor Reports
- Determination of Performance Attainable With The Battelle Optophone 10-3(177), 10-4(207), 10-5(168), 10-6(292), 10-7(258), 10-8(311), 10-9(196-197), 10-10(298), 10-11(314), 10-12(377), 10-13(265), 10-14(249-250)
- Evaluation of Ultrasonic Aid for The Blind 10-3(177-178), 10-4(208), 10-5(168-169), 10-6(292-293), 10-7(258), 10-8(311), 10-9(197), 10-10(298), 10-11(325), 10-12(378), 10-13(265), 10-14(250)
American Institute for Prosthetic Research
SEE ALSO AIPR
- C-80100 Pneumatic Hand
  - VAPC Research 10-8(246-247)
- Hand
  - Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated 10-12(121-123)

American Institute for Prosthetic Research (Cont'd)
- Pneumatic Prosthesis
SEE AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis
American Institutes for Research (AIR), Palo Alto, California, Contractor Reports
- The Reading of Printed Materials by The Blind 10-20(361-364)

American Wheelchair
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(184, 186), 10-5(144)
Ames, James E. Jr.
- Strain Gauge Sensor, Recent Patents 10-3(207)
AMIGO (Tm) Battery Powered Cart, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-14(225, 227)
Amputatio Antebrachii
- Amputation 10-4(21-22)
Amputatio Digiti
- Amputation 10-4(18)
Amputatio Humeri
- Amputation 10-4(20-21)
Amputatio Intercalcaneo
- Tibiale, Diagrams
- Amputation 10-4(18-19)
Amputatio Transmetatarsea
- Amputation 10-4(18)
Amputation
SEE ALSO Specific Name of Amputation
SEE ALSO Specific Type of Amputation
- Amputatio Antebrachii 10-4(21-22)
- Amputatio Digiti 10-4(18)
- Amputatio Humeri 10-4(20-21)
- Amputatio Intercalcaneo
- Tibiale, Diagrams 10-4(18-19)
- Amputatio Transmetatarsea 10-4(18)
- Choice of Procedure 10-4(12-13)
- Cineplasty 10-4(22)
- Conventional 10-4(11)
- Exarticulatio Cubiti 10-4(21)
- Femur 10-4(13-15)
- Fingero 10-4(22-23)
- Hemipelvectomy 10-4(15)
- Knee Disarticulation, Diagram 10-4(15-16)
- Krukenberg's Operation 10-4(22)
- Osteomyoplastic 10-4(17)
- Osteomyoplasty, Diagram 10-4(11-12)
- Postoperation Complications 10-4(13)
- Stump Care 10-4(23-25)
- Surgical Technique, Diagram 10-4(10-11)
- Syme's Amputation, Diagram 10-4(19-20)
- Tibia 10-4(16-17)
- Types 10-4(13-23)
Amputation for Malignant Tumor
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(97-98)

Amputation Level
SEE ALSO Circulation Criteria for Selection of Amputation Level 10-2(41-42), 10-4(9-10)

Amputation Level Determination Based on The Measurement of Several Physiological Parameters
- Contractor Reports, Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington 10-18(259-260)
Amputation: Principles and Methods: Knud Jansen 10-4(5-41)

Amputation Surgery Research
- Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report July 1, 1969-December 31,1970 10-15(182)
Amputation Surgery Research and Education...Guest Editorial: Ernest M. Burgess 10-16(1-2)
Amputations and Prostheses In Primitive Cultures
- Prostheses, Illustrated 10-17(131-134)
- Reasons for Amputation
  - Congenital, Illustrated 10-17(106-107)
  - Disease, Illustrated 10-17(107-113)
  - Magical, Surgical 10-17(113-115)
  - Medical (Curative-Corrective) 10-17(115-117)
  - Punitive, Juricial 10-17(117-122)
- References 10-17(135-138)
- Surgical Techniques
  - Anesthesia and Methods 10-17(125-127)
  - Control Hemorrhage 10-17(127-129)
  - Level of Amputation, Illustrated 10-17(123-125)
  - Skin Closures, Illustration 10-17(129-131)
Amputations and Prostheses In Primitive Cultures: Lawrence W. Friedman 10-17(105-138)
Amputations of The Upper Limb 10-4(20-23)
Amputations on Children 10-4(10)
Amputee Census
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(236)
Amputee Clinics
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-12(363-364)
"Amputee Clinics In The United States and Canada-1971"
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(237)
Amputee Evaluation of Johns Hopkins Experimental Powered Systems
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Applied Physics Laboratory 10-19(214-215)
Amputee Performance
- Performance of Fluid-Controlled Knee Mechanism 10-3(26-28)
- Performance of Mechanical-Friction Knee Mechanism 10-3(25-26)

AMPUTEE PROGRAM

Amputee Program
- Bent Knee Pylon for The Below Knee Amputee 10-19(78)

Amputee Prosthesis Control System
- Systems Approach 10-8(112-115)
Amputee Socket
- Recent Patent
  - Russell S. Calley 10-15(257)

Amputee Survey
SEE ALSO Amputee Census
SEE ALSO Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Research Council, Contractor Reports
- Contractor Reports, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts 10-13(261-262), 10-14(243)
Amrich, Michael M.
- Limitations of Chimpanzees as Subjects In Brace Design Experiments (Radin, Eric L. and Amrich, Michael M.) 10-12(205-212)
Analysis of Motion
- Human Locomotion 10-9(27-28)
Analysis of Motions and Forces
- Gait Cycle 10-12(70-71)
Analysis of Performance
- Control of An Artificial Upper Limb In Three Degrees of Freedom 10-18(37-38)
Analysis of Shear Stress
- Detailed Results, Illustrated 10-17(43-47)
- Mathematical Derivation of Shear Stress 10-17(50-51)
- Means of Interpretation, Illustration 10-17(41-43)
- Method of Procedure 10-17(39-40)
Anatomic Joints
- Need for Compromise In Brace Design 10-11(148)
Anatomic Problem, Illustrated
- Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(68)
- Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(68)
"...and Sensory Aids"...An Editorial: Eugene F. Murphy 10-5(1-7)
Anderson, James A.
- Implantable Electrode for Nerve Stimulation, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Angle Between Axes of Talocrural and Talocalcaneal Joints, True Measurement, Illustrated 10-11(105-106)
Angle Between Axis of Talocalcaneal Joint and Midline of Foot, Projected on A Horizontal Plane
- Measurement, Illustration 10-11(104-105,117-119)
Angle Between Axis of Talocrural Joint and Long Axis of Tibia
- Measurement, Illustrated 10-11(104, 116)
Angle Between Inferior Anticular Surface of Tibia and Long Axis of Tibia
- Measurement, Illustrated 10-11(103, 105)
Angle Between Line Connecting Heads of Second and Fifth Metatarsal Bones and Midline of Foot
- Measurement, Illustrated 10-11(107, 122)

Angular Adjustment Connector for Prosthetic Limb Parts
- Recent Patents
  - Jan Prahl 10-18(289)

Angular Adjustment Devices for Use In Artificial Limb Manufacture
- Recent Patents
  - Dennis Ronald William May 10-19(245)
Angular Displacement of The Pelvis Measurement, Charts
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(44-45)
Ankle Complex and Its Analog
- Engineering Design, Illustrated 10-11(148-151)
Ankle Joint for An Artificial Leg
- Recent Patents
  - Jan Prahl 10-13(284)
Ankle Joint for Artificial Limb
- Recent Patents
  - Clayton S. Farneth 10-4(225)
Ankle Joint, Illustrated
- Tibial Rotation 10-15(98-99)
Ankle Joints
- Equino-Calcaneus Control, Spring Actuated With Spring Adjustment, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(57)
- Equinus Control, Spring Loaded With Spring Adjustment, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(57)
- Equinus Control, Spring Loaded With Spring Adjustment With Detachable Caliper, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(57)
- Free Motion or Equino-Calcaneus Control, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(57)
- Free Motion or Equino-Calcaneus Control With Detachable Caliper, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(57)
- Orthotics Components, Illustrated 10-9(57)
Ankylosis
- Foot Disability 10-2(70)
Annotated Bibliographies
- Amputees, Amputations and Artificial Limbs, 1969-1970
  - Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(236-237)
- Braces, Splints, and Assistive Devices, 1969-1970
  - Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(236-237)
Annual Report, Prosthetics Research Study, July 1, 1965-June 30, 1966: Ernest M. Burgess 10-6(214-218)
Annual Summary Report, Activities for The Year
- Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, Division of Engineering, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council 10-6(171-213), 10-8(170-190), 10-10(210-229), 10-12(284-306), 10-14(182-204), 10-16(182-209), 10-18(197-218) , 10-20(233-272)

ANTHROPOMETRIC STUDIES, ILLUSTRATED

Anthropometric Studies, Illustrated
- Prefabricated Below Knee Socket 10-19(43-45)

Anthropometric Studies of The Human Foot and Ankle:
R. E. Isman and V. T. Inman 10-11(97-129)
Anti-Fatigue Frame
- VAPC Research 10-14(224-225)

Apparatus for Copying Body Contour
- Recent Patents
  - Kai Martin Edvard Setälä 10-12(394)
Apparatus for Detecting, Analyzing and Recording
Bioelectric Potentials
- Recent Patents
  - Bernard Saltzburg, Leonard S. Lustick, Robert G. Heath 10-18(289)
Apparatus for Detecting Motion and Objects
- Recent Patents
  - Peter Laaknann 10-7(277)
Apparatus for Speech Compression
- Recent Patents
  - John H. Park Jr., William C. Mortimore. 10-20(380)
Apparatus for Stimulating Muscles Controlled by The
Same Muscles
- Recent Patents
  - Samuel Anderson Vincent, Fabian Charles Monds, David Roger Armstrong 10-17(277)
Apparatus for Transferring Invalids
- Recent Patents
  - Frederick Albert Batty, Peter Lawrence Batty 10-5(181)
Apple, Loyal E.
- Factors Affecting Reading Machine Instruction In Rehabilitation Centers 10-5(29-31)
- Honored, Notes and News 10-5(178)
- Night Viewing Goggles for Night-Blind Travelers (Coursey, T. P. and McGowan, D. L.) 10-17(191-194)
Application Techniques of Interface Materials
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics 10-12(10)
Appoldt, Francis A.
- A Preliminary Report on Dynamic Socket Pressures (Appoldt, Francis A. and Bennett, Leon) 10-8(20-55)
- Socket Pressure as A Function of Pressure Transducer Protrusion (Appoldt, Francis A., Bennett, L., and Contini, R.) 10-11(236-249)
- Tangential Pressure Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets (Appoldt, Francis A., Bennett, L., and Contini, R.) 10-13(70-86)
- The Results of Slip Measurement In Above-Knee Suction Sockets (Appoldt, Francis A., Bennett, Leon, and Contini, Renato) 10-10(106-112)
APRL Design
- Artificial Hand 10-2(113, 114-115)
APRL Hook
- Terminal Device for A VAPC Electric Elbow 10-13(32)

APRL Voluntary Closing Hook
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-9(176)
APRL #44 Hook
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-13(248)
APRL #44 Voluntary Closing Hand
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-9(175-176)
APRL-Sierra Voluntary Closing Hook
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(217-219)
Arch Supports
- Combination Support High Flange (Schaeffer Type), Illustrated 10-9(59)
- Combination Support (Insole Type), Illustrated 10-9(59)
- Combination Support With Heel (Whitman Type), Illustrated 10-9(59)
- Dynamically Formed
  - VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(145-145)
- Fabrication Methods 10-2(87-88)
- Fitting to Foot, Illustration 10-2(86-88)
- Fitting to Shoe, Illustration 10-2(87-88)
- Metatarsal Support Insole Type, Illustrated 10-9(59)
- Orthotics Components, Illustrated 10-9(59)
- Prefabricated Types 10-2(85-86)
- Recent Patents
  - C. W. Coplans 10-2(181)
- Shoe Modifications 10-2(85-88)
- VAPC Research 10-9(151-152), 10-11(293-294)
Archdale, John H.
- Artificial Limb Joint, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
Arm Movement Analysis
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-9(191)
Arm Prostheses
- Considerations In Amputation, Illustrations 10-4(34-36)
Arm Simulator Development
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-9(191)
Arm Slings
- Recent Patents
  - Charles H. Groesbeck 10-5(181)
Armstrong, David Roger
- Apparatus for Stimulating Muscles Controlled by The Same Muscles, Recent Patents 10-17(277)
Army Medical Biomechanical Research Laboratory (AMBRL) and VAPC, Joint Meeting of Research Staff
- Notes and News 10-2(170)
Army Medical Biomechanical Research Laboratory Electric Hand
- Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated 10-12(123-125)
Army Medical Biomechanical Research Laboratory Mechanical Hand With Automatic Proportional Control of Prehension
- VAPC Research 10-8(243-245)
Arp, Horst
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-8(304)

Arp, Horst (Cont'd)
- Some Design Aspects of An Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(65-82)
Arrigo, Michael F.
- Control of Artificial Leg, Recent Patents 10-19(246)

Articulated Hand Brace
- Recent Patents
  - Michael Keropian 10-19(245)
Articulating Knee Joint With Manual Lock for Immediate Postsurgical Hip Disarticulation Prosthesis
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Components and Equipment Research 10-15(184)
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(279)

Artificial Arm Having A Single Pull Cord for Unlocking The Elbow Joint and Effecting Relative Angular Motion of The Forearm
- Recent Patents
  - Dennis William Collins and Charles P. Steiper 10-12(394)
Artificial Arm Having Bioelectrically Controlled Finger Movement and Hand Rotation Responsive to Shoulder Muscle Impulses
- Recent Patents
  - David M. Joffe 10-13(284), 10-15(257)
Artificial Arms
- Engineering In Medicine, Illustrated 10-8(12-13)
Artificial Body Components
- Problems of Size and Appearance 10-3(13-16)
Artificial Feet
- Materials In External Prostheses 10-8(79)
Artificial Foot
- Recent Patents
  - John L. Orange 10-15(257)
Artificial Hand
- APRL Design 10-2(113, 114-115)
Artificial Hand for Bowling
- Recent Patents
  - Robert L. Brown 10-15(257)
Artificial Hand for Prostheses With Bioelectrical Control
- Recent Patents
  - Y. S. Yakovson 10-14(272)
Artificial Hand Having A Body Constructed from Separate Molded Plastic Parts for Easier Replacement of Damaged Parts
- Recent Patents
  - Daniel B. Becker 10-11(345)
Artificial Hand-Improved Gripping and Locking Means
- Recent Patents
  - Richard Glabiszewski 10-3(205)
Artificial Head With Removable Pinnae: M. W. Altshuler, L. Cerullo, and L. Flammer 10-15(157-160)
Artificial Heart
- Recent Patents

Artificial Heart - Recent Patents (Cont'd)
- William J. Fry, Francis J. Fry, and Reginald C. Eggleton 10-2(181)
Artificial Knees
- Materials In External Prostheses, Illustration 10-8(78-79, 84)

Artificial Leg
- Recent Patents
- Mary C. Tarte 10-15(257)
Artificial Leg Having A Lockable Knee Joint Responsive to Foot Pivoting and Body Weight
- Recent Patents
- Orval I. Minor 10-13(284)

Artificial Leg Having A Preset Automatic Friction Band Tension Control
- Recent Patents
- Brian G. Blatchford 10-17(277)
Artificial Legs
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(11-12)
Artificial Limb Cushioning
- Recent Patents
- Bertha E. Miller 10-4(224)
Artificial Limb Having Adjustable Parts
- Recent Patents
- Carl Woodall 10-16(266)
Artificial Limb Having Interchangeable Leg Sections and Length Adjusting Means
- Recent Patents
- Ronald C. Lindgren 10-13(284)
Artificial Limb Joint
- Recent Patents
- John H. Archdale and Carl H. Schmidgall 10-12(394)
Artificial Limbs
- Recent Patents
- Dennis W. Collins 10-17(277)
Artificial Limbs of Expanded Polyamides
- Recent Patents
- Karl Dachs, Hans Wilhelm, Kurt Wick, Wolfgang Schwenke, and Max Naeder 10-12(394)
Artificial Vision
- Visual Prostheses 10-5(22)
Asbelle, Charles C.
- Variable Friction Knee Unit With An Improved Swing Phase Control of Artificial Legs, Recent Patents 10-19(246)
Assembling and Finishing Above-Knee Prostheses Offstation System
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(137)
Assessment of The Conventional Preprosthetic Program
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-10(91-92)
Astropedic Chair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(180-181)

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE SUSPENSION FOR ABOVE KNEE PROSTHESES

Atmospheric Pressure Suspension for Above Knee Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-15(229)

Atmospheric Pressure Suspension for Below Elbow Amputee
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-16(238)

Attenuator Setting
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(32)

Audible Output Research of Reading Machines for The Blind
- Automating A Pronouncing Dictionary
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-16(250-251)
- Automating Text Preparation
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-16(249)
- Automating The Speech Synthesis Process
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-18(273)
- Compiled Speech Evaluation by Blind Users
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-16(249)
- Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-14(247-249), 10-15(241-246), 10-16(246-252), 10-17(252-257), 10-20(348-353)
- Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York 10-1(136-138), 10-2(161), 10-3(172-173), 10-4(204-205), 10-5(290-291), 10-7(255-256), 10-8(307-308), 10-9(194-195), 10-10(296-297), 10-11(322-323), 10-12(374-376), 10-13(263-264)
- Conversion from Alphabetic to Phonetic Spelling
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-19(227)
- Improvements In The Synthetic Speech
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-18(275-276)
- Improving The Naturalness of Synthetic Speech
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-16(250)
- OCR Equipment
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-19(227)
- Papers and Publications
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-18(276), 10-19(229)
- Plans for Evaluation Trials
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-18(272-273)
- Progress on The Evaluation of Synthetic Speech
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, New Haven, Connecticut 10-19(228-229)
- Speech Synthesis
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, New Haven, Connecticut 10-19(228)

Audible Output Research of Reading Machines for The Blind (Cont'd)
- Status of Research
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-19(225-226)
- Steps In The Automated Reading of Text
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-19(226-227)
- Stress and Intonation of Words
  - Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut 10-19(227-228)
Audiologist's Use of Hearing Aids: A Pilot Analysis: Sally Gates Revoile 10-16(161-164)
Audiometric Headset
- Recent Patents
  - Willard B. Hargrove 10-5(181)
Auditory Research Laboratory, VA Hospital, Washington D.C., Contractor Reports
- Effects of Distortion on Hearing Aid Performance 10-2(165), 10-3(179), 10-5(170-171), 10-6(295), 10-7(259), 10-8(314), 10-9(200-201)
Audivis, Optical Probe for The Blind, Illustration 10-5(11)
Automatic Dialing Telephone
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(176)
Automatic Driving Aids
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, College of Engineering, College Station, Texas 10-20(330-331)
Automatic Readers
SEE Spelled Speech
Automatic Speech Recognizer
SEE ALSO Speech Recognizer
- Recent Patents
  - Herbert Belar and Harry F. Olson 10-3(205)
Automotive Vehicle Controls
SEE Hand Operated Extension for Pedal Type Controls
Autonomous Control Subsystem Concept for Artificial Limb Control
- Conclusion 10-16(14)
- Experimental Evaluation, Illustrated 10-16(11-14)
- System Description, Chart 10-16(6-7)
- System Implementation, Diagram 10-16(9-11)
- Theoretical Basis 10-16(7-9)
Autonomous Control System (ACS), Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-13(257-258)
Auxiliary Appliances
- Berry Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-15(164)
- Bolus, Illustrated 10-15(163)
- Cineplasty Pin, Illustrated 10-15(165)
- Eating Utensils, Illustrated 10-15(166-167)
- Flexible Conformer Ring, Illustrated 10-15(163-164)
- Larynx Plug 10-15(165, 166)
- Mouth Prop, Illustrated 10-15(163, 164)
- Plastic Ring Conformer, Illustrated 10-15(161-162)
- Podiatry Appliances, Illustrated 10-15(164-165)

Auxiliary Appliances (Cont'd)
- Suction Ring, Illustrated 10-15(162-163)
Auxiliary Appliances for Patient Treatment: Earl H. Peterson 10-15(161-168)

Average Man Concept In Human Locomotion 10-9(26-27)
Axes of Talocrural and Talocalcaneal Joints
- Perpendicular Distance Between The Two, Illustrated 10-11(108, 127)
- Presentation of Data and Conclusions 10-11(108-129)

Axes of The Talocalcaneal and Talus Joints Location
- Ratio w:W, Illustrated 10-11(108)
Axial Rotation of The Thoracolumbar Spine
- Effect of Weight Carrying on The Pattern of Axial Rotation 10-8(74)
- Method of Measuring Subject 10-8(57-59)
- Rotation During Lateral Bending 10-8(63-64)
- Rotation During Sitting, Illustrated 10-8(61)
- Rotation During Standing, Illustrated 10-8(60-61)
- Rotation During Walking, Illustrated 10-8(61-63)
Axial Rotation of The Thoracolumbar Spine In A Sitting Position
- Results and Discussion, Illustrated 10-8(69-71)
Axial Rotation of The Thoracolumbar Spine In A Standing Position
- Results and Discusision, Illustrated 10-8(64-69)
Axial Rotation of The Thoracolumbar Spine In Lateral Bending
- Results and Discussion, Illustrated 10-8(74)
Axial Rotation of The Thoracolumbar Spine In Level Walking, Illustrated
- Results and Discussion 10-8(71-74)
Axial Torque Absorber
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-18(259), 10-19(203-204), 10-20(319)
Axis Location of The Talocrural Joint With Respect to Anatomic Landmarks on Leg, Illustrated 10-11(107)
Aysta, Edward M.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-4(255)
Azimuth Effects With Far Level Hearing Aids: Roger N. Kasten and Stephen H. Lotterman 10-7(50-61)
Aztec Curb Climbing Wheelchair Attachment
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-11(36, 301-302), 10-12(346)
AZTRAN (Tm)
- Leather Substitute In Shoe Uppers, VAPC Research 10-10(271-272)
Back Brace
SEE ALSO Spring Loaded Low Back Brace
- Recent Patents
  - Nicholas C. Connelly 10-7(277)
Bagnell, Kenneth H.
- Therapeutic Chair, Recent Patents 10-4(225)

Bagno, Samuel M.
- Plethysmograph, Recent Patents 10-3(207)

Bailey, John G.
- Adjustable Artificial Leg for Temporary Use, Recent Patents 10-15(257)
Baird, Lincoln F.
- Fluid Pressure Clamp for Prosthetic Appliance, Recent Patents 10-19(245)

Bal Shoe, Illustration 10-2(57-58)
Baldwin, Alan W.
- Pressure Indicator, Recent Patents 10-10(322)

Ball and Socket Shoulder Joint
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(187)
Ball Bearing Shank Rotation Device for Lower Extremity Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-12(369)
Band-Pass Amplifier
- Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit 10-16(21)
"Bang-Bang" Control System
- System Operation, Diagram 10-8(133-134)
- System Stability and Optimization 10-8(134-135)
"Bang-Bang" Control System Combined With An Adaptive System Concept, Diagram 10-8(136-138)
Barbera, Edmund C.
- Page Turning Assembly, Recent Patents 10-10(322)
Bartels, William L.
- Cervical Neck Brace, Recent Patents 10-4(223)
Basic Compound
- Cordo Solution Compounding 10-16(130)
Basic Compound Mixing, Illustrated
- Cordo Solution Plain 10-16(131-135)
Basic Opponens Splint (UCLA), Illustrated
- Upper Limb Braces 10-9(60)
Basic Study In Semi-Buried Implants and Osseous Attachments for Application to Amputation Prosthetic Fitting: John O. Esslinger 10-13(219-225)
Bath Lift
- Recent Patents
  - Calvin R. Berthelsen and Owen W. Berthelsen 10-10(322)
Bath Seat Lift
- Recent Patents
  - Frances P. Glover 10-7(277)
Bathing Device for Bilateral Above Elbow Amputees: Fred Sammons 10-3(20-23)
Bathtub Elevating Seat
- Recent Patents
  - Forest M. Sarff 10-7(278)
Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, Contractor Reports

Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Development and Evaluation of Optophone Devices for The Blind, Illustration 10-1(138-140), 10-2(162-163), 10-3(174-175)
Battelle Optophone, Determination of Attainable Performance
- Contractor Reports, American Center for Research In Blindness and Rehabilitation, Newton, Massachusetts 10-3(177), 10-4(207), 10-5(168), 10-6(292), 10-7(258), 10-8(311), 10-9(196-197), 10-10(298), 10-11(324), 10-12(377), 10-13(265), 10-14(249-250)

Battelle Optophone Reading Aid
- Illustration 10-5(13)
Batty, Frederick Albert
- Apparatus for Transferring Invalids, Recent Patents 10-5(181)
- Invalid Lifting Apparatus, Recent Patents 10-7(279)

Batty, Peter Lawrence
- Apparatus for Transferring Invalids, Recent Patents 10-5(181)
- Invalid Lifting Apparatus, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Beardmore, Robert L.
- Wrist Extensor Operated Hand Splint, Recent Patents 10-14(273)
Becker, Daniel B.
- Artificial Hand Having A Body Constructed from Separate Molded Plastic Parts for Easier Replacement of Damaged Parts, Recent Patents 10-11(345)
Becker Hand
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(158-159)
Becker Imperial Voluntary Opening Hand
SEE Becker Hand
Becker Polycentric Knee Joint
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(261-262)
Bed Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
  - Salvatore J. Piazza 10-7(278)
Behavioral Correlates of Hearing-Aid Performance: James Jerger 10-7(62-75)
Behavioral Differences Between Normal Patients and Patients With Sensorineural Hearing Loss, Charts
- Hearing Aid Performance 10-7(65-66)
Behavioral Tests In Measuring Speech Understanding, Illustrated 10-10(163-197)
Beightol, Leroy E.
- Orthopedic Device Having A Resin Curable by Ultrasonic Energy, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
Belar, Herbert
- Automatic Speech Recognizer, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Bell Laboratories Telephone Dialer
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(309-310)
Below Elbow Control of An Externally Powered Hand: Lawrence E. Carlson 10-14(43-61)

Below Elbow Control of Externally Powered Hand
- Patient Reactions 10-14(59-60)
- Quantitative Results, Charts 10-14(54-59)
- System Performance 10-14(60-61)
- System Tested 10-14(43)
- Test Procedures, Illustrated 10-14(44-51)
- Test Results 10-14(51-54)

Below Elbow Myoelectric Prothesis and Three-State Controller
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-11(316)
Below Elbow Polysar (Tm) Sockets
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(253), 10-14(234)

Below Elbow Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Illustrated 10-18(264)
Below Elbow Sockets
- Direct Forming, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(256-257)

Below Knee Air Cushion Socket
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(191)
Below Knee Amputation: Ernest M. Burgess 10-9(19-25)
Below Knee Amputation
- Peripheral Vascular Disease 10-9(19-21)
"Below Knee Amputation for Peripheral Vascular Disease," 16mm Motion Pictures
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Seattle, Washington 10-16(242)
Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency
- Clinical Material and Methods of Study 10-12(15-16)
- Comments Upon The Process of Immediate Postoperative Prosthetic Program 10-12(20-21)
Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency -- Experience With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis: Wesley S. Moore, Albert D. Hall, and Edwin J. Wylie 10-12(15-25)
Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency
- Operative Technique, Illustrated 10-12(16-20)
- Summary and Discussion 10-12(22-25)
Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, San Francisco, California 10-20(320-321)
Below Knee Endoskeletal Definitive Prosthesis, Illustrated
- Endoskeletal Prostheses for Lower Extremities 10-17(57-59)
Below Knee, Illustration
- Casting Stand 10-1(105)
Below Knee Joint Placement
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-3(108-109)
Below Knee Orthoses Comparative Evaluation
- Subcommittee on Evaluation

Below Knee Orthoses Comparative Evaluation - Subcommittee on Evaluation (Cont'd)
- Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D. C. 10-15(193)
Below Knee Prosthesis
- Simplified Prosthesis for Leprosy Patients, Illustrations 10-5(48-59)

Below Knee Prosthesis Considerations In Amputation, Diagrams 10-4(32-33)
Below Knee Sockets
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(189), 10-10(292)
- Direct Forming, VAPC Research 10-6(233)

Below Knee Stump Casting Techniques 10-1(106-107)
Below Knee Suspension Waistbelts
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(278-279)
Below Knee Temporary Prosthesis
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(94-95)
Below Knee Weight Bearing Brace
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(137-141)
Below Knee Weight Bearing Brace With PTB Type Socket
- Evaluation, Illustration 10-1(113, 114)
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-2(138-139)
Below The Knee Amputation for Ischemic Gangrene
- Material and Methods 10-18(165-169)
- Panel Discussion 10-18(177-181)
- Postoperative Management and Operative Technique 10-18(170-175)
- Summary 10-18(175-176)
Below The Knee Amputation for Ischemic Gangrene: Comparative Results of Conventional Operation and Immediate Postoperative Fitting Technique: Wesley S. Moore, Albert D. Hall, and Robert C. Lim, Jr. 10-18(164-181)
Belzidsky, David
- Knitted Protective Article for Wearing In A Prosthesis or Orthopedic Appliance and Method of Making The Same, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Beneke, James G.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-7(280)
Benham, Thomas A.
- Bionic Instruments Travel Aid 10-6(82-84)
- Photosensitive Obstacle and Curb Detection Device for The Blind, Recent Patents 10-4(226)
Benjamin, J. Malvern, Jr.
- A Review of The Veterans Administration Blind Guidance Device Project 10-9(63-90)
- Photosensitive Obstacle and Curb Detection Device for The Blind, Recent Patents 10-4(226)
- Typhlocane With Range Extending Obstacle Sensing Device, Recent Patents 10-16(267)

Bennett, Leon
- A Preliminary Report on Dynamic Socket Pressures (Appoldt, Francis A. and Bennett, Leon) 10-8(20-55)
- Socket Pressure as A Function of Pressure Transducer Protrusion (Appoldt, F. A., Bennett, L., and Contini, R.) 10-11(236-249)
- Tangential Pressure Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets (Appoldt, F. A., Bennett, L., and Contini,R.) 10-13(70-86)
- The Results of Slip Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets (Appoldt, F. A., Bennett, L., and Contini, R.) 10-10(106-112)
- Transferring Load to Flesh
  - Part II. Analysis of Compressive Stress 10-16(45-63)
  - Part III. Analysis of Shear Stress 10-17(38-51)
  - Part IV. Flesh Reaction to Contact Curvature 10-18(60-67)
  - Part V. Experimental Work 10-19(88-103)
  - Part VI. Socket Brim Radius Effects 10-20(103-117)

Bent Knee Pylon for The Below Knee Amputee
- Amputee Program 10-19(78)
- Case History Experience With Bent Knee Pylon, Illustrated 10-19(78-81)
- Comments, Illustrated 10-19(82-83)

Bent Knee Pylon for The Below Knee Amputee: Clifford R. Pennell and Gerald W. Mayfield 10-19(77-83)

Beograd, Belgrade Tomovic Hand
- VAPC Research 10-8(241-243)

Beograd Hand
- Evaluation, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-9(142-146)

Bergerson, Florence W.
- Chain for The Mentally Retarded, Recent Patents 10-6(311)

Bergstrom, Doris A.
- Report on A Conference for Wheelchair Manufacturers 10-3(60-89)
- Wheelchair Analysis (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(76-78)

Berman, Richard M.
- Body Electrode Assembly, Recent Patents 10-15(258)

Bernstein, Aribert H.
- Liquid Electrode Material, Recent Patents 10-17(278)

Bernstein, Jack
- Hearing Aid Tube Attachment, Recent Patents 10-3(206)

Bernstock, William M.
- Appointment to The Vocational Rehabilitation Administration's Advisory Panel for Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, Notes and News 10-2(174)
- Bioengineering Evaluation and Field Test of The Stand-Alone Therapeutic Aid (Peizer, Edward and Bernstock, William M.) 10-2(1-38)
- Clinical Application Studies 10-1(66-71)
- Clinical Application Study of The Henschke-Mauch HYDRAULIK Model "A" Swing & Stance Control System (Lewis, Earl A. and Bernstock, W. M.) 10-10(35-60)

Bernstock, William M. (Cont'd)
- Clinical Evaluation of The Cetrone Belt (Lewis, Earl A. and Bernstock, William M.) 10-9(40-49)
- Editorial...We've Come A Long Way 10-19(1-5)
- Introduction 10-2(v)
- Notes and News 10-19(244)
- Retires, Notes and News 10-20(376-379)
Berry Prosthesis, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(164)

Berthelsen, Calvin R.
- Bath Lift, Recent Patents 10-10(322)
Berthelsen, Owen W.
- Bath Lift, Recent Patents 10-10(322)
Beurle, R. L.
- Psychological Aspects of Mobility Guidance Displays (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(79-81)
- Reports on Sensory Researches In The Netherlands and Canada (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(79-81)
BICROS Aided Test
- Head Shadow Effect of Hearing Aids 10-12(235-236)
Bilateral Amputee
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(96-97)
Bilateral Arm Amputee
- Prosthetic Considerations 10-4(36)
Bilateral Hip Disarticulation Prosthetics Movie
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-6(286-287)
Bilateral Powered Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Illustrated 10-18(264-265)
Billock, John N.
- An Experiment With The Control of A Hybrid Prosthetic System: Electric Elbow, Body-Powered Hook (Childress, D. S. and Billock, J. N.) 10-14(62-77)
- Self-Containment and Self-Suspension of Externally Powered Prostheses for The Forearm (Childress, Dudley S. and Billock, John N.) 10-14(4-21)
Binaural Hearing Aids, Development of Test Procedure for Evaluation
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 10-1(142), 10-2(165), 10-3(178-179), 10-5(169), 10-6(293-294), 10-7(259), 10-8(313), 10-9(199-200), 10-10(302-303), 10-11(327-328), 10-12(379-380), 10-13(268-269), 10-14(252-253), 10-15(249-250), 10-16(255-257), 10-17(264-265), 10-18(281), 10-19(236-237), 10-20(358-359)
Binaural Squelch Effect
- Measurement of The Head Shadow Effect, Charts 10-7(27-31)
Binaural Squelch Effect and Head Shadow Effect
- Composite of Effects 10-7(31-33)
Bioelectric Control of Prostheses
- Notes and News 10-7(269-270)

Bioelectric Control Sites for Voluntary Knee Control
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-17(237)
Bioengineering
- Prosthetics and Orthotics Research Program 10-9(37-39)
Bioengineering Defined
- New York University, New York, New York 10-14(156-157)
Bioengineering Design and Development of Lower Extremity Orthotic Devices: Hans Richard Lehneis, Warren Frisina, Herbert W. Marx, and Tamara T. Sowell 10-20(132-221)
Bioengineering Evaluation and Field Test of The Stand-Alone Therapeutic Aid: Edward Peizer and William M. Bernstock 10-2(1-38)
Bioengineering Laboratory Facilities
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(185-187)
Bioengineering Methods of Wheelchair Evaluation: Edward Peizer, Donald Wright, and Howard Freiberger 10-1(77-100)
Bio-Flote Wheelchair Pad
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(350-351)
Bio-Instrumentation Appratus
- Recent Patents
- Robert F. Viullemmien and David W. Moore 10-6(311)
Biological Electrode Amplifier
- Recent Patents
- Lawrence J. West 10-17(277)
Biomechanical and Human Factors Conference 1969, Held at The University of Michigan June 12-13,1969
- Notes and News 10-12(384)
Biomechanical Information Relevant to The Prescription
- Orthotic Prescription 10-11(94-95)
Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley Biomechanics Laboratory 10-16(241)
Biomechanics of Gait 10-12(68-83)
Biomedical Body Electrode
- Recent Patents
- Miles T. Kopecky 10-16(266)
Biomedical Engineering for The Future...Guest Editorial: John R. Ragazzini 10-8(1-3)
Biomedical Engineering Seminar at University of Miami
- Notes and News 10-9(202)
Bio-Medical Instrumentation Electrode
- Recent Patents
- Robert E. Mason 10-13(284)
Biomedical Research Institute
- Notes and News 10-4(213)
Biondi, Leonardo
- Hearing Aid Using Multiple Frequency Translation, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
Bionic C3 Laser Cane
- Test Results 10-9(85-89)
Bionic C4 Laser Cane
- Electronics Systems, Diagram 10-9(82-85)
- General Description, Illustrated 10-9(74-76)

Bionic C4 Laser Cane (Cont'd)
- Mechanical Design 10-9(81-82)
- Optical System, Illustrated 10-8(78-80)
- Tactile Stimulation, Illustration 10-9(76-78)
Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania
Contractor Reports
- Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for The Blind
10-1(133), 10-2(157-158), 10-3(169), 10-4(201-202), 10-5(164-165), 10-6(289-290), 10-7(253-254), 10-8(306-307), 10-9(193), 10-10(295-296), 10-11(322), 10-12(373-374), 10-13(262-263), 10-14(246-247), 10-15(240-241), 10-16(248), 10-17(248-252), 10-18(271-272), 10-19(222-225), 10-20(347)

Bionic Instruments Travel Aid
- Benham, Thomas A. 10-6(82-84)
Birtill, John William
- Prosthetic Hand With Improved Control System for Activation by Electromyogram Signals, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Bittner, Ernst
- Insoles for Footwear, Recent Patents 10-2(181)
BK
SEE Below Knee
Blair, Robert C. Jr.
- Cervical Brace, Recent Patents 10-5(183)
Blatchford, Brian G.
- Artificial Leg Having A Preset Automatic Friction Band Tension Control, Recent Patents 10-17(277)
Blatchford Pneumatic Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(138)
Blatchford Pneumatic Swing Control Knee
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(318-319, 320)
Blatchford Stabilized Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(144)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(313-316), 10-13(237-238), 10-15(206-208)
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-4(136-138)
Blatchford Stabilized Knee With Pneumatic Swing Control
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(157)
Blind Rehabilitation Center In Palo Alto
- Notes and News 10-8(322)
Blind to Be Trained In Hospital Work
- Notes and News 10-11(337-338)
Blind Women Taught to Apply Own Make-Up
- Notes and News 10-13(277-278)
Bliss, Jerome J.
- Invalid's Leg Rest, Recent Patents 10-4(224)
Blix Curve
- Manipulators 10-2(112-113)
Blucher Shoe, Illustration 10-2(57-58)
Boardman, Franklin
- Orthopedic Bandage, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
Bock, Otto
SEE Otto Bock

Bock 3P4 Single Axis Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(119)

Bock 3P23
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(142)
Bock 3P24 Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(143)
Bock 3P25 Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(123)
Bockus, Charles R.
- Chair for Non-Ambulatory Persons, Recent Patents 10-5(181-182)
Bodell, Bruce R.
- Plastic Prosthetic Tendon, Recent Patents 10-4(223)
Body Electrode Assembly
- Recent Patents
  - Richard M. Berman 10-15(258)
Body Jacket With Inflatable Pelvic Section
- Fabrication Technique 10-20(223-227)
Boelter, L. M. K.
- Notes and News 10-6(304-306)
Boiten, R. G.
- Researches In The Netherlands 10-6(79)
Bolus, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(168)
Bone Considerations
- Myoplastic Techniques 10-9(8-9)
Bone Healing Acceleration by Electrical Stimulation
- Contractor Reports, St. Lukes Hospital Center, New York, New York 10-19(220)
Bone Spurs
- Lab Complications In Amputation 10-4(39)
Book on The Braille System
- Notes and News 10-12(386)
Booth, William M.
- Invalid Elevator, Recent Patents 10-5(182-183), 10-6(312)
Borka, Vincent T.
- Page Turner, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Boston Arm
- Notes and News 10-11(331-333)
Boston Electric Elbow
- VAPC Research 10-11(283-285)
Botten, R. G.
- Rehabilitation and Mobility (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(92)
- Sensory Evaluations and Researches In The U.S.A. (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(93-94)
Bottomley, Alastair Howard
- Prosthetic Hand With Improved Control System for Activation by Electromyogram Signals, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Bowen, Robert
- Flexible Cutaneous Electrode Matrix, Recent Patents 10-17(278)

BOWERS, BUDDY A.

Bowers, Buddy A.
- Patient Lift, Recent Patents 10-2(180-181)

BPR
SEE Bulletin of Prosthetics Research
Brace
SEE ALSO Orthosis
SEE ALSO Specific Name of Brace

Brace Components
- Ankle Joints
  - Equino-Calcaneus Control, Spring Actuated With Spring Adjustment, Illustrated 10-9(57)
  - Equinus Control, Spring Loaded With Spring Adjustment, Illustrated 10-9(57)
  - Equinus Control, Spring Loaded With Spring Adjustment With Detachable Caliper, Illustrated 10-9(57)
  - Free Motion or Equino-Calcaneus Control, Illustrated 10-9(57)
  - Free Motion or Equino-Calcaneus Control With Detachable Caliper, Illustrated 10-9(57)
- Hip Joints
  - Drop Ring Lock, Illustrated 10-9(56)
  - Hyperextension Control, Illustrated 10-9(56)
- Joints Below The Ankle
  - Equinus Control, Illustrated 10-9(58)
  - Equinus Control Spring Loaded, Alloy (Spring) Steel, Illustrated 10-9(58)
  - Unlimited or Free Motion, Illustrated 10-9(58)
- Knee Joints
  - Drop Ring Lock, Illustrated 10-9(56)
  - Hyperextension Control, Illustrated 10-9(56)
  - Level Lock, Illustrated 10-9(56)
  - Spring-Loaded Lever With Spring Adjustment, Illustrated 10-9(56)

Brace Components Survey
- VAPC Research 10-9(151)

Brace Fabrication Equipment
- UC-BL Ankle Control System 10-11(171-172)

Braces With High Modulus of Elasticity and High Strength-to-Density Ratios
- Orthotics Problems 10-12(203)

Brachman, Philip R.
- Means for Treating Clubfoot, Recent Patents 10-1(150)

Bradley, William E.
- Implantable Electronic Stimulator Electrode and Method, Recent Patents 10-18(289-290)

Braille and Other Systems of Reading for The Blind
- Status Report 10-5(20-21)

Braille Book Catalog
- Notes and News 10-4(214)

Braille Display Device
- Recent Patents
  - Norman B. Sutherland 10-20(380)

Braille Typewriter
- Recent Patents
  - Hershel Wienberger 10-18(289)

Brake and Lock Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(17)
Braked Joint for Prosthesis and Orthoses
- Recent Patents
  - Franz Gelbenegger 10-20(380)
Bray, Robert S., Retires as Chief of The Division for The Blind and Physically Handicapped of The Library of Congress
- Notes and News 10-19(242-243)
Breakey, James W.
- Prefabricated Below Knee Sockets for The Maturing Stump 10-19(42-51)
Brenner, Dale E.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-4(225)
British Myoelectric Control, Illustrated 10-7(98-100)
British Myoelectric Hand
- VAPC Research, Diagram 10-8(247-249)
Broadbent, D. E.
- Reading Aids (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(87-91)
Brown, Noel J.
- Prosthetic Hand With Overload Release Means and Means for Adjusting Relative Finger and Thumb Positions, Recent Patents 10-6(312)
Brown, Robert L.
- Artificial Hand for Bowling, Recent Patents 10-15(257)
Brown, Ronald K.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-7(280)
Brush Molding Facial and Body Prostheses
- Cordo Solution 10-16(138-139)
Bulletin of Prosthetics Research
- Purpose and Scope 10-1(3-4)
"Bulletin of Prosthetics Research" to Be Indexed In "Index Medicus"
- Notes and News 10-16(258)
Bulmer, Donald L.
- Occupant Propelled Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-8(328)
Burger, S.
- Phono-Acoustic Control of Orthopedic Aids (Kuhn, G. G., Burger, S., and Gammer, P.) (Reported Abroad) 10-7(271-276)
Burgess, Ernest M.
- A Preliminary Report of Basic Studies from Prosthetics Research Study (Schrock, R. D., Jr., Zettl, J. H., Burgess, E. M., and Romano, R.L.) 10-10(90-105)
- Amputation Surgery-Research and Education...Guest Editorial 10-16(1-2)
- Annual Report, Prosthetics Research Study, July 1, 1965-June 30,1966 10-6(214-218)
- Extra-Ambulatory Limb Concept as It Applies to The Below-Knee Amputee Skier (Graves, J. M. and Burgess, E. M.) 10-20(126-131)

Burgess, Ernest M. (Cont'd)
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Fitting (Burgess, Ernest M., Romano, Robert L., and Traub, Joseph E.) 10-4(42-51)
- Mission to Warsaw 10-3(90-94)
- Prevention and Correction of Fixed Equinus Deformity In Mid-Foot Amputations 10-5(45-47)
- Prosthetics Research Study
  - Progress Report, 7/1/69-12/31/70 (Burgess, E. M., Romano, R. L., and Zettl, J. H.) 10-15(181-189)
  - Progress Report, 12/1/67-6/30/69 (Burgess, E. M., Romano, R. L., and Zettl, J. H.) 10-12(274-283)
- The Below Knee Amputation 10-9(19-25)
- The "Interface" In The Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis (Zettl, Joseph H., Burgess, Ernest M., and Romano, Robert L.) 10-12(8-14)
Burke Elevating Seat Cushion
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(343-346)
Burnett, Edwin D.
- A New Method for The Measurement of Nonlinear Distortion Using A Random Noise Test Signal 10-7(76-92)
Bursitis
- Foot Disability
  - Metatarsal Arch 10-2(76)
BVA Convention, Aids for The Blind Demonstrated
- Notes and News 10-10(313-314)
Byers, James
- Fabrication of Cordo Plastazote or Pelite Removable Liner for Closed Syme Sockets 10-18(182-188)
- Total-Contact Below Knee Socket Liners of "Cordo Solution": Fabrication Procedure (Byers, J., Nitschke, R. O., and Gardner, H. F.) 10-16(141-148)
Cable Drive System
- Externally Powered Prosthesis 10-13(59-60)
Cadence
- Energy Consumption 10-1(6-8)
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(93)
Cadence Response
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228, 235), 10-18(95)
Caine, Donald
- The Geriatric Amputee "Sans Teeth, Sans Eyes, Sans Taste-Sans Everything" 10-17(139-147)
Calf-Band Alignment Fixture
- UC-BL Ankle Control System 10-11(175)
Calibration
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test, Illustrated 10-8(30-31)
Calibration, Illustrated
- Electrical Transducers 10-18(55-56)
California Medical Aids
- Power Aid for Wheelchairs, Evaluation, VAPC Research 10-8(274-277), 10-9(166-169)
Caliper for Measuring Below Knee Stumps and Evaluating Socket Fitting
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(110-112)

Callender, George R.
- Derotation Brace for Tibia Deformities, Recent Patents 10-8(327)
Cambridge Hospital, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Contractor Reports
- Immediate Postamputation Prosthetic Fitting Technique 10-14(243-244), 10-15(234), 10-16(244), 10-17(242-243)
Campbell, J. W.
- UC-BL Dual-Axis Ankle-Control System-Casting, Alignment, Fabrication, and Fitting (Campbell, J. W., Henderson, W. H., and Patrick, D. E.) 10-11(184-213)
- UC-BL Shoe Insert-Casting and Fabrication (Henderson, W. H. and Campbell, J. W.) 10-11(215-235)
Camper, James
- Patient Lifting Device, Recent Patents 10-4(226)
Canadian Hip Prosthesis
- Evaluation 10-4(58-60)
Canadian Three State Myoelectric Control System, Illustrated 10-7(100-102)
Cane
- Orthopedic
  - Analysis of Use Factors 10-4(65-67)
  - Criteria In Cane Selection, Illustrations 10-4(67-72)
  - Design of The Cane Tip, Illustration 10-4(73-76)
Cane Equipped Crutch
- Recent Patents
  - Maurice M. Irwin 10-4(226)
Cane Tip
- Design Factors for Orthopedic Cane Tips 10-4(73-76)
Cane-Blind Man's Walking Cane
- Recent Patents
  - Roy C. Reel 10-3(206)
Cane-Directional Obstacle Detecting
- Recent Patents
  - William A. Ruthven 10-3(206)
Caniff, Charles
- Architectural Barriers to The Handicapped 10-3(83-84)
Capacitance Plethysmograph
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, San Francisco, California 10-12(370-371)
CAPP
SEE ALSO Child Amputee Prosthetics Project
CAPP Terminal Device (Sumida Hook)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(259-260)
Carbon Impregnated Body Electrode
- Recent Patents
  - Lucas H. Moe, Jr. 10-16(266)
Carbondioxide (CO2) for Pneumatic Prostheses
- Reported Abroad 10-4(221-222)
Care and Feeding of Nickel-Cadmium Batteries : Richard W. Cummings 10-19(124-129)
Carhart, Raymond
- Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids (Olsen, Wayne O. and Carhart, Raymond) 10-7(22-49)

Carlson, Lawrence E.
- Below Elbow Control of An Externally Powered Hand 10-14(43-61)

Carpenter, A.
- Summary of Additional Sonic Aid Evaluation 10-6(77-78)
Casting Below Knee Amputations
SEE Northwestern University Suspension Casting Technique

Casting Procedure, Illustrated
- UC-BL Ankle Control System 10-11(190-194)
Casting Stand
SEE ALSO Stump Casting
- Below Knee, Illustration 10-1(105)
- Development 10-1(104-105)
- Leg Stumps
  - Recent Patents
    - Henry F. Gardner 10-3(206)
Casting Stand With Socket Forms
- Above Knee Prosthesis 10-1(105)
Casting Techniques In Lower Limb Prosthetics
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(118-121)
Castle Point, New York, VA Hospital, Contractor Reports
- Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative Amputee 10-20(333-335)
- Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputee 10-19(220-221)
Causey, G. Donald
- Hearing-Aid Evaluation: An Examination of Two Procedures (Nance, Georgie and Causey, G. Donald) 10-9(119-124)
Cavanaugh, Harry T., C.O.
- Notes and News 10-13(281-282)
Census of Nation's Deaf
- Notes and News 10-11(336)
Center Control Hook
- System Design 10-5(117)
Center of Gravity Locating Device
- Recent Patents
  - Joseph W. Monroe, Garland K. Grace, Richard O. Hessler 10-8(327)
Center of Gravity Projections, Illustrated
- Quadrilateral Amputee Stance 10-13(176-178)
Center of Gravity to Knee Flexion Relationship In The Stance Phase, Illustrated 10-12(83-89)
Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program In Reading and Mobility Aids for The Blind
- Contractor Reports, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois 10-8(311-312), 10-9(198-199), 10-10(299), 10-11(325-326), 10-12(378-379), 10-13(265-266), 10-14(250-251), 10-15(247-248), 10-16(252-253), 10-17(259-260), 10-18(277), 10-19(231-233), 10-20(353-354)
Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program of Mobility and Reading Aids for The Blind

Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program of Mobility and Reading Aids for The Blind (Cont'd)
- Contractor Reports, Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California 10-17(262-264), 10-18(279-281), 10-19(235-236), 10-20(356-358)
Cerebrovascular Accidents With Persistent Neurological Deficits
- Geriatric Amputee 10-17(143)

Cerullo, Lawrence
- An Artificial Head With Removable Pinnae (Altshuler, M. W., Cerulllo, L., and Flammer, L.) 10-15(157-160)
- Orthoplast-Isoprene: Its Uses In Certain Splints and Shin Guards 10-17(148-153)
Cervical Brace
- Recent Patents
  - Robert C. Blair, Jr. 10-5(183)
  - Robert O. Nitschke 10-20(380)

Cervical Collar
- Recent Patents
  - George W. Cattrell 10-7(278)
  - Louis Yellin 10-7(278)
  - Nicholas C. Connelly 10-5(181)
  - Simon Grassl 10-7(278)
Cervical Neck Brace
- Recent Patents
  - William L. Bartels 10-4(223)

Cetrone Belt
- Description 10-9(40-41)
- Evaluation Procedure 10-9(41)
- Evaluation Results and Discussion 10-9(43)
- Evaluation Summary, Charts 10-9(43-45)
- Test Conclusions and Recommendations 10-9(46)
- Test Patient Medical Background Data, Charts 10-9(41-43)
Cetrone Contoured Support Belt
- VAPC Research 10-6(266-269), 10-7(243)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(146)
Chair for Non-Ambulatory Persons
- Recent Patents
  - Charles R. Bockus 10-5(181-182)
Chair for The Mentally Retarded
- Recent Patents
  - Florence W. Bergerson 10-6(311)
Chair Lift
- Recent Patents
  - Albert N. Engelmeier 10-7(278)
Challenge of Replacing Human Parts and Functions: Eugene F. Murphy 10-3(4-19)
Chapman, M. W.
- Some Observations on The Transverse Rotations of The Human Trunk During Locomotion (Chapman, M. W. and Kurokawa, K. M.) 10-11(38-59)

CHARACTER

Character Recognition System Using Selectively Positioned Light Conducting Rods and Including Conversion to Excess Three Binary Code
- Recent Patents
  - Edward L. Krieger 10-12(394)

Character Recognition System-Lattice Type
- Recent Patents
  - Ralph A. Gregory 10-3(204)
Characteristic Environment Sound Levels
- Acoustic Standards for Powered Devices 10-17(28)
Check Strap Cord In Above Knee Prosthesis
- Schematic Cross Section 10-1(11)
Checkout Procedures for Artificial Limbs
- VAPC Research 10-8(222-223)
Chiefs of VA Clinic Teams to Confer
- Notes and News 10-1(146)
Child Amputee 10-4(40-41)
Child Amputee Prosthetics Project (CAPP) Terminal Device
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(135-136), 10-4(157-158)
Child With An Acquired Amputation Symposium
- Subcommittee on Child Prosthetics Problems
  - Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. 10-15(194)
Childress, Dudley S.
- An Experiment With The Control of A Hybrid Prosthetic System: Electric Elbow, Body-Powered Hook (Childress, Dudley S. and Billock, John N.) 10-14(62-77)
- Self-Containment and Self-Suspension of Externally Powered Prosthesis for The Forearm (Childress, Dudley S. and Billock, John N.) 10-14(4-21)
Chin Control Assembly for Powered Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-15(212-213), 10-16(222, 223)
Chin Control for Powered Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research, Illustrated
  - Everest and Jennings 10-17(221-222)
Chin Control Systems, Illustration
- Powered Wheelchair Control Systems 10-14(123-124)
Choice of Procedure
- Amputation 10-4(12-13)
Chopart Prostheses Designs
- Partial Foot Amputee 10-16(149-151)
Chupurdia, Roddy
- Receives Governor's Award, Notes and News 10-10(304)
- Society of Orthotists and Prosthetists Award, Notes and News 10-2(172-173)
Cineplasty
- Amputation 10-4(22)
Cineplasty Pin, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(165)
Circuit Diagram
- Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit 10-16(19)

Circulation Criteria
- Selecting An Amputation Level 10-2(41-42)

Circulatory Disturbances
- Late Complications In Amputation 10-4(39)
Civil Engineer
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(5-6)

Civil Service Day, Worlds Fair Display
- Notes and News 10-2(167)
Clark, L. L.
- A Model for Society, The Blind Veteran 10-6(69)

Class I Foot Ankle Assemblies
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(236)
Class I Knee Mechanisms
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228-229)
Class II Foot Ankle Assemblies
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(236)
Class II Knee Mechanisms
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(229-230)
Class III Foot Ankle Assemblies
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(236)
Class III Knee Mechanisms
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(230-235)
Class 1 Knee Mechanisms
- Knee Mechanism Selection and Application 10-18(97-100)
Class 2 Knee Mechanisms
- Knee Mechanism Selection and Application 10-18(100-104)
Class 3 Knee Mechanisms
- Knee Mechanism Selection and Application 10-18(104-108)
Class 4 Knee Mechanisms
- Knee Mechanism Selection and Application 10-18(108)
Clearman, Jerome P.
- Invalid Walker and Ambulatory Aid, Recent Patents 10-3(204)
Clinical Application In Myoelectric Control : James W. Rae and James L. Cockrell 10-16(24-37)
Clinical Application Studies : William M. Bernstock 10-1(66-71)
Clinical Application Study of The Henschke-Mauch HYDRAULIK Model "A" Swing and Stance Control System : Earl A. Lewis and William M. Bernstock 10-10(35-60)
Clinical Evaluation of A Pneumatic Knee System: The University of California -Biomechanics Laboratory Swing-Control Unit : Earl A. Lewis 10-15(85-94)
Clinical Evaluation of The Cetrone Belt : Earl A. Lewis and William M. Bernstock 10-9(40-49)
Clinical Material and Methods of Study
- Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency 10-12(15-16)
Clinical Study of Henschke-Mauch Model A
- Notes and News 10-7(261)
Clinical Trials
- Ambulation Pressure Control Device 10-16(158-160)

Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for The Blind
- Contractor Reports, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois 10-16(253-254), 10-17(260), 10-18(277-278), 10-19(233-234), 10-20(354-355)

Clippinger, Frank W.
- Subcommittee on Prosthetics Clinical Studies (CPOE Report) 10-14(208-209)
- Use of Temporary Plaster or Plastic Pylons Preparatory to Fitting A Permanent Above Knee or Below Knee Prosthesis (Goldner, J. L., Clippinger, F. W., and Titus, B. R.) 10-13(87-107)

Clowes, M. B.
- Progress and Problems In The Design of A Reading Aid for The Blind 10-6(89-90)

CMA Stair Aid Walker
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-13(246-247)

Cobey, Milton C.
- Method for Adhesively Securing Together Skin and Other Soft Tissue and Bone, Recent Patents 10-5(183)

Cochran, George Van B.
- Experimental Evaluation of Wheelchair Cushions: Report of A Pilot Study (Cochran, G. V. B. and Slater, G.) 10-20(29-61)

Cockrell, James L.
- Clinical Application In Myoelectric Control (Rae J. W. and Cockrell, J. L.) 10-16(64-111)
- Interface Pressure and Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting (Rae, J.W. and Cockrell, J.L.) 10-16(64-111)

Coefficient of Friction, Basic Concepts
- Diagram 10-1(44)

Cognodictor
- Multiple Snapshot Character Recognition Technique 10-16(177)
- Two Dimensional Multiple Snapshot 10-16(178)

Cognodictor Development
- Mauch Laboratories Progress Report 10-12(247-256)

Cognodictor, Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind
- Description 10-10(130,131)
- Design, Development, Illustrated 10-10(132-140)

Cognodictor With A Two Dimensional Multiple Snapshot Process
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-18(195)

Cohen, Allan Y.
- Evaluation of The Sonic Mobility Aid (Riley, Leo H., Weil, Gunther M., and Cohen, Allan Y.) 10-6(125-170)

Cohesive Neoprene
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(188)

Coker, Cecil Howard
- Conversion of Printed Text Into Synthetic Speech, Recent Patents 10-20(380)

Colineator
- Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind 10-6(101)

Collapsible Ramp and Stair Units
- Recent Patents
  - Kenneth P. Lovdahl 10-4(224)
Collapsible Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
  - Andrew Karchak, Jr. and James R. Allen 10-20(380)

Colley, Russell S.
- Amputee Socket, Recent Patent 10-15(257)
Collins, Carter C.
- Flexible Cutaneous Eletrode Matrix, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
Collins, Dennis William
- Artificial Arm Having A Single Pull Cord for Unlocking The Elbow Joint and Effecting Relative Angular Motion of The Forearm, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
- Artificial Limbs, Recent Patents 10-17(277)
- Finger Splint, Recent Patents 10-15(258)
Collins Hand
- VAPC Research, Illustration 10-9(146)
Colloid Reconstituting In Surgical Implants
- Reported Abroad 10-2(177)
Colorado State University, Department of Electrical Engineering, Fort Collins, Colorado, Contractor Reports
- Control of An Artificial Upper Limb In Three Degrees of Freedom 10-17(246-247), 10-18(270-271), 10-19(218-219), 10-20(331-332)
Colson Classic Wheelchair (Model A83f147151-270)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(266)
Colson Featherweight Wheelchair
- VAPC Research 10-20(314-315)
Combination Invalid's Chair and Safety Belt
- Recent Patents
  - Frederick V. Shelton 10-7(278)
Combination Schaeffer
- Metatarsal Arch Support 10-2(88)
Combination Support High Flange (Schaeffer Type), Illustrated
- Arch Supports 10-9(59)
Combination Support (Insole Type), Illustrated
- Arch Supports 10-9(59)
Combination Support With Heel (Whitman Type), Illustrated
- Arch Supports 10-9(59)
Combination Whitman
- Metatarsal Arch Support 10-2(88)
Combined Efforts Aid Blinded Bilateral Arm Amputee
- Notes and News, Illustrated 10-11(340-341)
Combined Handle and Hand Grip for Crutches
- Recent Patents
  - Alfred A. Smith 10-7(278)
Comfort Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(18-19)

COMMAND CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR VEHICLES

Command Control Systems for Vehicles
- Recent Patents
  - Donald Selwyn 10-10(322)

Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities
- Notes and News 10-6(299-301)
Committee Established by NAE on Engineering In Medicine and Biology
- Notes and News 10-7(267-268)

Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education
SEE ALSO CPOE
Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-2(101-106)
- Annual Summary Report Activities for Year Ended June 30, 1973 10-20(245-272)
Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C., Contractor Reports
- Amputee Census 10-16(236), 10-18(221)
- Amputee Clinic Roster 10-14(206-207)
- Amputee Clinics 10-12(363-364)
- "Amputee Clinics In The United States and Canada-1971" 10-16(237)
- Annotated Bibliographies
  - Amputees, Amputations and Artificial Limb, and Braces, Splints and Assistive Devices, 1969-1970 10-16(236-237)
- Dissemination of Prosthetic and Orthotic Information 10-13(251-252)
- Educational Program for General Surgeons 10-16(236)
- Educational Program for Nurses 10-12(363), 10-14(207)
- Emphasis on Below Knee Amputation 10-19(39)
- Full Committee Roster 10-2(104-106), 10-15(196-197), 10-17(200)
- Geriatric Amputee Workshop 10-12(362-353), 10-14(206)
- "Geriatric Amputee-Principles of Management" 10-16(236)
- Liaison Activity 10-18(219)
- Literature Retrieval System 10-16(236)
- Message from The Chairman 10-14(205-206)
- Newsletter...Amputee Clinics 10-16(237)
- Organization, Illustrated 10-6(172-173, 174), 10-8(173-175), 10-10(211-213), 10-12(285-286), 10-14(183-185), 10-16(184-186), 10-18(199-201), 10-20(237-239)
- Orthotic Survey 10-18(220-221)
- Participation In National and Regional Meetings 10-2(104), 10-11(267-268)
- Publications 10-15(226), 10-16(237-238), 10-18(221-222), 10-20(257)
- Reorganization of CPOE 10-16(233-234), 10-18(219)
- Roster of Ex-Officio Members 10-2(105)
- Special Educational Projects In Prothetics and Orthotics Subcommittee

Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C., Contractor Reports - Special Educational Projects In Prothetics and Orthotics Subcommittee (Cont'd)
- Survey of The Graduates of Degree Programs In Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-15(225)
- Standardization of Prosthetic-Orthotic Terminology 10-16(234-235), 10-18(220)

- Subcommittee on Educational Materials 10-11(266-267)
- Subcommittee on Orthotics 10-11(266), 10-14(210-211), 10-15(223-224)

- Subcommittee on Prosthetics Clinical Studies 10-11(264), 10-14(208-209)
- Subcommittee on Special Educational Projects In Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-11(265-266), 10-14(207-208)
- Subcommittees 10-12(364-366)
- Survey of Vascular Surgeons 10-18(220)
- Task Force on Standardization of Prosthetic-Orthotic Terminology 10-19(141-142)
- Workshop on Educational Programs for Prosthetics and Orthotists Report 10-14(211-213)

Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, Division of Engineering, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C.
SEE ALSO CPRD
- Activity Reports 10-6(175-183), 10-12(288-294), 10-14(186-194)
- Ad Hoc Committee on Fundamental Studies 10-13(226)
- American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons 10-10(229), 10-12(292), 10-14(192), 10-15(195), 10-16(194), 10-17(198), 10-18(206)
- American Orthotic and Prosthetic Association 10-17(198), 10-18(207), 10-19(143)
- Amputee Management Seminar 10-14(197)
- Annual Summary Report, June 30, 1966 10-6(171-214)
- Annual Summary Report, June 30, 1973 10-20(233-272)
- "Artificial Limbs" Journal 10-10(219), 10-12(292-293), 10-13(229), 10-14(192), 10-15(194), 10-16(193-194), 10-17(198), 10-18(206)
- Canadian Projects Which Cooperate Closely With The Overall CPRD Program 10-6(192), 10-8(188), 10-10(227), 10-12(203), 10-14(202-203), 10-16(206-207), 10-18(213-214), 10-20(262)
- Chairman's Newsletter 10-2(96-99), 10-8(171-172), 10-12(389-390)
- Combined Meeting of Conference on Orthotics-Prosthetics Education and University Council on Orthotics-Prosthetics Education (UCOPE) 10-17(198-199), 10-18(207)
- Conference on Nomenclature for Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-17(198), 10-18(205)
- Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-8(179)

COMMITTEE

Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, Division of Engineering, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. (Cont'd)
- Conference on The Establishment of Bioengineering Centers 10-14(191), 10-15(194), 10-16(193)
- Cooperative Clinical Research Program 10-12(291)
- CPRD Meetings 10-10(214), 10-11(258-259), 10-12(288), 10-13(226), 10-14(186-187), 10-16(188)
- Demonstration of The Fabrication of Transparent Experimental Sockets 10-10(220)
- Dissemination of Information 10-6(181-183)
- Dysvascular Amputee Seminar 10-13(229), 10-14(191)
- Electrical Stimulation of Paralyzed Muscles 10-14(191)
- Evaluation of Direct Forming of Below Knee Sockets 10-11(257)
- Full Committee Roster 10-2(99-100)
- Future Planning 10-6(183-186), 10-10(221), 10-12(294-295), 10-13(231), 10-14(194-195), 10-16(196-198)
- Governmental Relationships 10-6(174-175), 10-8(175), 10-10(213), 10-12(287), 10-18(202)
- Historical View 10-9(36-37)
- Human Limbs and Their Substitutes 10-12(293), 10-13(229-230)
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics Fitting, Illustrated 10-6(178-180, 181), 10-8(180), 10-10(220)
- Inter Clinic Information Bulletin 10-12(291)
- Interdivision Relationships 10-6(175), 10-8(176), 10-10(214), 10-12(287)
- International Activities 10-6(183), 10-8(181,183), 10-10(219), 10-12(293-294), 10-13(230), 10-14(193), 10-16(194), 10-17(199), 10-18(208), 10-19(143-144)
- International Conference on Research In Limb Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(293)
- International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics (ISPO) 10-18(206)
- Liaison With The Atomic Energy Commission 10-10(220)
- Major Orthotics Projects In The United States Coordinated by The Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development 10-6(189-211), 10-8(184-188), 10-10(222-227), 10-12(297-304), 10-14(196-200), 10-16(200-206), 10-18(210-217)
- Major Prosthetics and Orthotics Projects 10-20(258-262)
- Major Prosthetics Projects In The United States Coordinated by The Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development 10-6(194-211), 10-8(184-188), 10-10(222-227), 10-12(297-304), 10-14(196-200), 10-16(200-206), 10-18(210-217)
- Major Sensory Aids Projects In The United States Coordinated by The Committee on Prosthetic Research and Development 10-6(194-211), 10-8(184-188), 10-10(222-227), 10-12(297-304), 10-14(196-200), 10-16(200-206), 10-18(210-217), 10-20(263-268)
- Medical Orientation 10-12(292)

Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, Division of Engineering, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. (Cont'd)
- Normal and Abnormal Embryological Development 10-10(219-220)

- Operational Concept 10-6(173-174), 10-8(181-182), 10-10(213), 10-14(287), 10-16(186-187), 10-18(201-202)
- Organization, Illustrated 10-6(172-173, 174), 10-8(173-175), 10-10(211-213), 10-12(285-286), 10-14(183-185), 10-16(184-185), 10-18(199-201), 10-20(237-238)

- Panel on Upper Extremity Prosthetics 10-11(259)
- Postgraduate Course In Lower Extremity Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-16(193), 10-17(199), 10-18(207)

- Preevaluation Course In Polysar (Tm) Below Knee Socket Applications 10-12(290)
- President's Committee on Employment of The Handicapped 10-18(207)

- Proposals Reviewed on Behalf of SRS and VA 10-12(294), 10-13(230), 10-14(193-194), 10-15(196)
- Prosthetics and Orthotics Report 10-10(219)

- Prosthetics Course 10-18(206)
- Prosthetics-Orthotics Exhibit 10-14(192)
- Proximal Femoral Focal Deficiency Monograph 10-12(292), 10-13(228)
- Publications 10-6(186-187), 10-8(183), 10-10(221-222), 10-12(295-296), 10-14(195-196), 10-15(197-198), 10-16(198-199), 10-17(201), 10-18(209), 10-19(144), 10-20(257)
- Rehabilitation Engineering Centers 10-17(197-198), 10-18(205), 10-19(142-143)
- Report from Yugoslavia 10-10(221)
- Roster of Subcommittee Membership 10-6(212-213), 10-8(189-190), 10-10(228-229), 10-12(305-306), 10-14(203-204), 10-16(208-209), 10-18(217-218), 10-20(269-272)
- Seminar on Orthotics 10-11(261), 10-12(292)
- Subcommittee on Child Prosthetics Problems 10-6(177-178, 179), 10-8(178, 182), 10-10(217-218), 10-11(259-260), 10-12(291), 10-13(228), 10-14(189), 10-15(193-194), 10-16(191-193), 10-17(197), 10-18(204-205), 10-19(141), 10-20(241-242)
  - Cooperative Clinic Research Program 10-13(228), 10-16(191-192)
  - Inter-Clinic Information Bulletin 10-13(228), 10-16(192), 10-17(197)
  - Monograph on Selected Lower Limb Anomalies 10-6(193), 10-17(197)
  - Symposium on Treatment of The Child With An Acquired Amputation 10-16(193), 10-17(197)

Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, Division of Engineering, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. (Cont'd)
- Subcommittee on Design and Development 10-6(176-177), 10-8(177, 182), 10-10(215-216), 10-12(288-290), 10-13(227-228), 10-14(187-189), 10-15(191-192), 10-16(189), 10-17(195-196), 10-18(203), 10-19(140), 10-20(242-243)
  - Conference on Cosmesis and Modular Limb Prostheses 10-16(190)
  - Conference on Fracture Bracing 10-16(189)
  - Conference on Wheelchairs 10-16(190)
  - Panel on Lower Extremity Prosthetics Fitting 10-12(289), 10-13(227)
  - Panel on Lower Extremity Orthotics 10-12(288-289), 10-13(227)
  - Panel on Upper Extremity Orthotics 10-15(192), 10-16(189)
  - Panel on Upper Extremity Prosthetic Components 10-12(289-290)
  - Workshop on Bracing of Children With Paraplegia Resulting from Spina Bifida 10-13(227-228)
  - Workshop on Bracing of Children With Cerebral Palsy 10-13(227-228)
  - Workshop on Spinal Orthotics 10-17(196)
  - Workshop on Structural Internal Prostheses 10-17(196)
  - Workshop on Upper Extremity Prosthetics 10-17(196)
  - Workshop on Upper Extremity Orthotics 10-17(196)
- Subcommittee on Evaluation 10-6(177), 10-8(177-178, 182), 10-10(216-217), 10-11(260), 10-12(290), 10-13(228), 10-14(189), 10-15(192-193), 10-16(190-191), 10-17(196-197), 10-18(204), 10-19(141), 10-20(244-245)
  - Clinical Evaluation of A Comprehensive Approach to The Treatment of Below Knee Orthotic Patients 10-17(197)
  - Comparative Evaluation of Below Knee Orthoses 10-16(191), 10-17(196)
  - Externally Powered Elbows 10-16(190-191)
  - Ljubljana Functional Electrical Peroneal Brace 10-16(191), 10-17(197)
  - Lower Extremity Orthotic Devices 10-16(191)
  - Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center Patellar Tendon Bearing Brace 10-16(190)
- Subcommittee on Fundamental Studies 10-6(176), 10-15(190-191), 10-16(188 10-17(195), 10-18(203), 10-19(138-139) 10-20(240-241)
- Subcommittee on Publications and Educational Materials, Information Retrieval System 10-14(209-210), 10-15(224)
- Subcommittee on Sensory Aids 10-6(178), 10-8(178-179, 183), 10-13(226-227), 10-14(187), 10-15(191), 10-16(188-189), 10-17(195), 10-18(205), 10-19(139), 10-20(241-242)
- Symposium on Below Knee Prosthetics 10-11(261-262)
- Thermography 10-10(220)

Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, Division of Engineering, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. (Cont'd)
- Veterans Administration Seminar 10-17(198), 10-18(206)
- Workshop on Fracture Bracing 10-12(292)
- Workshop on Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation 10-18(207)
- Workshop on Injuries of Adolescents In Sports and Recreation 10-19(143)
- Workshop on The Comprehensive Management of Musculoskeletal Disorder In Hemophilia 10-19(143)
- Workshop on Total Hip Replacement and Skeletal Attachment of External Prostheses 10-13(229)
Communication Problems In Team Research 10-3(16-17)

Comparative Analysis of Eight Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research 10-9(171-172)
Comparison of Maximum Dynamic and Postural Stance Pressures
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(61)

Comparison of Pressure Distribution Qualities In Seat Cushions: Vert Mooney, Michael J. Einbund, John E. Rogers, and E. Shannon Stauffer 10-15(129-143)
Comparisons Between The Major and Minor Hands
- Hand Strength 10-14(152)
Compatible Spelled-Speech
- Contractor Reports, Metfessel Laboratories, Inc., Los Angeles, California 10-2(160-161)
Compiled Speech
- Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York 10-12(374-375)
Components Evaluation of Lower Limb Prosthetics 10-2(122-129)
Components Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(14)
Composite Endoskeletal Structures
- VAPC Research 10-20(276-277)
Compounding of "Cordo Solution" for Prosthetic Applications: Donald F. Gearhart 10-16(130-140)
Compressible Biomedical Electrode
- Recent Patent
  - George M. Low, James D. Frost, Jr. 10-19(245)
Compression Effects on The Lower Limbs
- VAPC Research, Charts 10-5(125-126), 10-6(223-228), 10-7(199-200), 10-8(208-210), 10-9(128-133)
Compression Effects, VAPC Research, Illustrated
- Lower Limb 10-6(223-228)
Compressive Stress Analysis
- Discussion of Test Results 10-16(55-56)
- Full Mathematical Derivation of The Compressive Stresses Studied 10-16(56-62)
- Introduction to The Analysis of Compressive Stress 10-16(45-48)
- Method of Procedure 10-16(48-55)

Compressive Stress Analysis (Cont'd)
- Types of Loading Studied, Illustrated
  - Load Transfer to Flesh 10-16(50)
Computer Aiding In The Operation of Powered Appliances Feasibility Study
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-11(319)

Computer Data Acquisition System for Comparative Studies of Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-17(239)
Computer Data Acquisition System for Large Scale Gathering of Locomotion Data
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-19(204-205)

Computer Translation to Grade II Braille
- Notes and News 10-6(296)
Conclusions of The Functional Analysis, VAPC Research
- Externally Powered Hands 10-8(259-261)
Conductive Rubber Electrode
- Recent Patents
  - Riley D. Woodson 10-17(277)
Conference for Wheelchair Manufacturers
- Conference Faculty List 10-3(61-62)
Conference on Aids for The Blind
- Notes and News 10-1(144-146)
Conference on Human Body Dynamics
- Notes and News 10-7(266)
Conference on Speech Communication and Processing, 1972
- Notes and News 10-17(271)
Conforming Foot Cushioning Device for Footwear
- Recent Patents
  - William M. Schafl 10-6(311)
Congenital Limb Deficiencies of The Lower Extremity, A Surgical and Prosthetic Management Symposium
- Subcommittee on Child Prosthetics Problems
  - Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-14(190), 10-15(194)
Connelly, Nicholas C.
- Back Brace, Recent Patents 10-7(277)
- Cervical Collar, Recent Patents 10-5(181)
- Hyperextension Back Brace, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
Conry, Jack
- Wink Switch Activation of Powered Flexor Hinge Splint (Conry, Jack and Hassard, George H.) 10-18(84-89)
Conservation of Energy In Ambulation: Verne T. Inman 10-9(26-35)
Considerations In Amputation, Illustrations
- Arm Prostheses 10-4(34-36)
- Lower Limb Prostheses 10-4(25-34)
Constant Resistance
- Definition 10-7(228), 10-18(95)

Constricted or Choked Stump Syndrome
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(97)
Construction of A BK Pylon With Hard PTB Socket
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(102-104)
Construction of A Patellar Tendon Bearing Socket Prosthesis
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(105-107)
Construction of An Interim Word Reading Machine
SEE Haskins Laboratories
Contini, Renato
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(4-19)
- of New York University Receives Human Factors Awards, Notes and News 10-5(172-173)
- Prosthetic Devices Study
- Final Report, July 1, 1958-June 30,1970 10-14(154-176)
- Socket Pressure as A Function of Pressure Transducer Protrusion (Appoldt, F. A., Bennett, L., and Contini, R.) 10-11(236-249)
- Tangential Pressure Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets (Appoldt, F. A., Bennett, L., and Contini, R.) 10-13(70-86)
- The Results of Slip Measurement In A/K Suction Sockets (Appoldt, Francis A., Bennett, Leon, and Contini, Renato) 10-10(106-112)
Control Function and Control Logic, Illustrations
- Control of An Artificial Upper Limb In Three Degrees of Freedom 10-18(28-31)
Control Logic Design, Illustrated
- Control of An Artificial Upper Limb In Three Degrees of Freedom 10-18(31-34)
Control Mechanism Performance Criteria for An Above Knee Prosthesis
- Notes and News 10-7(266-267)
Control Mode, Illustrated
- Electric Arm Orthosis 10-17(13-15)
Control Modes for Bidirectional Control of Prosthesis Motion from A Single Transducer
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Illustrated 10-19(195-199)
Control Modes In Externally Powered Artificial Arm System
- "Bang-Bang" Control 10-8(127-128)
- Definition 10-8(122)
- Discussion and Recommendations 10-8(128-130)
- Frequency Control, Charts 10-8(125-126)
- On-Off Control, Diagrams 10-8(126-127)
- Position Control, Diagram 10-8(123-124)
- Velocity Control, Diagrams 10-8(124-125)
Control of A Hybrid Prosthetic System
- Conclusions 10-14(76-77)
- Experimental Fittings, Illustrated 10-14(65-71)
- Subjective Opinions of Subjects and Observers, Charts 10-14(73-76)
- System Description 10-14(62-63)

Control of A Hybrid Prosthetic System (Cont'd)
- Test Results of The Hybrid System
Control of An Artificial Upper Limb In Three Degrees of Freedom
- Analysis of Performance 10-18(37-38)
- Contractor Reports, Colorado State University Department of Electrical Engineering, Fort Collins, Colorado 10-20(231-232)
- Contractor Reports, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, Colorado 10-17(246-247), 10-18(270-271), 10-19(218-219)
- Control Function and Control Logic, Illustrations 10-18(28-31)
- Control Logic Design, Illustrated 10-18(31-34)
- Introduction and Background 10-18(25-28)
- Position Controller, Illustrated 10-18(35-36)

Control of An Artificial Upper Limb In Three Degrees of Freedom: Daniel Graupe 10-18(25-39)
Control of External Power In Upper Extremity Rehabilitation: A. Bennet Wilson, Jr. 10-3(57-59)

Control of Flexibility
- Cordo Solution 10-16(135-136)
Control of Forces
- Orthotic Device 10-11(147-148)
Control Operations Description, Illustrated
- Powered Wheelchair Control Systems 10-14(123-128)
Control Problems
- Externally Powered Prosthetic Components 10-14(23-24)
- Fluid Control Mechanisms 10-1(50-51)
- Manipulators and Upper Limb Prosthetics 10-2(115-117)
Control Problems of Artificial Body Components 10-3(8-11)
Control Requirements Representation
- Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(73-74)
Control Signal Sources
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-9(191)
Control Site Selection for Myoelectric Switches
- Background Information 10-16(24-25)
- Discussion and Summary 10-16(36-37)
- Materials 10-16(25-27)
- Methods 10-16(25-27)
- Muscle Mapping 10-16(27-36)
- Objectives 10-16(25)
Control Sites
- Externally Powered Forearm Prosthesis Concepts 10-14(15-17)
- Myoelectric Control Systems 10-7(108-110)
Control Sources of Prosthetic Knee Function
- VAPC Research 10-10(253-255)
Control Switches for Electrically Powered Systems
- Hand Splint 10-13(53-56)
Control System for A Multi-Degree-of Freedom, Electrically Powered Prosthesis

Control System for A Multi-Degree-of Freedom, Electrically Powered Prosthesis (Cont'd)
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles 10-19(194)
Control System for Electrically Powered Artificial Limbs
- Recent Patents
- Tsutomu Suzuki, Fumio Hayakawa, Kouichi Yaida 10-17(277-278)
Control Systems
- Heidelberg Pneumatic Prosthesis 10-5(64)
Control Theory
- Aspects Applied to Arm Movement, Illustrated 10-8(115-118)
Control Valves for Pneumatic Prostheses
- Recent Patents
- Edward A. Kiessling 10-8(327)
Controlling Prostheses
- Myoelectric Activity of Muscles 10-13(39)
Convalescent Shoe, Illustration 10-2(58)
Conventional Methods of Measuring Nonlinearity In Hearing Aids 10-7(77-78)
Conversion of Printed Text Into Synthetic Speech
- Recent Patents
- Cecil Howard Coker and Noriko Umeda 10-20(380)
Cookie-Insert/Insole
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(64-65)
Cooper, Carl Martin
- Harness for Control of Upper Extremity Prosthesis, Recent Patents 10-4(223)

Cooper, Franklin S.
- Presented The IEEE Pioneer In Speech Communication Award, Notes and News 10-17(271)
Cooperative Clinical Research Program
- Subcommittee on Child Prosthetics Problems
- Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-14(189), 10-15(200-203)
Cooperative Laboratory Research Program
- VAPC Research 10-15(200-203)
Coordinated-Motion Arms
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-2(155)
COPE
SEE Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C.
Coplans, C. W.
- Arch Supports, Recent Patents 10-2(181)
Coppolino, Joseph
- Some Functional and Hygienic Considerations In Facial Restorations 10-11(254-256)
Cordo Plastazote Fabrication
- Fabrication Procedure, Illustrated 10-18(182-187)
- Fitting of The Cordo Plastazote 10-18(187-188)

Cordo Solution
- Additional Ingredients 10-16(131)
- Brush Molding Facial and Body Prostheses 10-16(138-139)
- Control of Flexibility 10-16(135-136)
- Discussion of Applications 10-16(139-140)
- Fabricating The Below Knee Total Contact Socket Liner, Illustrated 10-16(143-148)
- Properties 10-16(130)
- Slush Molding Cosmetic Gloves, Illustrated 10-16(136-137)
Cordo Solution Compounding
- Basic Compound 10-16(130)
Cordo Solution Plain
- Basic Compound Mixing, Illustrated 10-16(131-135)
- Materials 10-16(141-142)
Cordo Solution 50
- Pigmenting 10-16(136)
Cordobond as A Socket Liner Material
- VAPC Research 10-16(212)
Cordobond (R) P-315-82
- Material Used In Fabrication of Facial and Body Restoration 10-13(214-218)
Cordopreg (Preimpregnated Fiberglas)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(190)
Corfam
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-3(156-158)
Cork Layers
- Shoe Modifications 10-2(89)
Corrective Shoe
- Recent Patents
  - Donald J. Friedman 10-7(278)
Correlated Knee and Ankle
- Definition 10-7(228), 10-18(96)
Correlation of Prosthetics Research Programs
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-1(132-133), 10-2(154), 10-3(165-166), 10-4(199), 10-5(161), 10-6(285), 10-7(249), 10-8(302), 10-9(182-185)
Correlation of Static and Dynamic Pressures
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(74-75)
Correspondence Course Development for Personal Reading Aids for The Blind
- Contractor Reports, Hadley School for The Blind, Winnetka, Illinois 10-8(312), 10-9(199), 10-10(300-302), 10-11(326-327), 10-12(379), 10-13(266-268), 10-14(251-252), 10-15(248-249), 10-16(254-255), 10-17(261-262), 10-18(278-279), 10-19(234-235), 10-20(355-356)
Cortellino, Joseph
- Hydraulic Knee Controls for Knee Level Amputations (Cortellino, Joseph and Gardner, Henry) 10-11(60-64)
Cortensen, La Vangliu L.
- Prosthetic Leg With A Hydraulic Knee Control, Recent Patents 10-8(328)

Corwell, Alice R.
- Stump Shrinker, Recent Patents 10-2(181)

Cosmetic Caliper Design
- Development 10-14(116-119)
- Engineering Design 10-14(109-110)
- First Prototype, Illustrated 10-14(113-115)
- Foot Block Development, Illustrated 10-14(117-118)
- Foot Joint Development, Illustrated 10-14(116-117)
- Horizontal Force Component 10-14(111)
- Knee Joints and Locks Development 10-14(118, 119)
- Loading, Charts 10-14(110-113)
- Medical Requirements 10-14(108-109)
- Research Conclusions 10-14(119-120)
- Second Prototype, Illustrated 10-14(115-116, 117)
- Torque Force Component 10-14(112)
- Vertical Force Component 10-14(110-111)
Cosmetic Cover Development
- Contractor Report, Texas A&M University, College of Engineering, College Station, Texas 10-17(246)
Cosmetic Cover for Hook
- Fabrication of Cosmetic Glove, Illustrated 10-17(85)
- Fabrication Technique 10-17(85)
- Modificdation of Hook 10-17(85-86)
Cosmetic Covers for Lower Limb Prostheses
- VAPC Research 10-8(216)
Cosmetic Covers for Pylon Prostheses
- VAPC Research 10-7(208-210)
Cosmetic Finishing for Skeletal Prostheses
- VAPC Research 10-13(236-237)
Cosmetic Finishing Procedure for Soft Vinyl Foam Type Prostheses 10-12(47)
Cosmetic Gloves and Covers
- Prosthetic Problems 10-12(202)
Cosmetic Hand Cover for A Hook: Gustav Rubin and Donald F. Gearhart 10-17(83-87)
Cosmetic Leg Cover
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-2(126, 128)
Cosmetic Treatment, Illustrated
- Endoskeletal Structures for Lower Extremity Prosthesis 10-13(115-119)
Cottnell, George W.
- Cervical Collar, Recent Patents 10-7(278)
Course In Lower Extremity Prosthetics Offered In Bogota, Columbia
- Notes and News 10-19(241-242)
Course on "Modern Approach to Prosthetics and Orthotics"
- Notes and News 10-18(285)
Course on Rehabilitation of Adolescent and Young Adult
- Notes and News 10-19(243)
Courses on The Spinal Cord Injured Patient
- Notes and News 10-18(283)
Coursey, Thomas P.
- Night Viewing Goggles for Night-Blind Travelers (Coursey, T. P., McGowan, D. L., and Apple, L. E.) 10-17(191-194)

COWLAND, FREDERICK CLAUD

Cowland, Frederick Claud
 - Percutaneous Myo-Electrode Systems, Recent Patents
  10-20(381)

CPOE Chairman's Newsletter
 - H. E. Pedersen 10-8(191-193)
CPOE Publications
 - Notes and News 10-11(344)

CPRD
 SEE ALSO Committee on Prosthetics Research and
  Development, Division of Engineering, National Academy
  of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D.C.
CPRD Control Study
 - Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago,
    Illinois 10-13(254)

CPRD Fifth Workshop Panel on Lower Limb Orthotics
 - Notes and News 10-9(203)
Cranioplast
 - Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants
  10-13(207-208)

Criteria for Prescription of The Socket
 - Air Cushion Socket 10-10(11)
Criteria In Selecting A Hydraulic Prosthesis 10-3(46-47)
Croker, Charles Ormond
 - Walking Aid for The Sightless, Recent Patents
  10-6(313-314)
CROS Aided Test
 - Head Shadow Effect of Hearing Aids 10-12(234)
CROS (Contralateral Routing of Signals) Type Hearing Aid
 - Evaluation 10-9(104-109)
CROS Evaluation
 - Lehiste Peterson Consonant Nucleus Consonant (CNC)
    Word List 10-9(106-107)
Crosby, Arthur C.
 - Hearing Aid Coupling, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Crowley, Lawrence
 - Accurate Preoperative Fabrication of Subcutaneous
    and Bony Implants With Silastic MDX 4-4515 and MDX
    4-4516 -- Technique and Results (Laub, D. R., Spohn,
    W., Holderness, H., Lash, H., and Crowley, L.)
  10-13(206-213)
Crutch
 SEE ALSO Specific Name of Crutch
 - Arm Contoured
    - Recent Patents
       - Roderick H. Maguire Jr. 10-3(205)
 - Contour Crutch
    - Recent Patents
       - Arthur J. Johnson Jr. 10-3(205-206)
 - Hydraulically Actuated
    - Recent Patents
       - George R. Farnham 10-3(205)

Crutch (Cont'd)
- Power Actuated
  - Recent Patents
    - George R. Farnham 10-3(206)
Crutch, Cane Equipped
- Recent Patents
  - Maurice M. Irwin 10-4(226)

Crutch Design
- Folding
  - VAPC Seminanual Report, Illustration 10-3(151-153)
Crutch Pad
- Recent Patents
  - Alfred A. Smith, Howard C. Lien 10-7(279)

Crutch Tip
- Recent Patents
  - Louis V. Lucibello 10-13(284-285)
Crutches
- Recent Patents
  - Magens H. Kiehn 10-5(182)
  - Richard R. Tryon 10-7(279)
Crutches With Arched Axilla and Adjustable Flank Supports
- Evaluation, Illustration 10-1(126-127)
Cummings, Richard W.
- Care and Feeding of Nickel-Cadmium Batteries 10-19(124-129)
- The Use of Electrical Transducers In The Measurement of Body Motions (Cummings, R. W., and Lamoreux, L. W.) 10-18(46-59)
Curative, Remedial Stage
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(10)
Curb Climbing Wheelchair, Illustrated 10-11(33-37)
Currell, Ian J.
- Above Knee Immediate Postsurgical Fitting Belt 10-13(108-112)
Current Indications for Upper Extremity Powered Components: Edward Peizer, Donald W. Wright, Thomas Pirrello, and Carl P. Mason 10-14(22-42)
Curtis, Russel J.
- Hip Level Amputation, A Report of A Survey of The United States Military Veterans (Holscher, Edward C., Curtis, Russel J. and Farris, H. G.) 10-4(52-64)
Curvlite
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(191)
Cushion Evaluation
SEE ALSO Wheelchair Cushion Evaluation 10-15(139)
- Byebye Decubiti 10-15(136-137)
- Decubitex 10-15(136)
- Four-Inch Foam Cushion 10-15(137-138)
- Orthopedic Equipment Company 10-15(138-139)
- Scimedics A 10-15(137)
- Scimedics B 10-15(137)
- Stryker 10-15(139)
- Trenchard 10-15(138)

Cushion for Invalids
- Recent Patents
  - Robert E. Pernell 10-3(204)

Cushion Weight
- Pressure Distribution Qualities In Seat Cushions 10-15(131)
Custom Versus Stock Orthopedic Shoes
- Evaluation
  - VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-3(142-145)
Cybernetic Forearm
- Reported Abroad 10-5(179)
C-4 Laser Typhlocane
- Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for The Blind
  - Contractor Reports, Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania 10-17(248-252)
Dachs, Karl
- Artificial Limbs of Expanded Polyamides, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
Dacron
- Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants 10-13(207)
Dadson, Albert J. S.
- Alignment Devices for Use With Prostheses, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
Dahl, Theodore A.
- Evaluation of The Northwestern University Attitudinally Controlled Electric Elbow (Dahl, Theodore A., Lucaccini, Luigi F., Facey, Joan H., and Lyman, John) 10-6(6-29)
Damico, Sam
- Wheelchair Ramp for Automotive Vehicles, Recent Patents 10-18(291)
Dancer Pad
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(77-78)
Daniels, Charles J.
- Hand Measuring Means for Fitting Mechanical Hands to Patients, Recent Patents 10-3(204)
Danisi, Michael
- A Wrist-Drive Hand Prosthesis (Rubin, G., Danisi, M., and Lamberty, E.) 10-18(40-45)
- Functional Partial-Foot Prosthesis (Rubin, G. and Danisi, M.) 10-16(149-152)
Data Collection
- Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(97)
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(23-37)
- Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(97)
Data Recording and Processing, Illustrated
- Kinesiologic Laboratory 10-13(169-172)
Davis, Finis E.
- Selected as Migel Medal Winner for 1973, Notes and News 10-20(371)
Deaf Communicate by Telephone
- Notes and News 10-10(318)
Deep Fascia
- Myoplastic Techniques 10-9(5)

Definition
- Adaptive System Concept 10-8(135-136)
- Adjustable Resistance 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
- Alignment 10-18(96)
- Constant Resistance 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
- Correlated Knee and Ankle 10-7(228), 10-18(96)
- Encapsulation 10-17(90-91)
- Extension Aids 10-18(95)
- Human Locomotion 10-12(48-49)
- Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(67)
- Knee Mechanism Selection and Application 10-18(95-96)
- Locus 10-18(96)
- Negative Rotation 10-7(227)
- Orthotic Device 10-11(147)
- Range of Motion 10-7(235)
- Stance Phase 10-7(228), 10-18(96)

Definition, VAPC Research
- Cadence Response 10-7(228, 235), 10-18(95)
- Class I Foot Ankle Assemblies 10-7(236)
- Class I Knee Mechanisms 10-7(228-229)
- Class II Foot Ankle Assemblies 10-7(236)
- Class II Knee Mechanisms 10-7(229-230)
- Class III Foot Ankle Assemblies 10-7(236)
- Class III Knee Mechanisms 10-7(230-235)
- Extension 10-7(227)
- Extension Bias Control 10-7(228, 235)
- Flexion 10-7(227)
- Independent Adjustment of Resistance to Flexion/Extension 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
- Knee Lock 10-7(228), 10-18(96)
- Knee Mechanisms Terms 10-7(227-235)
- Knee Movement 10-7(228), 10-18(96)
- Knee Rotation 10-7(227), 10-18(95)
- Polycentric Joint 10-7(228), 10-18(96)
- Positive Rotation 10-7(227)
- Range of Resistance Adjustment 10-7(235)
- Swing Phase 10-7(227), 10-18(95)
- Swing Phase Controls 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
- Variable Resistance 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
- Yielding Resistance In Stance Phase 10-7(228), 10-8(96)

Degorski, Stanislaw D.
- Page Turner, Recent Patents 10-3(205)

Degree Program In Prosthetics and Orthotics Graduates
- Discussion of The Survey and Summary 10-15(179-180)
- Distribution of Work Between Prosthetics and Orthotics, Table 10-15(175)
- Educational Program Evaluated 10-15(177-178)
- Hospitalization and Sick Leave, Chart 10-15(174-175)
- Job Responsibilities, Table 10-15(176)
- Number of Hours In Normal Work Week 10-15(174)
- Place of Employment, Tables 10-15(171-173)
- Professional Goals 10-15(178-179)
- Professional Relationships 10-15(176-177)
- Salaries 10-15(173-174)
- Survey Results 10-15(170-171)

DEGREE

Degree Program In Prosthetics and Orthotics Graduates (Cont'd)
- Vacation Time Allocated, Chart 10-15(174)
deGroot, G.
- The Strength of The Hand (Swanson, Alfred P., Matev, Ivan B., and deGroot, G.) 10-14(145-152)

deGroot,Jacob
- Electrical Hearing Aid, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
Degtyarev, G. A.
- Leg Prosthesis for Thigh Disarticulation, Recent Patents 10-14(272)

Denny, Otis N.
- Receiver of Two Awards, Notes and News 10-2(170-171)
Denver Bar
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(80-81)
Deployment of Reading Machines for The Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-15(144-156)
Derotation Brace for Tibia Deformities
- Recent Patents
  - George P. Callender 10-8(327)
Design
- Gates Patient Handler, Gates, Columbus, Ohio 10-10(278)
- Ischial Weight Bearing Orthoses 10-19(7-12)
- Lectro-Lift, Lectro Lift, Inc., Roseau, Minnesota 10-10(278)
- Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Orthoses 10-19(12-14)
Design Changes, Illustrated
- Henschke-Mauch Model A 10-10(54-56)
- Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Below Knee Prosthesis 10-13(123-124)
Design Factors for Orthopedic Cane Tips
- Cane Tip 10-4(73-76)
Design of A Powered Prosthetic Arm System for The Above-Elbow Amputee: Carl Peter Mason 10-18(10-24)
Design of Externally Powered Components for Upper Limb Prostheses
- Engineering Details 10-13(37-38)
Design of Rubber Compounds
- Rubber Crutch-Tip Design 10-14(140-142)
Design Requirements
- Guidance Devices for The Blind 10-9(63-64)
Design Requirements In An Above Elbow Prosthesis
- Above Elbow Electrically Powered Prosthetic System Design 10-18(12-13)
Design, VAPC Research
- Universal Out of Doors Elevator, Wheelchair Elevators, Inc. of Broussard, Louisiana 10-10(278)
Determination of Performance Attainable With The Battelle Optophone: L. H. Riley 10-6(93)
Devcon Epoxy Aluminum
- Metal Molds In Maxillofacial Prosthetics 10-12(272-273)
Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis, Summary of Research Project Activities

Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis, Summary of Research Project Activities (Cont'd)
- July 1, 1969-December 31, 1969: Woodrow Seamone 10-13(57-63)
- July 1970-July 1971: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-16(169-176)
- July 1971-December 1971: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-17(33-37)
Development and Refinement of Techniques and Processes for Fitting and Alignment
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(188-190)

Development of A Reading Machine for The Blind: Glendon C. Smith and Hans A. Mauch 10-6(98-124), 10-10(128-158)
Development of Compatible Spelled Speech Alphabet
- Alphabet Development to Synthesize Spelled Speech 10-17(170-171)

Development of Lightweight Advance Composite Multiplex Structures
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(153-154)
Development of Recognition and Direct Translation Reading Machines for The Blind: G. C. Smith 10-6(90)

Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower Extremity Prostheses: Augusto Sarmiento, Joseph Infante, Jr., and William F. Sinclair 10-16(112-129)
Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids: Wayne O. Olsen and Raymond Carhart 10-7(22-49)
Developmental Problems
- Fluid Control Mechanisms 10-1(50)
Device to Control Ambulation Pressure With Immediate Postoperative Prosthetic Fitting: John J. Gerhardt, Philip S. King, Everill W. Fowlks, Leo B. Usselman, and Erich A. Pfeiffer 10-16(153-160)
Diagnostic Stage
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(9-10)
Dierker Experimental Folding Crutch
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(278-279)
Digitactor
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-18(196)
- Tactile Optophones 10-16(178)
Dille, Ivan
- Illustration 10-3(187)
Direct Forming Method of Below Knee PTB Sockets
- Polysar (Tm) X-414, Illustrated 10-12(37-47)
Direct Forming Method of Below Knee PTB Sockets Using Polysar (Tm) X-414 10-12(37-47), 10-13(240-242)
Direct Forming of Below Elbow Sockets
- Evaluation, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-8(263, 265)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-7(219), 10-9(150, 151), 10-10(270-271), 10-12(333-334)

DIRECT

Direct Forming of Below Knee PTB Sockets With A Thermoplastic Material: Anthony Staros and Henry F. Gardner 10-12(34-47)

Direct Forming of Below Knee Sockets
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-7(210-213), 10-8(216-217), 10-9(137)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(120-121), 10-3(112), 10-5(133)
Direct Forming of Lower Limb Sockets Using Polysar (Tm) Synthetic Rubber
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(257-259)
Direct Forming, VAPC Research
- Below Knee Sockets 10-6(233)
Direct Forming, VAPC Research, Illustrated
- Below Elbow Sockets 10-6(256-257)
Direct Translation Machines for The Blind 10-5(12-15)
Directory of Persons Contributing to The St. Dunstan's Conference, London, England, 1966 10-6(95-97)
Displacement Sensors and Their Application to Control of Synthetically Powered Prosthesis and Orthoses: C. Howard Hoshall 10-20(4-28)
Displacement Transducer
- Attachment Process In An Above Elbow Prosthesis 10-20(12-15)
- Definition 10-20(10)
- Possible Applications In Upper Extremity Powered Prosthesis and Orthoses 10-20(23-27)
Displacement Transducers
- Tentative Specifications 10-20(16-17)
Disposable Stump Sock
- Recent Patents
  - Laura McKeeham 10-17(278)
Dissemination of Prosthetic and Orthotic Information
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-13(251-252)
Distal Amputations on The Lower Limb 10-4(17-20)
Distal Inserts
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-12(366)
Distortion Effects on Hearing Aid Performance
- Contractor Reports, Auditory Research Laboratory, VA Hospital, Washington, D.C 10-2(165), 10-3(179), 10-5(170-171), 10-6(295), 10-7(259), 10-8(314), 10-9(200-201)
Distribution of Work Between Prosthetics and Orthotics, Table
- Degree Program In Prosthetics and Orthotics Graduates 10-15(175)
Dixon, Malcolm
- Modern Ankle-Foot Orthoses (AFO's) (Rubin, G. and Dixon, M.) 10-19(20-41)
Dorrance Hand
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(158, 159)

Dorrance 88X Hook
- Terminal Device for A VAPC Electric Elbow 10-13(32)
Dorsal Wrist Splint With Pocket, Bio-Tex Devices, Inc., Freeport, New York
- VAPC Research 10-10(274)
Double Leg Amputees
- Prosthesis Considerations 10-4(33-34)
Double Parallelogram Linkage
- Technical Tidbits, Illustration 10-3(189, 190)
Drive Mechanism Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(16)
Driving Aids for The Physically Impaired
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, Bioengineering Program 10-19(218)
Drury, John H. Jr.
- Walking Aid Device, Recent Patents 10-4(224)
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, Contractor Reports
- Sensory Feedback Mechanism for An Upper Limb Prosthesis 10-19(219)
Dundee Conference, June 16-19, 1969
- Notes and News 10-10(320-321)
Dunn, Edward D.
- Stair Climbing Conveyance, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Dupaco Fluid Knee Control Unit
- Supracondylar Amputations, Illustrated 10-11(62-64)
Dupaco "Hermes" Hydraulic Swing Phase Control Unit, Illustration 10-1(60-64), 10-3(32-36)
Dupaco "Hermes" Hydraulic Swing Phase Unit
- Adjustment of The System 10-3(43-44)
- Functional Schematic Diagram of The Control Unit 10-3(34-36)
Dupaco Hydraulic Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(134)
Dupaco Swing Control Unit
- Schematic Diagrams 10-1(61)
- Three Control Passages
  - Schematic Diagrams 10-1(63)
Dupress, John Kenneth
- In Memoriam, Notes and News 10-8(323-324)
- Sensory Aids: Evaluation Procedures and Instrumentation 10-6(67-68)
Dynamic Orthoses for Wrist and Metacarpal-Phalangeal Joint Control
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Richmond, Virginia, Illustrated 10-18(267-269)
Dynamic Socket Pressure Test
- Attenuator Setting 10-8(32)
- Micro Systems Pressure Transducer 10-8(29)
- N.Y.U. Pressure Transducer 10-8(29)
- Sampling Technique 10-8(32-33)
- Sockets, Illustrated 10-8(21-22)
- Standing, Illustrated 10-8(46-47)
- Summary and Conclusions 10-8(52-55)
- Temporal Factors 10-8(33-34)
- Test Results, Illustrated 10-8(34-52)

Dynamic Socket Pressure Test (Cont'd)
- Transducer Mounts, Charts 10-8(23-25)
- Transducers 10-8(27-30)
Dynamic Socket Pressure Test, Illustrated
- Calibration 10-8(30-31)
- Normal Shank Alignment 10-8(36-40)

Dynamic Socket Pressure Test, Illustration
- Pressure Sampling Locations 10-8(25-26)
Dyna-Plex Hydraulic
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(136)

Ear Function
- Sound Shadow 10-7(7)
Ear Function of Humans, Illustrated 10-7(7-8)
Ear Inserts
- Experimental Design, Chart 10-10(199-201)
- Experimental Design Results, Charts 10-10(201-203)
- Test Discussion and Summary 10-10(203-205)
Ear Level Hearing Aids
- Discussion of Test Results 10-7(58-60)
- Test Procedures, Illustrated 10-7(52-53)
- Test Results, Illustrated 10-7(53-58)
Ear Structure of Humans, Illustrated 10-7(5-7)
Early Postsurgical Fittings
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(190)
Ease of Operation Requirement
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(19)
Easter Seal Report
- Notes and News 10-11(330-331)
Easter Seal Society Seeks Unaided Disabled
- Notes and News 10-20(369-371)
Eating Utensils, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(166-167)
Eaton E-Z Bath
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-11(294)
Eaton E-Z Bath Lift
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(343, 344)
Eckard, Ronald G.
- High Range Load Sensing Device, Recent Patents 10-8(327)
Edberg, Elwin
- Wheelchair Needs of The Patient With Arthritis (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(68-69)
- Wheelchair Needs of The Person With Quadriplegia and Paraplegia (Wheelchair Conference), Illustration 10-3(63-66)
Edco Adjustable Walker, Model 1931
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-13(245-246)
Education and Technical Reports
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Research 10-15(185-186)
Educational and Source Material on Lower Limb Prosthetics
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(225)

Educational Material Preparation
- Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report
10-12(274-281)
Educational Materials
- Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education (CPOE)
Report 10-10(230)
Educational Needs for Nurses
- Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education (CPOE)
Report 10-10(232)
Educational Program Evaluated
- Degree Program In Prosthetics and Orthotics Graduates
10-15(177-178)
Educational Program for General Surgeons
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic
Education, National Academy of Sciences, National
Research Council, Washington, D.C. 10-16(236)
Edward's Walker
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-15(219, 221)
Edward's Walker Attachment for Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-14(225, 226)
Effect of Weight Carrying on The Pattern of Axial Rotation
- Axial Rotation of The Thoracolumbar Spine 10-8(74)
Effects of Compression on The Lower Limb
SEE Compression Effects
Effects of Electroacoustic Characteristics of Hearing
Aids on Speech Understanding: James Jerger and James
Thelin 10-10(159-197)
Effects of Gravity and Knee Bolt on Shank, Illustration
10-1(25)
Effects of The Fluidic Control Syst
- Operator's Decision Load 10-11(77)
Egerton Stoke Mandeville Electric Hospital Bed
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(230-231),
10-20(310-311)
Eggleton, Reginald C.
- Artificial Heart
- Recent Patents 10-2(181)
Ehbrecht, Edwin
- Knee Joint for Prosthetic Appliance, Recent Patents
10-19(246)
Eigtheenth Annual Meeting of American Academy of
Maxillofacial Prosthetics
- Notes and News 10-14(264)
Einbund, Michael J.
- Comparison of Pressure Distribution Qualities In
Seat Cushions (Mooney, V., Einbund, M. J., Rogers,
J. E., and Stauffer, E. S.) 10-15(129-143)
E&J
SEE Everest and Jennings
Elastic Extension Bias
SEE ALSO Elastic Knee Extension Bias
SEE ALSO Knee Extension Bias
- Hydraulic Mechanisms, Illustration 10-1(21-24)
- Mechanical Mechanisms, Illustration 10-1(19, 27-31)
- Pneumatic Mechanisms, Illustrations 10-1(20, 35-38)

ELASTIC HOSIERY

Elastic Hosiery
- Testing, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-8(278-283), 10-9(170-171)

Elastic Hosiery Specifications
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-14(225-229)
Elastic Knee Extension Bias 10-1(13-27)
- Friction-Mechanical 10-1(26-31)
- Resistance, Hydraulic 10-1(32-35)

Elastic Quadriceps Strap, Illustration 10-1(16, 18)
Elbow Motion, Illustrated
- Electric Arm Orthosis 10-17(7-8)
Electric Arm Orthosis
- Actuators, Illustration 10-17(9-12)
- Control Mode, Illustrated 10-17(13-15)
- Elbow Motion, Illustrated 10-17(7-8)
- Finger Prehension, Illustration 10-17(8-9)
- Power Source, Illustrated 10-17(12)
- Pronation and Supination, Illustration 10-17(8)
- Recent Design Modifications, Illustrated 10-17(15-19)
- Shoulder Motion, Illustrated 10-17(5-7)
- Summary and Conclusion 10-17(20)
Electric Arm Orthosis: Hans Richard Lehneis and Robert Gladstone Wilson, Jr. 10-17(4-20)
Electric Elbow
SEE ALSO Northwestern University Attitudinally Controlled Electric Elbow
- VAPC Research, 10-17(212-213)
Electric Elbow, Motor Driven
- Contractor Reports, Gilmatic, Northridge, California 10-10(288), 10-11(312), 10-12(359-360)
Electric Hand
SEE French Electric Hand
Electric Hand Orthoses
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(161-164)
Electric Power Assist Unit for Upper Limb Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(186), 10-10(290-291), 10-11(315), 10-12(367), 10-13(255)
Electric Powered Hand Orthoses
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-15(230)
Electric Powered Hook
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-15(229)
Electrical Conductivity
- Surgical Implants 10-3(6-7)
Electrical Control System In Upper Limb Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-4(200)
Electrical Energy Storage Systems
- Above Elbow Electrically Powered Prosthetic System Design 10-18(16-18)
Electrical Hearing Aid
SEE ALSO Hearing Aid

Electrical Hearing Aid (Cont'd)
- Recent Patents
  - Jacob deGroot, Johannes Matheus Gerardus Maria Kaanders 10-5(182)
  - Werner Guttner, Clemena Starke, Franz Sapara 10-5(182)
Electrical Stimulation of Bone Healing
- Contractor Reports, St. Luke's Hospital Center, New York, New York 10-20(332-333)

Electrical Transducers
- Calibration, Illustrated 10-18(55-56)
- Excitation and Loading 10-18(49-50)
- Introduction and Background 10-18(46-48)
- Reference Voltage, Illustrated 10-18(57-58)
- Signal Conditioning Circuits, Illustrated 10-18(50-55)
- System Design 10-18(48-58)
Electrical Wave Pattern Characteristics of Blood Flow In Amputees, Charts and Illustrations 10-4(83-90)

Electrically Driven Cable Design Concept for Powering Upper Limb Prosthetic and Orthotic System
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Applied Physics Laboratory 10-18(262), 10-19(208), 10-20(321-327)
Electrically Driven Prosthetic Elbow
- Recent Patents
  - Roy I. Katswren 10-16(266)

Electrically Powered Hook
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(212)
Electrically Powered Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Gilmatic, Northridge, California 10-5(160)
Electrically Powered Three Degree of Freedom Prosthesis (UVP Arm)
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Illustrated 10-19(194-195)
Electrically Propelled Chair With Compartmented Propulsion and Recharging Systems
- Recent Patents
  - Richard W. Moran 10-4(223)
Electroacoustic Characteristics Influences
- Binaural Hearing Aid Tests 10-7(45-47)
Electroacoustic Characteristics of Hearing Aids
- Contractor Reports, Houston Speech and Hearing Center, Houston, Texas 10-1(142), 10-2(165), 10-3(178), 10-5(170), 10-6(294-295), 10-7(259), 10-8(313-314), 10-9(200), 10-10(303), 10-11(328), 10-12(380)
Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids, The Influence of Input and Gain Values
- Contractor Reports, Biocommunications Laboratory, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 10-9(201), 10-18(281-282), 10-19(237-238), 10-20(360-361)

ELECTRODES

Electrodes
 - Myoelectric Control Systems 10-7(105-108)
Electrodes Description, Illustrated
 - Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit 10-16(21)
Electro-Hydraulic Actuator System Design
 - Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-14(235)
Electro-Mechanical Hand Having Tactile Sensing Means
 - Recent Patents
  - Anthony V. Fraioli 10-15(258)
Electromechanical Prosthetic Devices for The Control of Movements In Handicapped Individuals
 - Recent Patents
  - Vladimir Theodore Liberson 10-16(266)
Electromyographic Studies of Quadriceps Group
 - Chart of Summary Curves 10-1(10)
Electronic Control Circuit, Illustrated 10-13(61)
 - Externally Powered Prosthesis
Electronic Muscle Stimulator
 - Compliance Testing, VAPC Research 10-16(232)
 - Evaluation, Illustrated 10-1(113-116)
Electronics Systems, Diagram
 - Bionic C4 Laser Cane 10-9(82-85)
Electropneumatic Actuator
 - Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-12(369), 10-15(230)
Eleventh World Congress of The International Society for Rehabilitation of The Disabled
 - Dublin, Ireland
  - Notes and News 10-12(388)
EMG Signal Processing System Development
 - Contract Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-11(318)
EMG Signal Processor
 - Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(187-188)
Emory University School of Medicine Prosthetics and Orthotics Seminar
 - Notes and News 10-12(387-388)
Encapsulation
 - Definition 10-17(90-91)
 - Method of Testing 10-17(91-93)
 - Sample Questionnaire 10-17(97-104)
 - Test Results 10-17(93-95)
Encapsulation, Measured by A Simple Work Interest Score, as A Predictor of Prosthetic Adjustment In Amputees: Samuel A. Weiss, Sidney Fishman, and Fred Krause 10-17(88-104)
Endoskeletal Hip Disarticulation Prosthesis
 - Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University College of Engineering, College Station, Texas 10-18(269-270)
Endoskeletal Modular Lower Extremity Prosthesis
 - Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University Biomedical Engineering Program, College Station, Texas 10-16(247)

Endoskeletal (Modular Systems)
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-19(186-187)

Endoskeletal Prostheses for Lower Extremities
- Above Knee Endoskeletal Definitive Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-17(60-61)
- Below Knee Endoskeletal Definitive Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-17(57-59)
- Recommendations 10-17(63-66)
- Requirements, Illustrated 10-17(52-56)
Endoskeletal Safety Knee
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, College of Engineering, College Station, Texas 10-17(245)
Endoskeletal Structures for Lower Extremity Prostheses: Henry F. Gardner 10-13(113-119)
Endoskeletal Structures for Lower Extremity Prostheses
- History, Illustrations 10-13(113-115)
- Pylon Type Prostheses 10-13(114-115)
- Skeletal Type Prostheses 10-13(115-119)
Endoskeletal Structures for Lower Extremity Prosthesis
- Cosmetic Treatment, Illustrated 10-13(115-119)
Endres, Edward H.
- Relining Attachment for Wheelchairs, Recent Patents 10-6(313)
Energy and Work In Walking
- VAPC Research, Charts 10-8(210-214)
Energy Considerations
- Gait Cycle 10-12(82-83)
Energy Consumption
- Cadence 10-1(6-8)
Energy Expenditure
- Human Locomotion, Illustrated 10-9(29-34)
Energy-Cost Evaluation Program for A Wheelchair
- A Detailed Example 10-1(80-100)
Engelmeier, Albert N.
- Chair Lift, Recent Patents 10-7(278)
Engineer-Doctor Relationships 10-8(14-19)
Engineering Consideration, Illustrated
- Ambulation Pressure Control Device 10-16(155-158)
Engineering Defined
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(6)
Engineering Design
- Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(109-110)
Engineering Design, Illustrated
- Ankle Complex and Its Analog 10-11(148-151)
Engineering Design Improvements on The Electronic and Mechanical Components for Power Pack System
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Applied Physics Laboratory, Illustrated 10-19(213-214)
Engineering Details
- Design of Externally Powered Components for Upper Limb Prostheses 10-13(37-38)
Engineering Foundation Conference on Prosthetic and Sensory Aids
- Notes and News 10-12(381)

ENGINEERING FOUNDATION RESEARCH CONFERENCE

Engineering Foundation Research Conference
- Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. 10-15(195)

Engineering Foundation Research Conference "Introduction to Prosthetic and Sensory Aids"
- Notes and News 10-14(270-271)
Engineering In Biology and Medicine
- Notes and News 10-6(296-297)
Engineering In Medicine
- Artificial Legs 10-8(11-12)
- Civil Engineer 10-8(5-6)
- Curative, Remedial Stage 10-8(10)
- Diagnostic Stage 10-8(9-10)
- Engineering Defined 10-8(6)
- Engineering Participation 10-8(8)
- History of Engineering 10-8(4-5)
- Medicine Defined 10-8(8)
- Military Engineer 10-8(5)
- Post World War II Period 10-8(8)
- Preventive Stage 10-8(8)
- Prosthetic Stage 10-8(10-11)
- Rehabilitation Surgery 10-8(14)
- Splints, Braces 10-8(13-14)
Engineering In Medicine, Illustrated
- Artificial Arms 10-8(12-13)
Engineering In Medicine: Renato Contini 10-8(4-19)
Engineering In Orthopedic Rehabilitation Course Sponsored by AAOS
- Notes and News 10-20(371)
Engineering Participation
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(8)
Engineering-Medicine Relations 10-8(6-8)
Environmental Control System for Quadriplegic Patients
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(235-236)
Equipment Systems for SCI Patients Attending Schools
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(285-286)
Erdman, William J.
- The Gold Key Award, Notes and News 10-6(301-302)
Erratum (10-18, Page 144)
- Notes and News 10-19(243)
Erzatzglieder Und Arbeitshilfen (Substitute Limbs and Work Aids)
- Fifty Years of A Classic Text, Notes and News 10-12(382-383)
Esslinger, John O.
- A Basic Study In Semi-Buried Implants and Osseous Attachments for Application to Amputation Prosthetic Fitting 10-13(219-225)
Esslinger, John O., Birmingham, Michigan, Contractor Reports
- Semiburied Prosthesis 10-1(130), 10-2(153), 10-3(164), 10-4(197-198), 10-5(160), 10-6(248), 10-7(248), 10-8(300), 10-9(181), 10-10(288), 10-11(311), 10-12(359), 10-13(250)

Etheron
- Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants 10-13(207)

Ethyl Cellulose External Finishing
- Evaluation, Illustration 10-1(127-129)
Evaluating A Sonic Aid for Blind Guidance: Elliott, E., Elliott, P. H., and Roskilly, D. 10-6(73-75)

Evaluation
- Air Exchange Value for Stump Sockets 10-1(111)
- Canadian Hip Prosthesis 10-4(58-60)
- CROS (Contralateral Routing of Signals) Type Hearing Aid 10-9(104-109)
Evaluation, Illustrated
- Electronic Muscle Stimulator 10-1(113-116)
Evaluation, Illustration
- Below Knee Weight Bearing Brace With PTB Type Socket 10-1(113, 114)
- Crutches With Arched Axilla and Adjustable Flank Supports 10-1(126-127)
- Ethyl Cellulose External Finishing 10-1(127-129)
Evaluation Methodology Development
- New York University, New York, New York 10-14(157-160)
Evaluation of AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis : Luigi Lucaccini, Hilde Groth, and John Lyman 10-7(115-164)
Evaluation of Motors for Powering Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(214-217)
Evaluation of The CROS-Type Hearing Aid: Stephen H. Lotterman, Roger N. Kasten, and Sally G. Revoile 10-9(104-109)
Evaluation of The Heidelberg Pneumatic Prosthesis : Luigi F. Lucaccini, Hilde Groth, and John Lyman 10-5(58-115)
Evaluation of The Northwestern University Attitudinally Controlled Electric Elbow: Theodore A. Dahl, Luigi F. Lucaccini, Joan H. Facey, and John Lyman 10-6(6-29)
Evaluation of The Sonic Mobility Aid: Leo H. Riley, Gunther M. Weil, and Allan Y. Cohen 10-6(125-170)
Evaluation of The Ultra Electronics Sonic Mobility Aid In Kentucky : T. V. Crammer 10-6(75-76)
Evaluation Program for Powered Wheelchair Control Systems: Ronald Lipskin 10-14(121-129)
Evaluation Summary, Charts
- Cetrone Belt 10-9(43-46)
Evaluation, VAPC Research, Illustrated
- Beograd Hand 10-9(142-146)
- Direct Forming of Below Elbow Sockets 10-8(263, 265)
Everest and Jennings
- Chin Control for Powered Wheelchairs
  - VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(221-222)
- Mark 20 Power Cart
  - VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(227, 228), 10-20(298-300)
- Mono Drive Powered Wheelchairs, Illustrated 10-11(26, 28)

Everest and Jennings (Cont'd)
- Mono Drive Wheelchair
  - VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-4(185-186, 188), 10-5(145-146)
- Power Glide Chair
  - Push Button Controlled Folding Wheelchair, Illustrated 10-11(26)
- Standard 8 Inch Caster Folding Wheelchair, Illustrated 10-11(11)
- 24 Volt Electric Wheelchair, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(305-306)
Everett, Donald B.
- Method and Apparatus for Sensing Bioelectric Potentials, Recent Patents 10-16(267)
Exarticulatio Cubiti
- Amputation 10-4(21)
Excerpts from BPR Available on Tape Cassettes
SEE Sensory Aids Excerpts on Tape Cassettes from BPR
Excitation and Loading
- Electrical Transducers 10-18(49-50)
Exershoe
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(283)
Existing Control Principles
- Stance Control 10-10(63-64)
EXPAC Case Studies
- Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis 10-16(171-176)
Expandable Inner Wall Knee Disarticulation Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami, Miami, Florida 10-19(217)
Expandable-Adjustable Crutch
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(179-180)
Experience With Endoskeletal Prostheses for Lower Extremities: Joseph H. Zettl 10-17(52-66)
Experiences With Three Temporary Above Knee Sockets: Laszlo Ambrus and Alfred C. R. Hughes 10-7(189-193)
Experiment With The Control of A Hybrid Prosthetic System: Electric Elbow, Body-Powered Hook: D. S. Childress and J. N. Billock 10-14(62-77)
Experimental Design, Chart
- Ear Inserts 10-10(199-201)
Experimental Evaluation, Illustrated
- Autonomous Control Subsystem Concept for Artificial Limb Control 10-16(11-14)
Experimental Evaluation of Wheelchair Cushions: Report of A Pilot Study: George Van B. Cochran and Glen Slater 10-20(29-61)
Experimental Fluidic Control System
- Actuator System Selection 10-11(67-70)
- Control Requirements Representation 10-11(73-74)
- Feedback System Utilization 10-11(67-69)
- Final Notes and Conclusions, Illustrated 10-11(78-82)
- Fluidic Implementation of The Actuator Concept 10-11(70-73)
- Movement Pattern Generator Development 10-11(73-77)
- Open Loop Actuation System Feasibility 10-11(69-70)

Experimental Fluidic Control System (Cont'd)
- Securing Output Positions 10-11(72)
- Stepping Motor System Utilization 10-11(77-78)
Experimental Fluidic Control System, Illustrated
- Logic Circuit of A Drive System for A Three-Phase Stepping Motor 10-11(79)
- Logic Circuitry of The Movement Pattern Generator 10-11(74-77)

Experimental Muscle Hernia
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-4(200)
Experimental Prosthesis Research
- Fitting and Fabrication Procedures 10-15(186-189)
- Lightcast for Direct Molding of A Temporary and/or Definitive Below Knee Prosthesis 10-15(188)
- Patellar-Tendon-Supracondylar Below Knee Prosthesis 10-15(186)
- PRS Closed Knee-Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-15(187)
- PRS Closed Syme Prosthesis 10-15(186-187)
- Synthetic Rubber Polysar (Tm) Direct Molding of Temporary and/or Definitive Below Knee Prosthesis 10-15(187-188)
Extension
SEE ALSO Negative Rotation
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(227)
Extension Aids
- Definition 10-18(95)
Extension Bias Control
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228, 235)
External Power Pack for Upper Extremity Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland 10-15(234-236)
Externally Powered Artificial Arm, Illustrated
- Prosthesis Simulator and Control System 10-8(97-102)
Externally Powered Components
- Upper Extremity Prosthetics
  - VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations and Charts 10-3(124-135)
Externally Powered Elbow (Myoelectric Versus Pull-Switch Control) With Conventional Terminal Device for Above Elbow-Control Study Results 10-14(26)
Externally Powered Elbows
- Proposed Standards, VAPC Research 10-11(228-292)
- Subcommittee on Evaluation
  - Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, Division of Engineering, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-15(192-193)
Externally Powered Elbows Evaluation
- VAPC Research 10-13(242-243)
Externally Powered Forearm Prosthesis Concepts
- Control Sites 10-14(15-17)
- Powered Hook 10-14(17)
- Proportional Control and Sensory Feedback 10-14(18)

EXTERNALLY

Externally Powered Hand and Externally Powered Elbow (Myoelectric Control of Both Versus Pull-Switch Control of Both) for Above Elbow
- Control Study Results 10-14(27)

Externally Powered Hands
- Conclusions of The Functional Analysis, VAPC Research 10-8(259-261)
- Functional Analysis
  - Recommendations, VAPC Research 10-8(261-263)
- Standards and Specifications 10-12(139-154)
  - Angle of Approach, Illustrated 10-12(148-149)
  - Applicability 10-12(154)
  - Battery Life 10-12(153)
  - Breakaway 10-12(147)
  - Closure Rate 10-12(146)
  - Controls 10-12(150-153)
  - Cosmesis 10-12(154)
  - Fingertips 10-12(149-150)
  - Maintenance of Closure Force 10-12(150)
  - Minimum Opening Range 10-12(144-145
  - Minimum Prehension Force 10-12(146)
  - Noise 10-12(153)
  - Size, Charts 10-12(140-143)
  - Type of Prehension, Illustrated 10-12(145-146, 147)
  - Weight 10-12(140-143)
- VAPC Research 10-10(270), 10-12(331)

Externally Powered Joint Prosthesis
- Recent Patents
  - Cord W. Ohlenbusch and David B. Russell 10-16(266-267)

Externally Powered Prostheses Design Specifications
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-2(196)

Externally Powered Prosthesis
- Cable Drive System 10-13(59-60)
- Electronic Control Circuit, Illustrated 10-13(61)
- Motor Package 10-13(59-60)
- Portable Battery Pack, Illustrated 10-13(61-63)
- Self-Contained, Self-Suspended, Summary 10-14(4-5)
- Sensor Assembly, Illustrated 10-13(58-59)

Externally Powered Prosthetic Components
- Control Problems 10-14(23-24)
- Myoelectric Signal Control Problem 10-14(23-24)
- Pull-Switch Control Problem 10-14(23-24)
- Summary of Findings 10-14(27-29)

Externally Powered, Self-Contained, Self-Suspended Prostheses
- Above Elbow Prosthetics 10-14(19)
- Conclusion 10-14(20)
- Historical Introduction 10-14(5-8)
- Prostheses for The Wrist Disarticulation Amputee, Illustrated 10-14(13-15)
- Prosthesis for The Below Elbow Amputee, Illustrated 10-14(9-13)

Externally Powered Terminal Device
- VAPC Research 10-11(292-293)

Externally Powered Upper Extremity Components
- Compliance Testing VAPC Research 10-16(232)
Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-3(167)
- Description of EXPAC Units, Illustrated 10-16(169-171)
- EXPAC Case Studies 10-16(171-176)

Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis Development and Evaluation
- Magnetic Transducer/Skin Motion Input 10-17(35)
Extra-Ambulatory Limb Concept
- Alignment Principles 10-20(126-128)
- Interface 10-20(128)
- Suspension 10-20(128-131)

Extra-Ambulatory Limb Concept as It Applies to The Below Knee Amputee Skier: Jack M. Graves and Ernest M. Burgess 10-20(126-131)
Eyeglass Support for Maxillofacial Problem
- Notes and News, Illustrated 10-11(339)

E-Z Hold Telephone Clip
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(176-177)
F. A. Webster
- Acoustical Differences Between Bats and Men 10-6(71-72)

Fabricating The Below Knee Total Contact Socket Liner, Illustrated
- Cordo Solution 10-16(143-148)
Fabrication of Cordo Plastazote or Pelite Removable Liner for Closed Syme Sockets : James L. Byers 10-18(182-188)

Fabrication of Cosmetic Glove, Illustrated
- Cosmetic Cover for Hook 10-17(85)
Fabrication of Inner Elastic Sleeve, Illustrated
- Air Cushion Socket 10-10(23-27)

Fabrication of Laminated Cap for Socket, Illustrated
- Air Cushion Socket 10-10(29-31)
Fabrication of Lamination Socket, Illustrated
- Air Cushion Socket 10-10(27-29)
Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for The Blind
- Contractor Reports, Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania 10-1(133), 10-2(157-158), 10-3(169), 10-4(201-202), 10-5(164-165), 10-6(289-290), 10-7(253-254), 10-8(306-307), 10-9(193), 10-10(295-296), 10-11(322), 10-12(373-374), 10-13(262-263), 10-14(246-247), 10-15(240-241), 10-16(248), 10-17(248-252), 10-18(271-272), 10-19(222-225), 10-20(347)

FABRICATION OF SUBCUTANEOUS AND BONY IMPLANTS

Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants
- Cranioplast 10-13(207-208)
- Dacron 10-13(207)
- Etheron 10-13(207)
- Ivlon 10-13(207)
- Marlex 10-13(207)
- Silastic 10-13(208)

Facey, Joan H.
- Evaluation of The Northwestern University Attitudinally Controlled Electric Elbow (Dahl, Theodore A., Lucaccini, Luigi F., Facey, Joan A., and Lyman, John) 10-6(6-29)
Factors Affecting Reading Machine Instruction In Rehabilitation Centers: Loyal E. Apple 10-5(29-31)

Factors In The Determination of Acoustic Standards, Charts
- Acoustic Standards for Powered Devices 10-17(28-29)
Fahland, Beverly
- Wheelchair Needs of The Person With A Hemiplegia (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(62-63)
Failure of Metal Implants
- Causes 10-3(6)
Failure Rates of Wound Healing Using Circulatory and Prosthetics Criteria 10-2(40-41)
Farneth, Clayton S.
- Ankle Joint for Artificial Limb, Recent Patents 10-4(225)
Farnham, George R.
- Hydraulically Actuated Crutch, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
- Power Actuated Crutch, Recent Patents 10-3(206)
Farris, H. G.
- Hip Level Amputation-A Report of A Survey of The United States Military Veterans (Holscher, Edward C., Curtis, Russel, and Farris, H. G.) 10-4(52-64)
Federal References and Specifications
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(14)
Federal Support for Academic Research and Development In 1968 Shows Smallest Increase In 13 Years
- Notes and News 10-13(274-275)
Feedback System Utilization
- Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(67-69)
Femur
- Amputation 10-4(13-15)
Field Study of Upper Extremity Prosthetics
- Notes and News 10-15(252)
Fillauer Low Friction Transmission System
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-9(146-149)
Finger Extension Splint (Bunnell), Illustrated
- Upper Limb Braces 10-9(60)
Finger Prehension, Illustration
- Electric Arm Orthosis 10-17(8-9)
Finger Separation Splint for Rheumatoid Arthritis Case
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Richmond, Virginia 10-18(266-267)

Finger Splint
- Recent Patents
  - Dennis William Collins 10-15(258)

Fingero
- Amputation 10-4(22-23)
Finley, F. Ray
- Laboratory for Kinesiologic Analysis (Wirta, Roy W., Taylor, Donald R., and Finley, F. Ray) 10-13(165-172)
Finnieston, Alan R.
- Prosthetic Leg Having Adjustable Alignment Means, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
First International Congress on Prosthetics Techniques and Functional Rehabilitation
- Notes and News 10-19(239-241)
First National Task Force Conference on Geriatric Blindness
- Notes and News 10-12(390-391)
Fischer, Edwin L.
- Lifting and Transporting Sling for Persons, Recent Patents 10-6(312)
Fischer, William
- Vehicle Guidance by Optical Means, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Fishman, Sidney
- Encapsulation, Measured by Simple Work Interest Score, as A Predictor of Prosthetic Adjustment In Amputees (Weiss, S. A., Fishman, S., and Krause, F.) 10-17(88-104)
- Prosthetics and Orthotics-Today and Tomorrow...Guest Editorial 10-17(1-3)
Fitch Control Principle
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-19(194)
Fitting
- Unilateral Above Elbow and Shoulder Disarticulation With Powered Elbow and Conventional Terminal Device 10-14(36)
- Unilateral Above Elbow and Shoulder Disarticulation With Powered Elbow and Terminal Device 10-14(41)
- Unilateral Below Elbow With Powered Terminal Device 10-14(32-33)
Fitting and Fabrication of Prosthesis for A Severe Flexion Contracture, Case Study: Howard Titner 10-19(84-87)
Fitting and Fabrication Procedures
- Experimental Prosthesis Research 10-15(186-189)
Fitting of The Cordo Plastazote
- Cordo Plastazote Fabrication 10-18(187-188)
Fitting of The Pelite Removable Syme's Liner
- Pelite Removable Liner for Closed Syme Sockets 10-18(187-188)
Fitting Procedure
- Henschke-Mauch Model A 10-10(47)
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(54-55)

Fitting Procedures for Lower Extremity Prostheses
- Mathematical Analysis of Taslon Stretch, Illustrated 10-16(119-122)
- Method and Materials 10-16(113-122)
- Parameters 10-16(112-113)
- PVC Plastisol 10-16(114-118)
  - Discussion and Conclusion 10-16(127-129)
  - Experimental Results, Illustrated 10-16(122-126)
  - Laboratory Model, Illustrated 10-16(118-119)
  - Prototype Fittings, Illustrated 10-16(126-127)

Five Years of Wheelchair Evaluation: Edward Peizer and Donald W. Wright 10-11(9-37)
Flammer, L.
- An Artificial Head With Removable Pinnae (Altshuler, M. W., Cerullo, L., and Flammer, L.) 10-15(157-160)
Flaring
- Shoe Modification 10-2(90)
Flesh Reaction to Contact Curvature 10-18(60-63)
- Discussion of Test Results 10-18(65-66)
- Method of Procedure 10-18(63)
- Nomenclature and Mathematical Equations 10-18(67)
- Test Results, Illustrated 10-18(63-65)
Flexible Conformer Ring, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(163-164)
Flexible Cutaneous Electrode Matrix
- Recent Patents
  - Carter C. Collins, Robert Bowen 10-17(278)
Flexion
SEE ALSO Positive Rotation
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(227)
Flexion Back Brace
- Recent Patents
  - Fred L. Stuttle 10-9(207)
Flexion Contracture Prosthetic Fitting
- Case History, Illustrated 10-19(84-85)
- Prescription 10-19(85)
- Procedure, Illustrated 10-19(85-87)
Fluid Control
- Knee Mechanisms 10-1(5, 20-25, 32-35, 39)
Fluid Control for Through Knee Prostheses
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(232, 233)
Fluid Control Mechanisms
- Control Problems 10-1(50-51)
- Developmental Problems 10-1(50)
Fluid Controlled Knee Mechanisms
SEE ALSO Fluid Control Mechanisms
SEE ALSO Hydraulic Prostheses
SEE ALSO Specific Name of Knee Mechanisms
Fluid Controlled Knee Mechanisms : Clinical Considerations: Earl A. Lewis 10-3(24-56)
Fluid Controlled Knee Systems
- Characteristics, Chart 10-3(55)
Fluid Controlled Prostheses
- Hydra-Cadence 10-1(51-57)

Fluid Controlled Systems
- Knee Mechanisms, Illustrations 10-3(28-45)
Fluid Friction
- Principlesand Properties 10-1(44-48)
Fluid Knee Control for Through Knee Prostheses
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-4(105-108)
Fluid Knee Control Mechanisms
- Cases With Long Through-The-Knee Stumps 10-12(28)
- Illustration 10-1(33,34)
Fluid Knee Control System-Fastened Through The Posterior Wall of A Supracondylar Socket, Illustrated 10-12(28)
Fluid Pressure Clamp for Prosthetic Appliance
- Recent Patents
  - Lincoln F. Baird 10-19(245)
Fluid Pressure Control Device for An Artificial Leg
- Recent Patents
  - Frank Allen Webb, John Jeffrey Shorter 10-19(245)
Fluid-Controlled Knee Mechanisms In Controlling Swing-Phase Phenomena
- VAPC Semiannual Report Charts 10-2(129-137)
Fluidic Implementation of The Actuator Concept
- Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(70-73)
Fluidic System
- General Description, Illustration 10-11(70-71)
Fluidics Application to Prostheses Control
- Contractor Reports, University of Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-9(191)
Flygstad, Dean W.
- Mode of Signal Responsive Hearing Aid Apparatus, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Foaming The Distal End of The Socket
- Northwestern University Suspension Casting Technique 10-6(64-65)
Foam-In-Place Socket Forming
- VAPC Research 10-17(206-207)
Foams for Forming of Anatomical Shapes and for Use In Socket to Body Interfaces
- Prosthetic Problems 10-12(203)
Folding Mechanism Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(17)
Folding Wheelchair
- Brake and Lock Requirements 10-11(17)
- Comfort Requirements 10-11(18-19)
- Components Requirements 10-11(14)
- Drive Mechanism Requirements 10-11(16)
- Ease of Operation Requirement 10-11(19)
- Federal References and Specifications 10-11(14)
- Folding Mechanism Requirements 10-11(17)
- General Requirements 10-11(14)
- Instruction Requirements 10-11(20)
- Maneuverability Requirements 10-11(19)
- Material Requirements 10-11(14)
- Propulsions System Requirements 10-11(16)
- Quality Control Requirements 10-11(20)
- Safety Requirements 10-11(17-18)

Folding Wheelchair (Cont'd)
- Supporting Structure Requirements 10-11(15)
- Upholstery Requirement 10-11(16)
- Wheel Requirements 10-11(16-17)
Folding Wheelchair Test Procedures
- Brakes and Locks 10-11(22)
- Durability 10-11(20-21)
- Ease of Operation 10-11(22)
- Folding Mechanism 10-11(22)
- Stability 10-11(21)
- Upholstery 10-11(21)
- Wheels 10-11(21-22)

Foley, Kenneth C.
- Pulsating Body Supporting Pad With Alternately Inflatable Superposed Cells, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Foort Below Knee Pylon Prostheses
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-4(143-145)

Foot Ankle Assemblies
- Classification, VAPC Research 10-7(235-241)
Foot Ankle Assembly
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-15(221-222)
Foot Ankle Mechanisms, Illustrated
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(198-200)
Foot Appliances
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(340-342)
Foot Block Development, Illustrated
- Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(117-118)
Foot Deformities and The Shoe Modifications Used for Their Correction, Chart 10-2(92-94)
Foot Dimension Table
- VAPC Research 10-7(238)
Foot Disabilities
SEE ALSO Specific Name of Disability
Foot Disability
- Hallux Rigidus 10-2(76-77)
- Lateral Pes Planus 10-2(70)
- Medial Pes Planus 10-2(63)
- Metatarsal Arch
  - Bursitis 10-2(76)
  - Hallux Valgus 10-2(76)
- Morton's Toe 10-2(76)
- Pes Cavus 10-2(63)
- Splayfoot 10-2(77)
- Varus 10-2(70)
Foot Disability, Illustration
- Valgus 10-2(64)
Foot Joint Development, Illustrated
- Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(116-117)
Foot Supports
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(163-664), 10-5(142)
Foot-Switch Results
- Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(106-107)

Force Multipliers
- Manipulators and Upper Limb Prosthetics 10-2(114)

Ford, Alfred Charles William
- Remote Alternator for Selective Actuation of Prosthetic Limbs and Surgical Appliances, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Forming Sockets Directly on Below Elbow Stumps: Gennaro Labate and Thomas Pirrello, Jr. 10-11(83-88)

Forming Sockets Directly on Below Elbow Stumps
- Polysar (Tm) X-414 10-11(83-84)
Forming Sockets Directly on Below Elbow Stumps, Illustrated
- Stump Preparation 10-11(84-85)
Forming The Synthetic Rubber Socket, Illustration 10-11(85-88)
Formo-Ped Ortho-Inlay Shoes
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(271)
Forney, R. L.
- Progress Report: Selection of Students for Orthotic-Prosthetic Educational Programs (Wetmore, C. L., Pedersen, E. E., and Forney, R. L.) 10-12(213-221)
Forward Velocity of The Lower Limbs 10-9(28)
Four Bar Linkage Hip Joint
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, College of Engineering, College Station, Texas 10-17(245)
Four Bar Linkage Polycentric Knee
- Contractor Reports, University of California Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-18(259)
Four Mode Pneumatically Powered Artificial Arm
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-15(232)
Fowles, Beth
- Skin Tolerance Factors of Prolonged Sitting (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(66-67)
- Wheelchair Literature (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(81-82)
Fowlks, Everill W.
- A Device to Control Ambulation Pressure With Immediate Postoperative Prosthetic Fitting (Gerhardt, J. J., King, P. S., Fowlks, E. W., Usselman, L. B., and Pfeiffer, E. A.) 10-16(153-160)
Fox, Antony
- Support for Removable Wheelchair Arms, Recent Patents 10-6(313)
Fracture Bracing
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(255), 10-14(234)
Fractures of The Metatarsal Bones 10-2(76)
Fraioli, Anthony V.
- Electro-Mechanical Hand Having Tactile Sensing Means, Recent Patents 10-15(258)
Frank, Richard J.
- Safety Crutch, Recent Patents 10-5(184)

FREE FACT PAMPHLET ON BLINDNESS BY AFB

Free Fact Pamphlet on Blindness by AFB
- Notes and News 10-14(268-269)

Freedy, Amos
- Adaptive Aiding for Artificial Limb Control (Freedy, A., Hull, F., and Lyman, J.) 10-16(3-15)
- An Adaptive Approach to Optimum Switching Control of Artificial Arms (Freedy, Amos, Lucaccini, Luigi F., and Lyman, John) 10-8(132-142)
- Information and Control Analysis of Externally Powered Artificial Arm Systems (Freedy, Amos, Lucaccini, Luigi F., and Lyman John) 10-8(112-132)
- Sensory Motor Control System for An Externally Powered Artificial Arm (Lucaccini, Luigi F., Freedy, Amos, Rey, Paule, and Lyman, John) 10-8(92-111)

Freiberger, Howard
- Bioengineering Methods of Wheelchair Evaluation (Peizer, Edward, Wright, Donald W., and Freiberger, Howard) 10-1(77-100)
- Deployment of Reading Machines for The Blind 10-15(144-156)
- In Memoriam: John Kenneth Dupress, 1922-1967, Notes and News 10-8(323-324)
- Lectures at New York Academy of Sciences, Notes and News 10-3(182)
- Milton Franklin Metfessel, 1901-1969, Notes and News 10-11(335)
- Receives BVA Award, Notes and News 10-20(367-368)
- Research In Sensory Aids for The Blind 10-6(93-94)
- Speaks Before Elctronics Group (NEREM-67), Notes and News 10-8(321-322)
- St. Dunstan's International Conference on Sensory Devices for The Blind 10-6(66-97)
- Surveys-Sociocultural, Mobility, and Reading (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(69-71)
- The Sixth Technical Conference on Reading Machines for The Blind 10-5(8-24)

French Electric Hand
- Adjustments 10-6(40-41)
- Amputee Performance, Illustrations 10-6(45-50)
- Background 10-6(30-31)
- Components and Operation 10-6(34-39)
- Electrical Unit, Illustrated 10-6(35-37)
- Engineering Tests 10-6(40)
- Feedback Units 10-6(37-0.)
- General Description, Illustrations 10-6(31-34)
- Mechanical Difficulties 10-6(41-45)
- Mechanical Unit 10-6(37)
- Modes of Operation 10-6(41)
- Performance Tests, Charts 10-6(46-50)
- Pneumatic Unit, Illustration 10-6(35-39)
- Test Summary 10-6(50-51)

French Electric Hand: Some Observations and Conclusions: Luigi F. Lucaccini, Peter K. Kaiser, and John Lyman 10-6(30-51)

French Electric Hand (Vaduz)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-8(250-253)

Frequency Control, Charts
- Control Modes In Externally Powered Artificial Arm System 10-8(125-126)
Friction
- Comparison of Mechanical and Fluid, Chart 10-1(148-149)
Friction Ankle for Drop Foot Brace
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-4(159-160), 10-5(142)
Friction Between Well Lubricated Rubber and A Relatively Inelastic Surface, Charts
- Rubber Crutch-Tip Design 10-14(134-135)
Friction Forces
- Basic Concepts, Diagram 10-1(41)
Friction on Shank During Swing Phase, Diagram 10-1(26)
Friction-Mechanical
- Elastic Knee Extension Bias 10-1(26-31)
Friedman, Donald J.
- Corrective Shoe, Recent Patents 10-7(278)
Friedmann, Lawrence W.
- Amputations and Prostheses In Primitive Cultures 10-17(105-138)
Frigaard, Darrell
- Vehicle Steered by Tilting The Body, Recent Patents 10-17(279)
Frisina, Warren
- Bioengineering Design and Development of Lower Extremity Orthotic Devices (Lehneis, H. R., Frisina, W., Marx, H. W., and Sowell, T. T.) 10-20(132-221)
Friz, Barbara R.
- Graduates of Degree Programs In Prosthetics and Orthotics (Perry, J. W. and Friz, B. R.) 10-15(169-180)
From Basic Concept to Clinical Use...Guest Editorial: A. Bennett Wilson, Jr. 10-9(1-3)
Frontiers Without Borders...An Editorial: Anthony Staros 10-6(1-5)
Frost, James D., Jr.
- Compressible Biomedical Electrode, Recent Patents 10-19(245)
Fry, William J.
- Artificial Heart, Recent Patents 10-2(181)
Fukushima, Michio
- Modified Polyvinyl Chloride Foams, Preparation Thereof and Application Therefor, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
Full Medical Dictionary In Braille
- Notes and News 10-10(315)
Function of Lower Limb Orthotic Components
- VAPC Research 10-8(267-272)
Function, Source, and Materials, VAPC Research
- Lower Limb Orthotic Components 10-8(267-272)
Functional Analysis
- Recommendations, VAPC Research
- Externally Powered Hands 10-8(261-263)

Functional Characteristics, Illustration
- Air Cushion Socket 10-10(7-9)

Functional Description
- Orthotic Prescription Development 10-11(92)
Functional Electrical Stimulation (FES)
- Motor Performance of Electrically Stimulated Paraplegic Muscles 10-20(85-87)
- Orthosis Design Advantages 10-20(78-79)
- Paraplegic Muscle Strengthening Program 10-20(87-91)
- Preliminary Experiments, Standing Up 10-20(91-100)
Functional Electrical Stimulation (FES) of Nerves
- Inhibits The Spastic Antagonists, VAPC Research 10-16(221-222)
- Muscle Spasm, VAPC Research 10-16(221)
- Neurophysiologic Basis of Function 10-16(220-221)
Functional Electrical Stimulation-A New Hope for Paraplegic Patients? : Alojz Kralj and Slobodan Grobelnik 10-20(75-102)
Functional Foot
- VAPC Research 10-11(276-278)
Functional Knee Brace
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(336-339)
Functional Partial-Foot Prosthesis: Gustav Rubin and Michael Danisi 10-16(149-152)
Functional Performance of Normal Man Distal to The Shoulder
- Above Elbow Electrically Powered Prosthetic System Design 10-18(11-12)
Functional System for Classifying Lower Limb Orthotics Hardware
- Sample Chart 10-13(14)
Functioned Control Valves for Pneumatic Prostheses
- Recent Patents
  - Edward A. Kiessling 10-6(311)
Future Standards for Prosthetic Noise Level
- Acoustic Standards for Powered Devices 10-17(30)
Gait and Aging, Illustrated 10-12(90-98)
Gait Curves of Patient on Sound Leg and on Leg With Drop-Foot Brace, Chart 10-1(116)
Gait Curves of Patient Walking, With and Without Electronic Muscle Stimulator, Chart 10-1(116)
Gait Cycle
- Analysis of Motions and Forces 10-12(70-71)
- Energy Considerations 10-12(82-83)
- Frontal Plane, Illustrated 10-12(77-79)
- Human Locomotion, Illustrated 10-12(68-70)
- Instantaneous Center of Gravity Velocity 10-12(100-105)
- Objective Clinical Measurements, Illustrated 10-12(98-100)
- Sagittal Plane, Illustrated 10-12(71-77)
- Transverse Plane, Illustrated 10-12(79-82)
Gait Cycle, Illustrated
- Transverse Rotation of The Leg 10-12(89-90)
Gait Factors Clinically Observed
- Human Locomotion 10-12(61-62)

Gait Patterns of The Aged
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-9(133-134), 10-10(251-253), 10-11(273-276)

Gait Variation
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(7-11)
Gaitenby, Jane H.
- Problems In Machine Conversion of Print to "Speech" 10-5(37-44)

Gakle, Wendolyn F.
- Abdominal Belt, Recent Patent 10-5(181)
Games for Severely Disabled
- Future Programs and Conclusions, Illustrated 10-19(136-137)
- Odyssey Game Simulator, Illustrated 10-19(133-136)
- Pinball Machine, Illustrated 10-19(131-133)

Games for The Severely Disabled: Saleem J. Sheredos 10-19(130-137)
Gammer, P.
- Phono-Acoustic Control of Orthopedic Aids (Kuhn, G. G., Burger, S. and Gammer, P.) (Reported Abroad) 10-7(271-276)
Garcia, Rafael Villalta
- Prosthetic Limb Having An Elastic Covering, Recent Patents 10-11(346)
Gardiner, K. W.
- Optical to Tactile Image Converter 10-6(86-87)
Gardner, Henry F.
- Adjustable Alignment Coupling for Lower Limb Prostheses, Recent Patents 10-7(277)
- Direct Forming of Below-Knee PTB Sockets With A Thermoplastic Material (Staros, Anthony and Gardner, Henry F.) 10-12(34-47)
- Endoskeletal Structures for Lower-Extremity Prostheses 10-13(113-119)
- Hydraulic Knee Controls for Knee-Level Amputations (Cortellino, Joseph and Gardner, Henry F.) 10-11(60-64)
- In South America, Notes and News 10-8(316)
- Presented VA-Qualified Prosthetist Certificate No. 1, Notes and News 10-18(285)
- Some Physiological and Prosthetic Considerations In The Selection of Amputation Sites About The Knee (Gardner, Henry F., and Peizer, Edward) 10-12(26-33)
- The Supracondylar-Suprapatellar PTB Prosthesis (Rubin, Gustav, Nitschke, Robert O., and Gardner, Henry F.) 10-14(102-106)
- Total-Contact Below-Knee Socket Liners of "Cordo Solution": Fabrication Procedure (Byers, J., Nitschke, R. O., and Gardner, H. F.) 10-16(141-148)
Gardner, Jake
- The Hip-Disarticulation and Short Above-Knee Immediate Postsurgical Adjustable Pylon Prosthesis (Zettl, J. H., Van Zandt, M. L., and Gardner, J.) 10-13(64-69)

Gas Chromatography
- Fisher Company, Gas Partitioner
  - Technical Tidbits, Illustrations 10-3(190, 191)

Gas Powered Artificial Upper Limb Wins International Prizes
- Notes and News 10-10(320)
Gates, James T.
- Patient Handler, Recent Patents 10-6(312)
Gates Patient Handler, Gates, Columbus, Ohio
- Design 10-10(278)
Gearhart, Donald
- Cosmetic Cover for A Hook (Rubin, G., and Gearhart, D. F.) 10-17(83-87)
- Metal Molds 10-12(272-273)
- Polyvinyl Chloride (Cordo) Facial and Body Prostheses 10-13(214-218)
- Standards for Ear Restorations 10-11(250-253)
- The Compounding of "Cordo Solution" for Prosthetic Applications 10-16(130-140)
Gelbenger, Franz
- Braked Joint for Prostheses and Orhtoses, Recent Patents 10-20(380)
Gendron Lightweight Wheelchair (Model 8515-15)
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(184-185, 187), 10-5(144)
Gendron Wheelchair (Model 7810)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-15(219, 220), 10-16(224-226)
General Orthotics Recommendations
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(227)
General Prosthetics Activities
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(282-283)
General Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(14)
- Knee Mechanism Selection and Application 10-18(109)
General Specifications
- Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit 10-16(18)
Gentilnomo, Joseph A.
- Mechanical Hand Having Computer Type Drive Mechanisms for Producing Numerous Hand Articulations Similar to A Human Hand, Recent Patents 10-9(207)
Gerhardt, John J.
- A Device to Control Ambulation Pressure With Immediate Postoperative Prosthetic Fitting (Gerhardt, J. J., King, P. S., Fowlks, E. A.) 10-15(153-160)
Geriatric Amputee
- Above Knee Prosthesis Problems 10-17(139-140)
- Cerebrovascular Accidents With Persistent Neurological Deficits 10-17(143)
- Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education (CPOE) Report 10-10(231-232)
- Deterioration 10-17(140-141)
- Effect of Limited Physical Capacity 10-17(143-144)
- Geriatric Day Center 10-17(141-145)

Geriatric Amputee (Cont'd)
- Principles of Management
  - Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(236)
- Rehabilitation Program Discussion 10-17(145-146)
- Selection of Level of Amputation 10-11(60)
- Statistics 10-17(139)
Geriatric Amputee Workshop
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-12(362-363)

"Geriatric Amputee-Principles of Management," New Publication Available
- Notes and News 10-15(256)
Geriatric Amputee-"Sans Teeth, Sans Eyes, Sans Taste-Sans Everything": Donald Caine 10-17(139-147)
Geriatric Day Center
- Geriatric Amputee 10-17(141-145)
Gibson, R. H.
- Tactile Stimulation 10-6(79)
Gilmatic Electric Elbow
- VAPC Research 10-11(287-288)
Gilmatic Electric Elbow Lock
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(260), 10-10(264-269)
Gilmatic Extendo-Flex Wrist Unit
- VAPC Research 10-17(214)
Gilmatic, Northridge, California, Contractor Reports
- Electric Elbow 10-10(288), 10-11(312), 10-12(359-360)
- Electrically Powered Prosthesis 10-5(160)
- Solenoid Elbow Lock 10-9(181-182)
- Upper Limb Prosthetic Components 10-6(284-285), 10-7(248), 10-8(300-301)
- Wrist Rotation Device 10-2(153-154), 10-3(164), 10-4(198)
Gilmatic Wrist Rotator
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(155-157)
Gingras, Gustave
- A New Versatile Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit (Lozac'h, Y., Sherman, E. D., and Gringras, G.) 10-16(16-23)
Glabiszewski, Richard
- Adjustable Link for Prosthetic Limb, Recent Patents 10-18(289)
- Improved Gripping and Locking Means In Artificial Hands, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Glattly, Harold W.
- Notes and News 10-8(318-319)
Glover, Frances P.
- Bath Seat Lift, Recent Patents 10-7(277)
Goldner, J. Leonard
- Use of Temporary Plaster or Plastic Pylons Preparatory to Fitting A Permanent Above Knee or Below Knee Prosthesis (Goldner, J. Leonard, Clippinger, F. W., and Titus, B. R.) 10-13(87-107)

GOLIA, SALVATORE

Golia, Salvatore
- Leg Brace, Recent Patents 10-20(381)

Goller, Herbert
- Hydraulic Body-Powered System for Prosthetic Devices (Goller, Herbert and Lewis, David W.) 10-12(156-166)
Goniometer
- Instrument to Quantitatively Observe The Transverse Rotations of The Pelvis and Shoulder 10-11(45-47)
- Recent Patents, Wayne A. Simril 10-7(279)
Goniometers and Foot Switches
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(57)
Gordy, Edwin
- Oxidized Surface Biopotential Skin Electrode, Recent Patents 10-17(279)
Gottfried, Max
- Plastic Pressure Bandage Splint, Recent Patents 10-3(206)
Gottman, Carmen
- Knee Crutch, Recent Patents 10-4(226)
Gould J. P.
- Moldable Resin Bonded Laminate, Recent Patents 10-14(272)
Government Patent Policy Annual Report
- Notes and News 10-13(276)
Grace, Garland K.
- Center of Gravity Locating Device, Recent Patents 10-8(327)
Gradisar, Ivan A.
- Partial Weight Bearing Warning Device, Recent Patents 10-19(246)
Graduates of Degree Programs In Prosthetics and Orthotics: J. Warren Perry and Barbara R. Friz 10-15(169-180)
Graham, M. D.
- A Model for Society, The Blind Veteran 10-6(69)
- Mobility, With Special Reference to Reports of Practical Trials of The Sonic Monaural Aid (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(73-78)
Grahn, Edward C.
- A Power Unit for Functional Hand Splints 10-13(52-56)
- A Powered Wrist Rotator 10-13(46-51)
- Adult Center Control Hook 10-5(116-118)
- Power Unit for The Upper-Extremity Amputee (Grahn, Edward C. and Thompson, Robert G.) 10-7(165-188)
Graphite Composite Keel for SACH Feet
- VAPC Research 10-20(277-278)
Grassl, Simon
- Cervical Collar, Recent Patent 10-7(278)
Gratzer, Antal
- Mouth Controllled Self Feeding, Eating Device, Recent Patents 10-5(184)
Graupe, Daniel
- Control of An Artificial Upper Limb In Three Degrees of Freedom 10-18(25-39)

Graves, Jack M.
- Extra-Ambulatory Limb Concept as It Applies to The Below-Knee Amputee Skier (Graves, J. M. and Burgess, E. M.) 10-20(126-131)
Gray, P. G.
- A Survey of The Mobility and Reading Habits of The Registered Blind In England and Wales 10-6(69-71)
Green, Gourley H.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-2(180)
Greenbaum, Werner
- A Lumbosacral A-P and M-L Control Orthosis Incorporating A Stimulus to Withdrawal (Rubin, G., Greenbaum, W., and Molack, D.) 10-18(68-83)
- A Spring-Loaded Low Back Brace-A Preliminary Report (Rubin, Gustav and Greenbaum, Werner) 10-15(123-128)
Gregersen, Gary G.
- An In Vivo Study of The Axial Rotation of The Human Thoracolumbar Spine (Gregerson, Gary G. and Lucas, Donald B.) 10-8(56-76)
Gregory, Anthony W.
- Adjustable Artificial Leg for Temporary Use, Recent Patents 10-15(257)
Gregory, Ralph A.
- Lattice Type Character Recognition System, Recent Patents 10-3(204)
Greiner Typhlostaff
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-15(216, 217)
Greissinger Foot and Ankle Assemblies
SEE ALSO Otto Bock
Greissinger Foot and Ankle Assemblies (Model 1A6) With Compressible and Non-Compressible Heel Wedges by Otto Bock
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(237-240)
Greub, Werner
- Obstruction-Climbing, Occupant Controlled Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-2(180)
Grier, Robert C., Jr.
- Stair Climbing Chair, Recent Patents 10-5(184)
Grimm, Zane
- A New Approach to Stump Shrinkage for Above Knee Amputees 10-4(94-97)
Grindheim, Earl A.
- Pulse and Respiratory Sensor, Recent Patents 10-3(207)
Grip Strength Tests, Charts
- Hand Strength 10-14(147-148)
Gripping Requirements
- Upper-Limb Prosthetics 10-2(107-108)
Gritti Stokes Procedure
- Knee Disarticulation Amputation 10-9(14)
Grobelnik, Slobodan
- Functional Electrical Stimulation-A New Hope for Paraplegic Patients? (Kralj, A. and Grobelnik, S.) 10-20(75-102)
Groesbeck, Charles H.
- Arm Slings, Recent Patents 10-5(181)
Grogan, George D.
- Stair-Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-4(223)

GROTH, HILDE

Groth, Hilde
- Evaluation of The AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis (Lucaccini, L. F., Groth, H., and Lyman, J.) 10-7(115-164)
- Evaluation of The Heidelberg Pneumatic Prosthesis (Lucaccini, Luigi F., Wisshaupt, Roger, Groth, Hilde, and Lyman, John) 10-5(58-115)

Guidance Devices for The Blind
- Design Requirements 10-9(63-64)
- Passive Systems Using Light 10-9(67)
- Sonic Devices 10-9(65)

Guidance Devices for The Blind, Illustrated
- Active Systems Using Light 10-9(67-69)
- Ranging by Triangulation 10-9(69-73)

Guidelines for Developing An Alphabet to Synthesize Spelled Speech: Milton Metfessel and Constance Lovell 10-17(154-176)

Guidelines for Measurement of Amputation Stump Length: Carol A. Ross 10-17(67-82)

Guidelines for Standards for Externally Powered Hands: Edward Peizer, Donald W. Wright, Carl Mason, and Thomas Pirrello, Jr. 10-12(118-155)

Guttner, Werner
- Electrical Hearing Aid, Recent Patents 10-5(182)

G-5 Obstacle Detector
- Contractor Reports, Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, Illustration 10-1(133), 10-2(157-158)
- Contractor Reports, Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania 10-1(135)

Hadley School for The Blind, Winnetka, Illinois, Contractor Reports
- Development of Correspondence Courses for Personal Reading Aids for The Blind 10-8(312), 10-9(199), 10-10(300-302), 10-11(326-327), 10-12(379), 10-13(266-268), 10-14(251-252), 10-15(248-249), 10-16(254-255), 10-17(261-262), 10-18(278-279), 10-19(234-235), 10-20(355-356)

Hagfors, Norman R.
- Implantable Electrode, Recent Patents 10-11(345)

Hale-Gardner Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Prototype
- Illustrated 10-11(33)

Hall, Albert D.
- Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency-Experience With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis (Moore, Wesley S., Hall, Albert D., and Wylie, Edwin J.) 10-12(15-25)
- Below The Knee Amputation for Ischemic Gangrene: Comparative Results of Conventional Operation and Immediate Postoperative Fitting Technique (Moore, W. S., Hall, A. D., and Lim, R. C., Jr.) 10-18(164-181)

Hallux Rigidus
- Foot Disability 10-2(76-77)

Hallux Valgus
- Foot Disability
  - Metatarsal Arch 10-2(76)

Hampton, Fred
- NU Suspension Casting Technique 10-6(52-65)
Hancock, Roger P.
- Interfacial Couplings for Man-Machine Systems-A Review of The Literature on Upper Extremity Motion Effectiveness to July 1968 10-14(78-101)
Hand
- Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated
  - American Institute for Prosthetic Research 10-12(121-123)
Hand Measuring Means for Fitting Mechanical Hands to Patients
- Recent Patents
  - Charles J. Daniels and Thomas A. Smith 10-3(204)
Hand Operated Extension for Pedal Type Controls for Automotive Vehicle
- Recent Patents
  - Paul V. Malloy 10-5(182)
Hand Splint
- Control Switches for Electrically Powered Systems 10-13(53-56)
- Electrically Powered 10-13(52-56)
Hand Strength
- Comparisons Between The Major and Minor Hands 10-14(152)
- Grip Strength Tests, Charts 10-14(147-148)
- Lateral Pinch, Illustrated 10-14(149-150, 151)
- Pinch With Separate Digits Tests, Illustration 10-14(149, 150, 151)
- Preferred Pinch Tests, Illustrated 10-14(148-149)
- Test Method and Materials 10-14(145-146)
Hand-Held Magnifiers
- Optical Magnification for Subnormal Vision 10-17(183)
Hargrave, Willard B.
- Audiometric Headset, Recent Patents 10-5(181)
Harness for Control of Upper Extremity Prosthesis
- Recent Patents
  - Carl Martin Cooper, William B. Sulmonitti, Clarence A. Renfro 10-4(223)
Harris, E. E.
- On Communicating...Guest Editorial 10-18(1-4)
Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, Contractor Reports
- Immediate Postoperative Plaster Technique 10-12(371-372)
- Survey of Lower Extremity Amputation Due to Ischemia 10-11(321), 10-12(371), 10-13(261-262), 10-14(243), 10-15(233-234), 10-16(244), 10-17(241-242)
Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut, Contractor Reports
- Audible Output Research of Reading Machines for The Blind
  - Papers and Publications 10-18(276)

Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Connecticut, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Conversion from Alphabetic to Phonetic Spelling 10-19(227)
- OCR Equipment 10-19(227)
- Progress on The Evaluation of Synthetic Speech 10-19(228-229)
- Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for The Blind 10-14(247-249), 10-15(241-246), 10-16(248-252), 10-17(252-257), 10-18(273-276), 10-19(225-229), 10-20(348-353)
  - Automating The Speech Synthesis 10-18(273)
  - Improvements In The Synthetic Speech 10-18(275-276)
- Speech Synthesis 10-19(228)
- Status of Audible Output Research of Reading Machines for The Blind 10-19(225-226)
- Steps In The Automated Reading of Text 10-19(226-227)
- Stress and Intonation of Words In Reading Machines for The Blind 10-19(227-228)

Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York, Contractor Reports
- Compiled Speech 10-12(374-375)
- Output Characteristics and Construction of An Interim Word Reading Machine 10-1(138), 10-2(161-162), 10-3(173-174), 10-4(205), 10-5(166), 10-6(291), 10-7(256), 10-8(308)
- Reasearch on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for The Blind 10-1(136-138), 10-2(161), 10-3(172-173), 10-4(204-205), 10-5(165), 10-6(290-291), 10-7(255-256), 10-8(307-308), 10-9(194-195), 10-10(296-297), 10-11(322-323), 10-12(374-376), 10-13(263-264)
- Reformed Speech 10-12(376)
- Synthetic Speech 10-12(375)

Hassard, George H.
- Wink Switch Activation of Powered Flexor Hinge Splint (Conry, Jack and Hassard, George H.) 10-18(84-89)

Haupt, Werner
- Safety Knee Assemblage With Adjustable Means for Increasing or Decreasing Clearance Between Braking Surfaces, Recent Patents 10-8(328)

Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, Contractor Reports
- Model G-5 Obstacle Detector 10-1(135)

Haverford-Bionic Instruments Obstacle Detector, Evaluation
- Contractor Reports, Tracor, Inc., Austin, Texas 10-1(133-135)

Hayakawa, Fumio
- Control System for Electrically Powered Artificial Limbs, Recent Patents 10-17(277-278)

Hayes Environmental Control
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(289)

Hayes Pneumatic Control for Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research 10-20(296-297)

Hayes Sight Switch Control for Powered Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(222)

Head or Back Support for Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
  - Buddy F. Lane 10-20(380-381)
Head Shadow Effect
- Monaural Direct Sound 10-7(24-26)
- Monaural Indirect Sound 10-7(24-26)
- Test Measurements 10-7(22-26)

Head Shadow Effect and Binaural Squelch Effect 10-7(31-33)
Head Shadow Effect of Hearing Aids
- Aided Monaural Test 10-12(234)
- BICROS Aided Test 10-12(235-236)
- CROS Aided Test 10-12(234)
- Discussion 10-12(237-242)
- Test Apparatus, Illustrated 10-12(229-230)
- Test Procedure, Illustrated 10-12(230-231)
- Unaided Monaural Test 10-12(232-234)
- Wide-Band Noise Test 10-12(236)

Head Shadow Effect With Conventional and Cross-Conduction Eyeglass Hearing Aids: George R. Simon 10-12(228-242)
Hearing Aid
SEE ALSO Effects of Distortion on Hearing Aid Performance
SEE ALSO Electrical Hearing Aid
SEE ALSO Electroacoustic
SEE ALSO Specific Names of Hearing Aids
- Recent Patents
  - Stuart G. McCarrell and Harry A. Wayne 10-5(182)

Hearing Aid Coupling
- Recent Patents
  - Arthur O. Crosby 10-12(395)
Hearing Aid Evaluation
- Test Procedures, Charts 10-9(119-121)
- Test Results, Charts 10-9(121-124)
Hearing Aid Evaluation: An Examination of Two Procedures: Georgie Nance and G. Donald Causey 10-9(119-124)
Hearing Aid Performance
- Behavioral Differences Between Normal Patients and Patients With Sensorineural Hearing Loss, Charts 10-7(65-66)
- Behavioral Tests, Charts 10-7(63-65)
- Interaction Between Hearing Aid and Patient, Charts 10-7(66-67, 68, 69, 70)
- Method of Testing 10-9(111)
- Optimal Behavioral Technique, Illustration 10-7(67-73)
- Test Apparatus 10-9(111)
- Test Procedure 10-9(111)
- Test Results, Charts 10-9(112-118)
Hearing Aid Performance, Development of Improved Techniques for The Analysis of Hearing Aid Performance

Hearing Aid Performance, Development of Improved Techniques for The Analysis of Hearing Aid Performance (Cont'd)
- Contractor Reports, Biocommunications Laboratory, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 10-11(328-329), 10-12(380), 10-13(269-270), 10-14(253-254), 10-15(250-251), 10-17(266-268)
Hearing Aid Performance, Effects of Distortion
- Contractor Reports, Auditory Research Laboratory, VA Hospital, Washington, D.C. 10-2(165), 10-3(179), 10-5(170-171), 10-6(295), 10-9(200-201)

Hearing Aid Selection
- VA Hearing Aid Program 10-16(161-164)
Hearing Aid Tube Attachment
- Recent Patents
  - Jack Bernstein 10-3(206)

Hearing Aid Using Multiple Frequency Translation
- Recent Patents
  - Leonardo Biondi 10-17(278)
Hearing Aids
- Physical Performance, Charts 10-10(160-163)
Hearing and Hearing Aids-A Layman's Notions: Eugene F. Murphy 10-7(5-21)
Hearing Losses
- Conductive 10-7(11-13)
- Sensorineural 10-7(13-14)
Hearing Losses and Hearing Aids...An Editorial: Eugene F. Murphy 10-7(1-4)
Hearing, Methods and Apparatus for Improvement
- Recent Patents
  - Hans Jechiel Salomon, Lee Herzl Schaudinischky 10-4(225)
Hearing Systems
- Recent Patents
  - Henry K. Puharich and Joseph L. Lawrence 10-17(278)
Heat and Moisture Exchange
- Pressure Distribution Qualities In Seat Cushions 10-15(130)
Heath, Robert G.
- Apparatus for Detecting, Analyzing, and Recording Bioelectric Potential, Recent Patents 10-18(289)
Heedly, Aljie
- Toe Lift Device for A Dropped Foot, Recent Patents 10-16(267)
Heel Contact
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(25)
Heel Control
- Involuntary Stance Control 10-10(63)
Heel Elevation
- Shoe Modification 10-2(89-90)
Heel Joint, Illustrated
- UC-BL Ankle Control System 10-11(166-168)
Heel Wedge
- Shoe Modification 10-2(67)

Heel Wedging Effect on Foot Balance
- VAPC Research 10-15(211)

Heidelberg Pneumatic Hand
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-8(236-237)
Heidelberg Pneumatic Prosthesis
- Basic Control Characteristics, Charts 10-5(77-80)
- Basic Mechanical Characteristics, Charts 10-5(64-77)
- Control Systems 10-5(64)
- Performance Evaluation, Illustrations 10-5(80-110)
- Physical Configuration, Illustration 10-5(60-61)
- Power Source and Linkage, Illustration 10-5(61-63)
- Summary and Recommendations 10-5(110-115)

Helmuth, Gene R.
- Variable Friction Knee Unit With An Improved Swing Phase Control of Artificial Legs, Recent Patents 10-19(246)
Hemipelvectomy
- Amputation 10-4(15)
Hemipelvectomy and Hip-Disarticulation Stump Casting With The VAPC Casting Stand
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(114-115)
Hemipelvectomy Socket, Hip Disarticulation
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-11(317)
Hemispiral Below Knee Orthosis
- Design Considerations 10-20(161-162, 194)
Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputee
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Castle Point, New York 10-19(220-221), 10-20(333-335)
Henderson, W. H.
- The Orthotic Prescription Derived from A Concept of Basic Orthotic Functions (Henderson, W. H. and Lamoreux, L. W.) 10-11(89-96)
- UC-BL Dual-Axis Ankle-Control System--Casting, Alignment, Fabrication, and Fitting (Campbell, J. W., Henderson, W. H., and Patrick, D. E.) 10-11(184-214)
- UC-BL Shoe Insert--Casting and Fabrication (Henderson, W. H. and Campbell, J. W.) 10-11(215-235)
Henschke-Mauch Hydraulic Swing and Stance Control System Model A
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-8(301-302)
Henschke-Mauch Hydraulic System
- Cross Section Diagram 10-3(30)
Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing and Stance Control System
- New York University, New York, New York, Evaluation Project 10-14(164-165)
Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing and Stance Control System, Model A
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York 10-1(131), 10-2(154-155)

HENSCHKE-MAUCH

Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing and Stance Control System, Model A, Modified
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(259-261)

Henschke-Mauch HYDRAULIK Swing Control System
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-1(130), 10-2(154), 10-3(165), 10-4(198-199), 10-5(161), 10-6(285), 10-8(301-302)
Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing Control System
- History of The Clinical Application Study 10-1(68-69)
- New York University, New York, New York, Evaluation Project 10-14(160-162)
- Schematic Diagram 10-3(31)
Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing Control System, Illustration 10-1(67)
Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing Control System, Model B
- Adjustment of The System, Illustrations 10-3(40-43)
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-4(198-199)
- Schematic Diagram 10-1(58)
Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing Control System, Model B, Illustrated 10-1(57-60), 10-3(28-32)
Henschke-Mauch Model A
- Amputee Opinions 10-10(51-54)
- Attitudes of The Subjects Toward Prestudy Prosthesis, Charts 10-10(46-47)
- Clinic Team Reactions 10-10(54)
- Description of Model A, Illustrated 10-10(39-41)
- Design Changes, Illustrated 10-10(54-56)
- Fitting Procedure 10-10(47)
- Instrumentation 10-10(36, 38)
- Maintenance 10-10(49-51)
- Participating VA Installations and Prosthetic Facilities 10-10(36, 37)
- Sample Characteristics, Charts 10-10(43-46)
- Selection of Subjects and Limb Facilities Procedures 10-10(41-43)
- Summary and Recommendations 10-10(58-59)
- Training 10-10(57-58)
- Weight of Prostheses, Charts 10-10(47-49)
Henshaw, John T.
- Problems In The Design of A Cosmetic Caliper 10-14(104-120)
- Swivel Walkers for Paraplegics-Considerations and Problems In Their Design and Application (Rose, G. K. and Henshaw, J. T.) 10-20(62-74)
"Hermes"
SEE Dupaco "Hermes" Hydraulic Swing Phase Unit
Herrera, Albert M.
- Invalid Hydraulic Lift, Recent Patents 10-10(322)
Herrmann, Harry H.
- Sheath Device for Aiding Placement of Prosthetic Limbs, Recent Patents 10-20(382)
Hertz Rent-A-Car for The Handicapped
- Notes and News 10-5(177)

Hess Rotary Bed
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(181, 183)

Hessler, Richard O.
- Center of Gravity Locating Device, Recent Patents 10-8(327)
Heyl, Russell G.
- Invalid Chair, Recent Patents 10-2(180)
High Performance Reading Machines for The Blind: Psychological Problems, Technological Problems, and Status: M. Studdert-Kennedy and Franklin S. Cooper 10-6(87-89)
High Range Load Sensing Device
- Recent Patents
  - Ronald G. Eckard 10-8(327)
Hildemann, Victor R.
- Invalid Lift, Recent Patents 10-5(183)
Hill, James T.
- Unidirectional Fiberglass Composite Drop-Foot Brace, Recent Patents 10-16(267)
Hines, Illinois, VA Hospital, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, Contractor Reports
- Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for The Blind 10-17(260), 10-18(277-278), 10-19(233-234), 10-20(354-355)
- Clinical Trials of The Cognodictor 2 With Visotone Probe by Mauch Laboratories 10-16(253-254)
Hines, Illinois, VA Hospital Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, Contractor Reports
- Reading and Mobility Aids for The Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program 10-8(311-312), 10-9(198-199), 10-10(299), 10-11(325-326), 10-12(378-379), 10-13(265-266), 10-14(250-251), 10-15(247-248), 10-16(252-254), 10-17(259-260), 10-18(177), 10-19(232-233), 10-20(353-354)
Hip Disarticulation
SEE ALSO Hemipelvectomy
- Above Knee Pylon Prosthesis 10-13(64-66)
Hip Disarticulation and Short Above Knee Immediate Postsurgical Adjustable Pylon Prosthesis: Joseph H. Zettl, M. L. Van Zandt, and Jake Gardner 10-13(64-69)
Hip Disarticulation Girdle
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 10-17(245)
Hip Disarticulation Prostheses Joint
- VAPC Research 10-6(237)
Hip Disarticulation Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, Bioengineering Program 10-17(246), 10-19(218), 10-20(330)
Hip Disarticulation Suspension Improvements
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Seattle, Washington 10-16(242)

Hip Joints
- Drop Ring Lock, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(56)
- Hyperextension Control, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(56)
- Orthotics Components, Illustrated 10-9(56)
Hip Motion, Illustrated
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(30-32)
Hip-Level Amputation-A Report of A Survey of The United States Military Veterans: Edward C. Holscher, Russel J. Curtis, and H. G. Farris 10-4(52-64)
History of Engineering
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(4-5)
History of The Prosthetics Research Program at New York University, 1958-1962, Table
- New York University, New York, New York 10-14(156-157, 171-175)
History of The Prosthetics Research Program of New York University, 1946-1958
- New York University, New York, New York 10-14(154-156)
History on Care of Veterans
- Notes and News 10-8(321)
Hittenberger, H.
- Semiflexible Body Jacket With Inflatable Pads. (Morris, J. M. , Markolf, K. L., and Hittenberger, H.) 10-20(222-227)
Hobson, D. A.
- A Powered Aid for Aligning The Lower-Limb Modular Prosthesis 10-18(159-163)
Holderness, Howard
- Accurate Preoperative Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants With Silastic MDX 4-4515 and MDX 4-4516-Technique and Results (Laub, D. R., Spohn, W., Holderness, H., Lash, H., and Crowley, L.) 10-13(206-213)
Holmgren, Gunnar
- Pressures In Critical Regions of The Below Knee Patellar Tendon Bearing Prosthesis (Pearson, J. R., Holmgren, G., March, L., and Oberg, K.) 10-19(52-76)
Holscher, Edward C.
- Hip-Level Amputation-A Report of A Survey of The United States Military Veterans (Holscher, Edward C., Curtis, Russel J., and Farris, H. G.) 10-4(52-64)
Home Stairway Lift
- VAPC Research 10-9(164-165)
Hook
SEE Specific Name of Hook
Hook Design
- Upper Limb Prosthetics 10-2(109-111)
Hoover, Richard E.
- Receives An Award, Notes and News 10-12(381-382)
- 1970 Migel Medal Winner, Notes and News 10-14(263-264)
Horizontal Displacement of The Center of Gravity, Illustrated
- Human Locomotion 10-12(64-66)

Horizontal Force Component
- Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(111)

Hoshall, C. Howard
- Displacement Sensors and Their Application to Control of Synthetically Powered Prostheses and Orthoses 10-20(4-28)
Hosmer Above Knee Pylon
- VAPC Research 10-7(214-216)

Hosmer Electrically Powered Orthoses
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(283-284)
Hosmer Experimental Internal Elbow Model E-400-2
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-10(282)
Hosmer Internal Elbow (Model E-500)
- Compliance Testing, VAPC Research 10-15(222)
Hosmer Pneumatic Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(137)
Hosmer Pneumatic Swing Control Knee
- VAPC Research 10-13(238)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(316-318)
Houston Speech and Hearing Center, Houston, Texas, Contractor Reports
- Electroacoustic Characteristics of Hearing Aids 10-1(142), 10-2(165), 10-3(178), 10-5(170), 10-6(294-295), 10-7(259), 10-8(313-314), 10-9(200), 10-10(303), 10-11(328), 10-12(380)
Houston, Texas
- VA Hospital Prosthetic Training Program, Notes and News 10-2(173)
Howmet Lightweight Wheelchair Evaluation
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-9(167-169, 170), 10-10(275-276)
Howmet Wheelchair Evaluation
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(274-275)
Hubbard, Mattie P.
- Invalid Chair, Recent Patents 10-5(183)
Hughes, Alfred C. P.
- Experiences With Three Temporary Above Knee Sockets (Ambrus, Laszlo and Hughes, Alfred C. R.) 10-7(189-193)
Hull, Frederick
- Adaptive Aiding for Artificial Limb Control (Freedy, A., Hull, F., and Lyman, J.) 10-16(3-15)
"Human Limbs and Their Substitutes"
- Notes and News 10-7(262), 10-10(304), 10-14(263)
Human Locomotion
- Analysis of Motion 10-9(27-28)
- Definition 10-12(48-49)
- Gait Factors Clinically Observed 10-12(61-62)
- Horizontal Displacement of The Center of Gravity, Illustrated 10-12(64-66)
- Kinematic Measurements 10-13(166-169)
- Kinetic Measurements 10-13(169)
- Levels of Analysis 10-12(64-66)
- Pelvic Rotation 10-9(28-32)
- Sinusoidal Curve of Vertical Displacement 10-9(27, 31)

Human Locomotion (Cont'd)
- Velocity of The Body Center of Gravity, Illustrated 10-12(66-68)
- Vertical Displacement of The Body's Center of Gravity, Illustrated 10-12(62-64)
Human Locomotion Data
- Implications for Clinicians and Developers 10-12(83)

Human Locomotion: Edward Peizer, Donald W. Wright, and Carl Mason 10-12(48-105)
Human Locomotion, Illustrated
- Energy Expenditure 10-9(29-34)
- Gait Cycle 10-12(68-70)
Human Locomotion Studies
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-14(240)
Human Locomotion Tests
- Terminology, Illustrations 10-12(53-61)
Human Locomotor Engineering Conference
- Notes and News 10-13(277)
Humanics Multi-Fit Crutch Handle
- VAPC Research 10-14(225)
Humanics Rehab Chair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-14(223, 224), 10-15(213-215), 10-16(224, 225)
Humeral Rotator
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-7(217, 218), 10-8(223-225), 10-9(149-150)
Hunt, Fred T.
- Patient Lift, Recent Patents 10-2(180-181)
Hunting, Kenneth E.
- Variable Friction Knee Unit With An Improved Swing Phase Control of Artificial Leg, Recent Patents 10-19(246)
Hurst, Thomas William
- Measuring Instrument, Recent Patents 10-8(327)
Hybrid, Electrically Piloted/Fluid Operated Actuator Design
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-11(318)
Hycor Lightweight Folding Aluminum Cane
- VAPC, Illustrated 10-17(219), 10-18(238-239)
Hydra-Cadence
- Adjustment of The System 10-3(44)
- Fluid Controlled Prostheses 10-1(51-57)
- Interrupted Light Photo of Gait of Amputee 10-1(55)
- Schematic Diagram 10-1(52)
Hydra-Cadence Above Knee Protheses
- History of The Clinical Application Study 10-1(68-69)
Hydra-Cadence Hydraulic Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(135)
Hydra-Cadence Hydraulic System
- Model D, Illustration 10-1(67)
Hydra-Crutch
- Electrically Powered, Hydraulic Action, VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(153)

Hydra-Knee
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Chart 10-3(123-124)

Hydra-Pneumatic Knee Ankle Control System
- Design Considerations 10-20(141-142,159-161,193-194)
Hydraulic Ankle
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio 10-17(235-236)
Hydraulic Ankle Control Unit
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-7(249), 10-8(152-162, 168), 10-12(178-179, 180, 183), 10-14(178-179), 10-15(227-228), 10-18(194), 10-19(191-192), 10-20(229-230)
- Mauch Laboratories 10-16(180-181)
Hydraulic Ankle Control Unit Modifications
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio 10-18(194)
Hydraulic Body Powered Upper Limb Prothesis
- Body Powered Pump, Illustrated 10-12(159-161)
- Experimental Results 10-12(164-165)
- Operation, Illustrated 10-12(157-164)
- Schematic Drawing of The System 10-12(158)
- Shoulder Harness Shells, 10-12(162-164)
- System Configuration, Illustrated 10-12(157-164)
- Terminal Device Actuator, Illustrated 10-12(161, 162)
Hydraulic Body-Powered System for Prosthetic Devices: Herbert Goller and David W. Lewis 10-12(156-166)
Hydraulic Knee Controls for Knee-Level Amputations: Joseph Cortellino and Henry F. Gardner 10-11(60-64)
Hydraulic Knee Mechanisms, Illustrated
- Supracondylar Amputation 10-11(60-64)
Hydraulic Mechanisms, Illustration
- Elastic Extension Bias 10-1(21-24)
Hydraulic Prostheses
SEE ALSO Fluid Control Knee Mechanisms
SEE ALSO Fluid Control Mechanisms
SEE ALSO Specific Names of Prostheses
- Cautions In Prescribing 10-3(47-53)
- Selection Criteria 10-3(46-47)
- Training Considerations 10-3(53-55)
Hydraulic Prosthetic Knees, Illustrated
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(192-195)
Hydraulic Swing and Stance Control Unit
- Mauch Laboratories Summary Report 10-8(145-152, 167), 10-12(169-178, 182)
HYDRAULIK
SEE ALSO Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing Control System
"HYDRAULIK" Swing and Stance Control Systems Model A
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-6(285)
Hydro Crutch Model PP2000-1
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(168-178), 10-5(144)
Hydro-Crutch (Model PP-2100)
- Reevaluation, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(263-264)

Hyperextension Back Brace
- Recent Patents
  - Nicholas C. Connelly 10-5(182)

Hyperextension Control
- Stance Control 10-10(64-65)
- System Design 10-10(65-71)
ICTA Material Available on Aids for The Disabled
- Notes and News 10-13(281)

Immediate Noise Reduction Goals
- Acoustic Standards for Powered Devices 10-17(29-30)
Immediate Postamputation Prosthetic Fitting Technique
- Contractor Reports, Cambridge Hospital, Cambridge, Massachusetts 10-14(243-244), 10-15(234), 10-16(244), 10-17(242-243)
Immediate Postoperative Application of Prosthesis
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-2(127-129, 130, 131)
Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper Extremity Orthoses
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Richmond, Virginia 10-17(244-245), 10-20(328-329)
Immediate Postoperative Plaster Technique Substudy
- Contractor Reports, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts 10-12(371-372)
Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Research Study
- Contractor Reports, Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington 10-20(319-320)
Immediate Postoperative Prosthesis
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-3(118-120)
Immediate Postoperative Temporary Prosthesis
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(98-99)
Immediate Postsurgical Fitting
- Myoelectric Prosthesis 10-14(18-19)
Immediate Postsurgical Myoelectric Fitting
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-12(368), 10-13(254)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis
- Ambulation In The Definitive Prosthesis, Charts 10-10(99-100)
- Ambulation In The Rigid Dressing, Charts 10-10(98-99)
- Muscle Activity In The Prosthesis, Charts 10-10(103-105)
- Prosthetics Research Study 10-6(214-216)
- Research Methods, Illustrated 10-10(91-92)
- Rigid Dressing 10-10(92-98)
- Skin Temperature Relationships, Charts 10-10(100-103)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Components and Equipment Research 10-15(184-185)
- Articulating Knee Joint With Manual Lock for Immediate Postsurgical Hip Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-15(184)
- PRS Adjustable Prosthetic Syme Unit 10-15(185)
- Pylon Thigh Extension System for The Short Above Knee Immediate Postsurgical Pylon Prosthesis 10-15(184)

Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Fitting
- Chronological Development of The Research Project 10-4(43-51)
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(189-190), 10-10(292), 10-11(316)
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, San Francisco, California 10-11(321), 10-14(242), 10-16(243)
- Purpose of The Research Project 10-4(42-43)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Fitting In Lower Limb Amputation for Ischemic Disease
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, San Francisco, California 10-12(370), 10-13(261), 10-15(233), 10-17(240-241)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Fitting-Prosthetic Research Study Report, May 1-September 30, 1965: Earnest M. Burgess, Robert L. Ramano, and Joseph E. Traub 10-4(42-51)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Research
- Education and Technical Reports 10-15(185-186)
- Lightcast to Substitute Plaster Bandage In The Immediate Postsurgical Rigid Dressing 10-15(183-184)
- Pressure Relief Pads for Below Knee Rigid Dressing 10-15(183)
- Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report, July, 1, 1969-December 31, 1970 10-15(183-184)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Research and Development
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Seattle, Washington 10-2(157), 10-3(168), 10-5(163-164), 10-6(288-289), 10-7(253), 10-8(305), 10-9(193), 10-10(294-295), 10-11(320), 10-14(241-242)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Weight-Bearing Control Device
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(279)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics
- Application Techniques of Interface Materials 10-12(10)
- Early Problems 10-12(8)
- Interface Materials, Illustrated 10-12(9-10)
- Materials and External Prostheses, Illustrated 10-8(84-85, 87)
- Pressure Effects 10-12(8-9)
- Test Results of The Interface Materials 10-12(10-12)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics, Illustrated
- Polyurethane Interface Material 10-12(12-14)
Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics, New Manual
- Notes and News 10-11(338), 10-12(386), 10-13(278)
Immediate Postsurgical Pylon Prosthesis Instrumentation Program
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Seattle, Washington 10-13(259-260)
Impedance Plethysmograph, Illustrations 10-4(82-83)
Impedance Plethysmography In Relation to The Unilateral Amputee: Robert G. Thompson 10-4(82-90)
Implantable Electrode
- Recent Patents
  - Normal R. Hagfors 10-11(345)

IMPLANTABLE ELECTRODE FOR NERVE STIMULATION

Implantable Electrode for Nerve Stimulation
- Recent Patents
  - Seymour I. Schwartz, Robert C. Wingrove, and James A. Anderson 10-12(395)

Implantable Electronic Stimulator Electrode and Method
- Recent Patents
  - Gerald W. Timm and William E. Bradley 10-18(289-290)
Impression Method, Wax Mold
- Recent Patents
  - Joseph A. Misiak 10-3(206)

Improved Adhesives
- Prosthetic Problems 10-12(204)
Improved Prostheses Concept
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-15(229)
Improved PTB Suspension Strap: Arthur Scheinhaus 10-18(189-192)
Improved Techniques for The Analysis of Hearing Aid Performance
- Contractor Reports, Biocommunications Laboratory, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 10-10(303)
In Vivo Study of Axial Rotation and Immobilization at The Lubosacral Joint: Robert M. Lumsden, II and James Morris 10-12(185-200)
In Vivo Study of The Axial Rotation of The Human Thoracolumbar Spine: Gary G. Gregersen and Donald B. Lucas 10-8(56-76)
Incorporation In An Experimental Fluidic Control System
- Switching Interface Valves 10-11(71-72)
Independence Wheelchair
- Illustration 10-11(27)
Independent Adjustment of Resistance to Flexion/Extension
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
Indications of Use In Fluid Controlled Mechanisms 10-3(45-46)
Infante, Joseph
- Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Extremity Prostheses (Sarmiento, A., Infante, J., and Sinclair, W. F.) 10-16(112-129)
Inflatable Components for Spinal Orthotics
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-16(241)
Inflatable Servo Actuators
- Reported Abroad 10-3(203)
Influence of Input and Gain Values Upon Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids
- Contractor Reports, Biocommunications Laboratory, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 10-18(281-282)
Information and Control Analysis of Externally Powered Artificial Arm Systems: Amos Freedy, Luigi F. Lucaccini, and John Lyman 10-8(112-131)

Information Rate of Human Operators In Manual Operation, Charts 10-8(119-120)

Information Rates of Human Operators In Nonmanual Operation 10-8(120-122)
Information Retrieval System for Publications and Educational Materials Subcommittee
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-15(224)

Inman, Verne T.
- Anthropometric Studies of The Human Foot and Ankle (Isman, R. E. and Inman, V. T.) 10-11(97-129)
- Conservation of Energy In Ambulation 10-9(26-35)
- Research, The University and The Taxpayer...Guest Editorial 10-12(1-7)
- UC-BL Dual Axis Ankle-Control System and UC-BL Shoe Insert-Biomechanical Considerations 10-11(130-145)
Insert Socket Fitting Concepts
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(227-228, 229), 10-19(150-152)
Insole Pads
- Shoe Modifications 10-2(78)
Insoles for Footwear
- Recent Patents
  - Ernst Bittner 10-2(181)
Instant Laboratory
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(244-250)
Instantaneous Center of Gravity Velocity
- Gait Cycle 10-12(100-105)
Insto-Adjusto Crutch
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(217-219)
Instruction Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(20)
Instructional Course In Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics Management
- Notes and News 10-7(262)
Instrument for Measuring The Below Knee Stump and Evaluation Socket Fitting, Illustration 10-2(118-120)
Instrument for Measuring Weight Distribution on A Foot
- Recent Patents
  - Mitchell Walters 10-8(327)
Instrument to Quantitatively Observe The Transverse Rotations of The Pelvis and Shoulder
- Goniometer 10-11(45-47)
Instrument to Supplement and Take The Place of Hands
- Recent Patents
  - James W. Foss 10-18(290)
Instrumentation
SEE ALSO Sensory Aids Evaluation
- Henschke-Mauch Model A 10-10(36, 38)
- Tests of Human Locomotion, Illustrated 10-12(50-53)
Instrumentation and Test Procedure
- Pressure Transducer 10-11(237-241)

INSTRUMENTED BELOW KNEE PYLON

Instrumented Below Knee Pylon
- Prosthetics Research Study 10-6(218)

Instrumented Pylon
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-5(128-129, 130)
Interaction Between Hearing Aid and Patient, Charts
- Hearing Aid Performance 10-7(66-67, 68, 69, 70)

Inter-Clinic Information Bulletin
- Subcommittee on Child Prosthetics Problems, Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences 10-14(190), 10-15(193)
"Interface" In The Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis: Joseph H. Zettl, Ernest M. Burgess, and Robert L. Romano 10-12(8-14)
Interface Materials, Illustrated
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics 10-12(9-10)
Interface Pressure and Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting: James W. Rae and James L. Cockrell 10-16(64-111)
Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting
- Anatomic Problem, Illustrated 10-16(58)
- Application of The Instrumentation 10-16(96-97)
- Computer Programs 10-16(85-86)
  - Executive System 10-16(85-87)
  - Program Library 10-16(87-96)
  - Software Development 10-16(85)
- Data Collection 10-16(97)
- Definition 10-16(67)
- Foot-Switch Results 10-16(106-107)
- Linear Pressure Mapping 10-16(100-102)
- New Fitting Techniques 10-16(64-65)
- Pressure Magnitudes of The Interface 10-16(102)
- Pressure Mapping on An Area 10-16(97-100)
- Pressure Signal Spectrum (0-25 Hz) 10-16(102-106)
- Previous and Concurrent Studies 10-16(65-67)
- Proposed Coordinate System for A Below Knee Stump, Illustrated 10-16(68-73)
- Sensing Element Equipment System 10-16(73)
  - Automatic Ranging Voltmeters 10-16(84)
  - Control Panel, Illustrated 10-16(83)
  - Foot Switches, Illustrated 10-16(81-83)
  - Hip Goniometer, Illustrated 10-16(81-82)
  - Internal Circuitry 10-16(85)
  - Knee Goniometer, Illustrated 10-16(81-82)
  - Parallel Signal Monitoring Equipment 10-16(84)
  - Pressure Transducer, Illustrated 10-16(73-81)
- Similar Research at Other Centers 10-16(67-68)
- Summary 10-16(107-111)
Interfacial Couplings for Man-Machine Systems, A Review of The Literature on Upper-Extremity Motion Effectiveness to July 1963: Roger P. Hancock 10-14(78-101)
Interim Report on VA Clinical Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prostheses (June 1971-June 1972): Carol A. Ross 10-19(104-123)

Interim Word Reading Machine
SEE ALSO Haskins Laboratories
SEE ALSO Output Characteristics and Construction of An Interim Word Reading Machine

Interim Word-Reading Machine, Output Characteristics and Construction
- Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New York, N.Y. 10-1(138), 10-2(161-162), 10-3(173-174)
Intermediate Reading Machines 10-5(16-17)
Intermittent Mechanical Friction Devices
- Multidisk Brake Principle, Charts 10-1(109-110)
International Bonus Booklet for The Repair of Prostheses and Orthopedic Appliances
- Reported Abroad 10-4(220-222)
International Catalog on Aids for The Blind
- Notes and News 10-17(273)
International Committee on Prosthetics and Orthotics Reorganized
- Notes and News 10-13(278-281)
International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Educational and Source Material on Lower Limb Prosthetics 10-12(225)
- General Orthotics Recommendations 10-12(227)
- Lower Limb Components 10-12(224-225)
- Lower Limb Orthotics 10-12(225-226)
- Lower Limb Sockets 10-12(224)
- Spinal Orthotics Recommendations 10-12(227)
- Surgery and Related Studies 10-12(223-224)
- Upper Limb Orthotics Recommendations 10-12(226-227)
- Upper Limb Prosthetics 10-12(225)
International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics Research: Anthony Staros 10-12(222-227)
International Conference on Research In Limb Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Notes and News 10-11(333)
International Course In Prosthetics and Orthotics Held In Poona, India
- Notes and News 10-20(369)
International Evaluation Program
- VAPC Research 10-17(207-209)
International Prosthetics Course Held In Africa
- Notes and News, Illustrated 10-6(297-299)
International Prosthetics Information Service Project
- Facilities 10-11(4-5)
- Findings 10-11(7)
- Implementation 10-11(4)
- Observations 10-11(6-7)
- Project Aims 10-11(6)
- Recommendations 10-11(7)
- Results 10-11(5-6)
- Staffing and Guidance 10-11(5)
International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics 1974 World Congress
- Notes and News 10-20(366-367)

Interphalangeal Joint Flexion Brace (Bunnell), Illustrated
- Upper Limb Braces 10-9(60)
Inter-Station Testing Program
- VAPC Research 10-16(212-214)
Intra-VA Training Conference for Plastic Eye and Restorations Clinic Chiefs
- Notes and News 10-14(269-270)
Introduction: Robert E. Stewart 10-1(1-4)
Introduction: William M. Bernstock 10-2(v)
Invalid Chair
- Recent Patents
  - Floyd B. Wamsby 10-5(183)
  - Mattie P. Hubbard 10-5(183)
  - Russell G. Heyl, Jr., Raymond C. Posh, Robert G. Logie, Jr. 10-2(180)
  - William E. Reeves 10-4(224)
Invalid Chair, Folding Self-Propelled
- Recent Patents
  - William Rudolph Miajala 10-6(311)
Invalid Elevator
- Recent Patents
  - William M. Booth 10-5(182-183), 10-6(312)
Invalid Hydraulic Lift
- Recent Patents
  - Albert M. Herrera 10-10(322)
Invalid Leg Rest
- Recent Patents
  - Jerome J. Bliss 10-4(224)
Invalid Lift
- Recent Patents
  - Victor R. Hildemann 10-5(183)
Invalid Lifting Apparatus
- Recent Patents
  - Frederick Albert Batty and Peter Lawrence Batty 10-7(279)
Invalid Service Chair
- Recent Patents
  - Sara M. Slimmer 10-6(312)
Invalid Stretcher
- Recent Patents
  - Darrell D. Fletcher 10-3(204)
Invalid Walker and Ambulatory Aid
- Recent Patents
  - Jerome P. Clearman 10-3(204)
Invalid Walker Specifications
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-14(229-232)
Involuntary Stance Control
- Heel Control 10-10(63)
- Toe Control 10-10(63)
- Weight Control 10-10(63-64)
Ioffe, David M.
- Artificial Arm Having Bioelectrically Controlled Finger Movement and Hand Rotation Responsive to Shoulder Muscle Impulses, Recent Patents 10-13(284), 10-15(257)

IRM
- Plastic Spiral Orthosis, Illustratied 10-13(243-245), 10-19(27-28)

Irwin, Maurice M.
- Cane Equipped Crutch, Recent Patents 10-4(226)
Ischemic Below Knee Amputation Technique 10-9(21-23)
Ischial and Patellar-Tendon Weight-Bearing Braces: Function, Design, Adjustment, and Training: Justus F. Lehmann and C. Gerald Warren 10-19(6-19)
Ischial Weight Bearing Orthoses
- Adjustment 10-19(7-12)
- Design 10-19(7-12)
- Function 10-19(7-12)
- Training Program 10-19(7-12)
Isman, R. E.
- Anthropometric Studies of The Human Foot and Ankle (Isman, R. E. and Inman, V. T.) 10-11(97-129)
Italian Hand
- VAPC Research 10-10(270)
Italian Miodyn Hand
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-8(234-235)
Ivko, Joseph J.
- Prosthetic Arm Having Humeral Rotation, Recent Patents 10-14(272)
Ivlon
- Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants 10-13(207)
Jameson, Mary
- The Optophone: Its Beginning and Development 10-5(25-28)
Jansen, Knud
- Amputation, Principles and Methods 10-4(5-41)
- Danish Doctor Realizes 17 Year Old Dream, Notes and News 10-14(266-268)
Jennings, Harry C.
- Adjustable Legrest for Wheelchairs, Recent Patents 10-7(277)
Jerger, James
- Behavioral Correlates of Hearing-Aid Performance 10-7(62-75)
- Effects of Electroacoustic Characteristics of Hearing Aids on Speech Understanding (Jerger, James and Thelin, James) 10-10(159-197)
Jilbert, Phillip Harvey
- Prosthetic Hand With Improved Control System for Activation by Electromyogram Signals, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Joe J. Stump Socks
- VAPC Research 10-6(274-275)
Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laborators Receives "1-R 100" Award
- Notes and News 10-16(258)
Johns Hopkins Univeristy, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, Contractor Reports
- Powered Orthosis 10-20(325-327)
Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, Contractor Reports

Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Amputee Evaluation of Johns Hopkins Experimental Powered Systems 10-19(214-215)
- Below Elbow Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-18(264)
- Bilateral Powered Prosthesis 10-18(264-265), 10-19(211-213)
- Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis, Summary of Research Project Activities, July 1970-July 1971 10-16(169-176)
- Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis, Summary of Research Projects Activities, July 1971-December 1971 10-17(33-38)
- Electrically Driven Cable (EXPACS) Design Concept for Powering Upper Limb Prosthetic and Orthotic Systems 10-18(262), 10-19(208)
- Engineering Design Improvement on The Electronic and Mechanical Components for Power Pack System, Illustrated 10-19(213-214)
- External Power Pack for Upper Extremity Prostheses 10-15(234-236)
- Myoelectrically Controlled External Power Units for Upper Limb Prostheses 10-14(244-245)
- Powered Orthosis for A Flail Elbow, Illustrated 10-18(263), 10-19(209-210)
- Servo Controlled External Power Unit for Upper Limb Prostheses 10-12(372-373)
- Shoulder Disarticulation Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-18(263), 10-20(321-323)
Johnson, Arthur J., Jr.
- Contour Crutch, Recent Patents 10-3(205-206)

Johnson, Auline S.
- Safety Brake Casters for Walking Aid, Recent Patents 10-6(313)
Johnson, Lenard W.
- Power Lift Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-2(180)

Johnson, Waverly V.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-6(313)
Joint Arrangement With Multi-Positional Locking Means for A Prosthetic Surgical Appliance
- Recent Patents
  - Candido Reyes Terron 10-4(224)
Joint Immobilization
- Shoe Modifications 10-2(82-84)
Joint Lock Control
- Recent Patents
  - Mitchel Walters 10-11(345)
Joint Movement Limiting Arrangement for Prosthetic Legs
- Recent Patents
  - Clarence W. Vermillion
Joints Below The Ankle
- Equinus Control, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(58)

Joints Below The Ankle (Cont'd)
- Equinus Control Spring Loaded, Alloy (Spring) Steel, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(58)
- Orthotics Components, Illustrated 10-9(58)
- Unlimited or Free Motion, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(58)
Jones, Leon
- Servo Controlled Manipulator Device, Recent Patents 10-7(280)

Joslyn, Donald E.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-7(280)
Kaanders, Johannes Matheus Gerardus Maria
- Electrical Hearing Aid, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
Kaiser, Peter K.
- The French Electric Hand: Some Observations and Conclusions (Lucaccini, Luigi F., Kaiser, Peter K., and Lyman, John) 10-6(30-51)
Karchak, Andrew
- Collapsible Wheel Chair, Recent Patents 10-20(280)
Kasten, Roger N.
- An Evaluation of The CROS-Type Hearing Aid (Lotterman, Stephen H., Kasten, Roger N., and Revoile, Sally G.) 10-9(104-109)
- Azimuth Effects With Ear Level Hearing Aids (Kasten, Roger N. and Lotterman, Stephen H.) 10-7(50-61)
Katswren, Ray I.
- Electrically Driven Prosthetic Elbow, Recent Patents 10-16(266)
Kay, Leslie
- Ultrasonic Blind Aid, Recent Patents 10-11(345)
- Ultrasonic Spectacles for The Blind 10-6(84-85)
Kay Ultrasonic Aid 10-6(126-127)
- Background Variables of Participating Subjects 10-6(139-143)
- Code Book of Kay Device Variables 10-6(163-170)
- Obstacle Course Training and Evaluation, Illustration 10-6(130-132)
- Outdoor Training and Evaluation, Illustration 10-6(136-137)
- Ranging Training and Evaluation 10-6(132-133)
- Research Objectives 10-6(127-128)
- Test Results 10-6(143-161)
- Training and Evaluation Methods 10-6(128-129)
- Types of Information Conveyed 10-6(129-130)
Kay Ultrasonic Mobility Aid 8A9
- Description 10-9(91-92)
- Distance Measuring Ability 10-9(94-97)
- Evaluation Conclusions 10-9(97-98)
- Evaluation Procedure 10-9(92)
- Perception of Objects 10-9(93-94)
Keane, Anatasia S., Completion of 30 Years of Federal Service
- Notes and News, Illustration 10-4(210-211)

Kemm, Harold L.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-5(184)
Kennaway, Alexander
- on The Reduction of Slip of Rubber Crutch-Tips on Wet Pavement, Snow, and Ice 10-14(130-144)
Kennaway Crutch Tips
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(348-349)
Kenny, James T.
- Eyeglass Support for Maxillofacial Problem, Notes and News 10-11(339)
Keropian, Michael
- Articulated Hand Brace, Recent Patents 10-19(245)
Kessler, Henry H., Autobiography
- Notes and News 10-10(316)
Kicker Stick
- Illustration 10-1(19)
Kiehn, Mogens H.
- Crutches, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
Kiel Rocking Wheelchair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(239-240)
Kiessling, Edward A.
- Control Valves for Pneumatic Prostheses, Recent Patents 10-8(327)
- Functioned Control Valves for Pneumatic Prostheses, Recent Patents 10-6(311)
Kinematic Measurements
- Human Locomotion 10-13(166-169)
Kinematic Measurements In The Study of Human Walking: Larry W. Lamoreux 10-15(3-84)
Kinematic Measurements In Walking
- Angular Displacement of The Pelvis Measurement, Charts 10-15(44-45)
- Computers 10-15(18-23)
- Coordinates and Polarities 10-15(41-42)
- Cross Plots and Derivatives 10-15(40-41)
- Data Collection 10-15(23-37)
- Data Processing, Charts 10-15(20-21)
- Data Processing Efficiency, Diagram 10-15(77-79)
- Derivatives and Cross Plots 10-15(40-41)
- Different Speeds, Charts 10-15(37-40)
- Direct and Indirect Measurements 10-15(26-27)
- Distance, Time, and Gait Evaluation 10-15(75-77)
- Exoskeleton, Attachment to Pelvis 10-15(27-30)
- Exoskeleton, Shank Attachment, Illustrated 10-15(32-33)
- Exoskeleton, Shoe Attachment 10-15(33)
- Exoskeleton, Signal Conditioning 10-15(36-37)
- Gait Variation 10-15(7-11)
- Graphical Representation of Test Results 10-15(51-72)
- Heel Contact 10-15(25)
- Hip Motion, Illustrated 10-15(30-32)
- Knee and Ankle Motion, Illustrated 10-15(34-36)
- Linear Displacement of The Pelvis Measurements, Illustrated 10-15(42-44)
- Pelvic Displacements 10-15(25-26)
- Polarities and Coordinates 10-15(41-42)

Kinematic Measurements In Walking (Cont'd)
- Presentation of Experimental Data 10-15(37-73)
- Processing of Experimental Data 10-15(17-23)
- References 10-15(79-84)
- Relative Rotations at The Ankle Measurements, Charts 10-15(49-50)
- Relative Rotations at The Hip Measurement, Illustrated 10-15(46-48)
- Relative Rotations at The Knee Measurements, Illustrated 10-15(49)
- Signal Averaging 10-15(74)
- Speed 10-15(74)
- Test Results and Conclusions 10-15(73-79)
- Time and Distance Measurements, Charts 10-15(11-17)
- Time and Distance Studies 10-15(21-22)
- Time, Distance, and Gait Evaluation 10-15(75-77)
- Treadmill Performance Data 10-15(50-51)
- Typical Gait 10-15(18)
- Vertical Displacement of The Head Measurements, Chart 10-15(45-46)
- Zero Reference 10-15(41)
Kinesiologic Laboratory
- Data Recording and Processing, Illustrated 10-13(169-172)
- Rationale for Establishing One 10-13(166)
- Summary and Conclusions 10-13(172)

Kinetic Measurements
- Human Locomotion 10-13(169)
King, Philip S.
- A Device to Control Ambulation Pressure With Immediate Postoperative Prosthetic Fitting (Gerhardt, J. J., King, P. S., Fowlks, E. W., Usselman, L. B., and Pfeiffer, E. A.) 10-16(153-160)

Kirkman, Wayne V.
- Paraplegic Bed, Recent Patents 10-20(381)
Kitrell, John V.
- Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-7(280)

Knee and Ankle Motion, Illustrated
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(34-36)
Knee Axis Position In Mechanical Knee Pivot
- Supracondylar Amputation 10-12(27)

Knee Classification
- Knee Mechanism Selection and Application 10-18(96-108)
Knee Crutch
- Recent Patents
  - Carmen Gottman 10-4(226)
Knee Disarticulation
- Advantages 10-12(28-30)
Knee Disarticulation Amputation
- Gritti Stokes Procedure 10-9(14)
- Prosthesis Considerations 10-9(17-18)

Knee Disarticulation Amputation, Illustrated
- Vertical Posterior Scar 10-9(17)

Knee Disarticulation, Diagram
- Amputation 10-4(15-16)
Knee Disarticulation Level
- Contractor Reports, Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington 10-19(205)
Knee Disarticulation Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-12(369)
Knee Joint for An Artificial Leg
- Recent Patents
  - Jan Prahl 10-11(345)
Knee Joint for Prosthetic Appliance
- Recent Patents
  - Edwin Ehbrecht 10-19(246)
Knee Joints
- Drop Ring Lock, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(56)
- Hyperextension Control, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(56)
- Level Lock, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(56)
- Orthotics Components, Illustrated 10-9(56)
- Spring-Loaded Lever With Spring Adjustment, Illustrated
  - Brace Components 10-9(56)
Knee Joints and Locks Development
- Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(118, 119)
Knee Joints for Artificial Legs
- Recent Patents
  - Denis Ronald William May 10-19(246)
Knee Lock
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228), 10-18(96)
Knee Mechanism Selection and Application
- Class 1 Knee Mechanisms 10-18(97-100)
- Class 2 Knee Mechanisms 10-18(100-104)
- Class 3 Knee Mechanisms 10-18(104-108)
- Class 4 Knee Mechanisms 10-18(108)
- Definition 10-18(95-96)
- General Requirements 10-18(109)
- Knee Classification 10-18(96-108)
- Knee Function
  - Normal, Illustrated 10-18(91-93)
  - Prosthetic, Illustrated 10-18(93-95)
- Prescription of Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms 10-18(109-117)
Knee Mechanisms 10-1(5-38)
- Fluid Control 10-1(5, 20-25, 32-35, 39)
- Mechanical Control 10-1(10-19, 26-31)
- Pneumatic Control 10-1(35-38)
Knee Mechanisms Classified According to Primary Functions and Special Features, Table 10-7(234)
Knee Mechanisms, Illustrations
- Fluid Controlled Systems 10-3(28-45)

Knee Mechanisms Terms
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(227-235)

Knee Moment Measurement
- Technical Tidbits, Illustrations 10-4(217-219)
Knee Moment-Angle Relationships for Penumatic Units, Chart 10-1(37)
Knee Movement
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228), 10-18(96)
Knee Rotation
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(227), 10-18(95)
Knee Rotation Unit for Above Knee Prostheses
- Reported Abroad, Diagram 10-8(325-326)
Knee-Disarticulation Amputation: George Murdoch 10-9(14-18)
Knight Spinal Brace With Detachable Covering and Apron
- VAPC Research 10-6(275-277)
Knit Rite Postoperative Stump Socks
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-9(173-175)
Knitted Protective Article for Wearing In A Prosthesis or Orthopedic Appliance and Method of Making The Same
- Recent Patents
  - David Belzidsky 10-12(395)
Knox, Thomas E.
- The VA Plastic Eye and Restorations Program 10-10(206-209)
Kohler, I.
- Vestibular Guidance 10-6(78)
Kolman, John L.
- Prosthetic Leg With Weight Responsive Knee Lock, Recent Patents 10-20(381)
Kolman Knee (U.S. Manufacturing CO.)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(215-216, 217), 10-18(230-231)
Kolman Safety Knee With Dyna-Plex Swing Control
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(145, 158)
Kopecky, Milos
- Biomedical Body Electrode, Recent Patents 10-16(266)
Kottke, Frederick
- Head and Upper-Extremity Aids (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(71-74)
Kralj, Alojz
- Functional Electrical Stimulation-A New Hope for Paraplegic Patients? (Kralj, A. and Grobelnik, S.) 10-20(75-102)
Krause, Fred
- Encapsulation, Measured by A Simple Work Interest Score, as A Predictor of Prosthetic Adjustment In Amputees (Weiss, S. A., Fishman, S., and Krause, F.) 10-17(88-104)
Krieger, Edward L.
- Character Recognition System Using Selectively Positioned Light Conducting Rods and Including Conversion to Excess Three Binary Code, Recent Patents 10-12(394)

Krohn Crutch Handles
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-11(296-297)

Krukenberg's Operation
- Amputation 10-4(22)
Kuhn, Duey
- Panel-The Wheelchair and The Community (Larson, Corrine and Kuhn, Duey) (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(82-83)

Kuhn, G. G.
- Phono-Acoustic Control of Orthopedic Aids (Kuhn, G. G., Burger, S., and Gammer, P.) (Reported Abroad) 10-7(271-276)
Kumpe, Roy
- 1970 Migel Medal Winner, Notes and News 10-14(263-264)
Kurokawa, K. M.
- Some Observations on The Transverse Rotations of The Human Trunk During Locomotion (Chapman, M. W. and Kurokawa, K. M.) 10-11(38-59)
Laakmann, Peter
- Apparatus for Detecting Motion and Objects, Recent Patents 10-7(277)
Lab Complications In Amputation
- Bone Spurs 10-4(39)
Labate, Gennaro
- Forming Sockets Directly on Below Elbow Stumps (Labate, Gennaro and Pirrello, Thomas, Jr.) 10-11(83-88)
Laboratory Animal Care Guide
- Notes and News 10-11(337)
Laboratory for Kinesiologic Analysis: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, Jr., and F. Ray Finley 10-13(165-172)
Lamberty, Eugenio
- A Wrist-Driven Hand Prosthesis (Rubin, G., Danisi, M., and Lamberty, E.) 10-18(40-45)
Lamiflex Bearing
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(191)
Lamiflex Torque Absorber
- VAPC Research 10-6(233)
Lamoreux, Larry
- Kinematic Measurements In The Study of Human Walking 10-15(3-84)
- The Orthotic Prescription Derived from A Concept of Basic Orthotic Functions (Henderson, W. H. and Lamoreux, L. W.) 10-11(89-96)
- The Use of Electrical Transducers In The Measurement of Body Motions (Cummings, R. W. and Lamoreux, L.W.) 10-18(46-59)
- UC-BL Dual-Axis Control System: Engineering Design 10-11(146-183)
- UC-BL Pneumatic Swing-Control Unit for Above Knee Prostheses, Design, Adjustment, and Installation (Radcliffe, C. W. and Lamoreux, L.) 10-10(73-89)
Lane, Buddy F.
- Head or Back Support for Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-20(380-381)

Lang Polycentric Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(150)

Langan Below Knee Joint
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-19(188)
Langan Hip Joint
- Testing, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(251-253)

Larsen, Trulsowe,
- Shoe Inserts for Aid In Air Circulation In Footwear, Recent Patents 10-2(181)
Larson, Corrine
- Panel-The Community and The Wheelchair (Larson, Corrine and Kuhn, Duey) (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(82-83)
Larynx Plug
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(165, 166)
Laser Cane Demonstrated In Sweden
- Notes and News 10-8(316-317)
Lash, Harvey
- Accurate Preoperative Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants With Silastic MDX 4-4515 and MDX 4-4516--Technique and Results (Laub, D. R., Spohn, W., Holderness, H., Lash, H., and Crowley, L.) 10-13(206-213)
Late Complications In Amputation 10-4(37-40)
- Circulatory Disturbances 10-4(39)
- Mechanical Skin Lesions 10-4(40)
- Neuromas 10-4(39)
- Skin Lesions 10-4(39-40)
- Stump Pain 10-4(37-38)
Lateral Flaring of Sole and Heel-Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(72-75)
Lateral Heel Wedge Insert
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(70-71)
Lateral Longitudinal Arch Support and/or Medial Weight Shift 10-2(70-75)
Lateral Medial Offset
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(64)
Lateral Pes Planus
- Foot Disability 10-2(70)
Lateral Shank Filler
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(72-73)
Lateral Wedges (Sandwich)
- Shoe Modification 10-2(71-72)
Laub, Donald R.
- Accurate Preoperative Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants With Silastic MDX 4-4515 and MDX 4-4516--Technique and Results (Laub, D. R., Spohn, W., Holderness, H., Lash, H., and Crowley, L.) 10-13(206-213)
Lauer, Harvey L.
- Potential Uses of The Optophone 10-5(32-36)
- The Visotoner: A Personal Reading Machine for The Blind 10-9(99-103)

LAURIE, JAMES V.

Laurie, James V.
- Reading Machine for The Blind, Recent Patents 10-20(381)

Lawrence, Joseph L.
- Hearing Systems, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
Lawrence Polycentric Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(151)
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(135-136, 137)

Learning System for Control of An Arm Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-14(239)
Leather Substitutes for Shoes and Thigh Corsets
- Orthotics Problems 10-12(203)

Lectro-Lift, Lectro Lift, Inc., Roseau, Minnesota
- Design 10-10(278)
Leg Brace
- Recent Patents
  - Salvatore Golia 10-20(381)
Leg Brace With Improved Joint Construction
- Recent Patents
  - Candido Reyes 10-5(183)
Leg Prostheses for Thigh Disarticulations
- Recent Patents
  - G. A. Degtyarer 10-14(272)
Lehiste Peterson Consonant Nucleus Consonant (CNC) Word List
- CROS Evaluation 10-9(106-107)
Lehmann, Justus F.
- Ischial and Patellar-Tendon Weight-Bearing Braces Function Design, Adjustment and Training (Lehmann, J. F. and Warren, C. G.) 10-19(6-19)
Lehneis, Hans Richard
- An Electric Arm Orthosis (Lehneis, H. R. and Wilson, R. G.) 10-17(4-20)
- Bioengineering Design and Development of Lower Extremity Orthotic Devices (Lehneis, H. R., Frisina, W., Marx, H. W., and Sowell, T. T.) 10-20(132-221)
- Serrated Resilient Joint Orhtotic Device, Recent Patents 10-20(381-382)
Leonard, Fred
- Awarded Distinguished Federal Civilian Service Award, Notes and News 10-16(258)
- Exceptional Civilian Service Award, Notes and News 10-5(176)
Leonard, J. A.
- Aids to Navigation, A Discussion of The Problem of Maps for Blind Travelers 10-6(68)
Lereim, Paul
- Method of Recording Pressure Distribution Under The Sole of The Foot (Lereim, P. and Serck-Hanssen, F.) 10-20(118-125)
Level of Amputation
- Myoplastic Techniques 10-9(4)

Levy Inlay
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(79)

Lewis, David W.
- Hydraulic Body-Powered System for Prosthetic Devices (Goller, Herbert and Lewis, David W.) 10-12(156-166)
Lewis, Earl A.
- Clinical Application Study of The Henschke-Mauch HYDRAULIK Model "A" Swing & Stance Control System (Lewis, Earl A. and Bernstock, William M.) 10-10(35-60)
- Clinical Evaluation of A Pneumatic Knee System: The University of California, Biomechanics Laboratory Swing-Control Unit 10-15(85-94)
- Clinical Evaluation of The Cetrone Belt (Lewis, Earl A. and Bernstock, William M.) 10-9(40-49)
- Fluid-Controlled Knee Mechanisms: Clinical Considerations 10-3(24-56)
- Research In Lower Extremity Prosthetics (Lewis, Earl A. and Staros, Anthony) 10-13(184-205)

Lewis, Hector E.
- Stump Shrinker
  - Recent Patents 10-2(181)
Liberson, Wladimir Theodore
- Electromechanical Prosthetic Devices for The Control of Movements In Handicapped Individuals, Recent Patents 10-16(266)
Library Service Extended to Other Handicapped Persons
- Notes and News 10-8(317-318)
Liebig, William J.
- Synthetic Vascular Implants, Recent Patents 10-2(181)
Lien, Howard C.
- Crutch Pad, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Lift Aid
- Recent Patents
  - Lloyd L. Stryker 10-3(206)
Lift Aids, Proposed Specifications
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(142-145)
Lift Device
- Recent Patents
  - John E. Nolan 10-6(312)
Lift Lock for Above Elbow Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-19(193)
Lift Tab Positioning Jib: Fred Sammons 10-5(119-121)
Lift Tab Positioning Jib
- Installation, Illustration 10-5(119-121)
Lifting and Transporting Sling for Persons
- Recent Patents
  - Edwin L. Fischer 10-6(312)
Lifting Device
- Recent Patents
  - Ivan De Witt Steed 10-3(206)
Light Switch as Aid for Handicapped
- Notes and News 10-5(176-177)

LIGHTCAST

Lightcast for Direct Molding of A Temporary and/or Definitive Below Knee Prosthesis
- Experimental Prosthesis Research 10-15(188)

Lightcast to Substitute Plaster Bandage In The Immediate Postsurgical Rigid Dressing
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Research 10-15(183-184)

Lightweight Wheelchairs
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(146-147)

Lim, Robert C., Jr.
- Below The Knee Amputation for Ischemic Gangrene: Comparative Results of Conventional Operation and Immediate Postoperative Fitting Technique (Moore, W. S., Hall, A. D., and Lim, R. C., Jr.) 10-18(164-181)

Limb and Brace Section
- Operations Report Fiscal Year 1964 10-2(151)

"Limb Prosthetics-1972" Available
- Notes and News 10-17(272-273)

Limb Transplantation
- Reported Abroad 10-2(177)

Limitations of Chimpanzees as Subjects In Brace Design Experiments : Eric L. Radin and Michael M. Amrich 10-12(205-212)

Lincoln Carriage Patient Handling Aid Model C
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-4(183-184), 10-11(24)

Lindgren, Ronald C.
- Artificial Limb Having Interchangeable Leg Sections and Length Adjusting Means, Recent Patents 10-13(284)

Linear Displacement of The Pelvis Measurements, Illustrated
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(42-44)

Linear Pressure Mapping
- Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(100-102)
- Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(100-102)

Linvill, John G.
- Tactual Reading Aid for The Blind, Recent Patents 10-5(184)

Lipskin, Ronald
- An Evaluation Program for Powered Wheelchair Control Systems 10-14(121-129)
- Materials In Orthotics 10-15(107-122)

Liquid Electrode Material
- Recent Patents
  - Robert J. Adolph and Aribert H. Berstein 10-17(278)

Lissner, Herbert R.
- Notes and News 10-3(185)

List of Everyday Tasks for Use In Prosthesis Design and Development: Ruan P. J. G. McWilliam 10-13(135-164)

Literature Retrieval System
- Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(236)

Load Transfer to Flesh
- Analysis of Shear Stress
  - Detailed Results, Illustrated 10-17(43-47)
  - Mathematical Derivation of Shear Stress 10-17(50-51)
  - Means of Interpretation, Illustration 10-17(41-43)
  - Method of Procedure 10-17(39-40)
- Compressive Stress Analysis
  - Discussion of Test Results 10-16(55-56)
  - Full Mathematical Derivation of The Compressive Stresses Studied 10-16(56-62)
  - Introduction to The Analysis of Compressive Stress 10-16(45-48)
  - Method of Procedure 10-16(48-55)
  - Types of Loading Studied, Illustrated 10-16(50)
- Experimental Work
  - Calibration, Charts 10-19(91-92)
  - Duscussion of The Experimental Study 10-19(97-103)
  - Method of Procedure, Illustrated 10-19(89-91)
  - Results, Charts 10-19(93-97)
- Flesh Reaction to Contact Curvature 10-18(60-63)
  - Discussion of Test Results 10-18(65-66)
  - Method of Procedure 10-18(63)
  - Nomenclature and Mathematical Equations 10-18(67)
  - Test Results, Illustrated 10-18(63-65)
- Prosthetic Implications, Illustrated 10-16(40-44)
- Socket Brim Radius Effects
  - Compressive Stress 10-20(109-111)
  - Radius Tests 10-20(106-109)
  - Shear Stress 10-20(111-114)
- Theoretical Principle, Illustrated 10-16(38-40)

Loading, Charts
- Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(110-113)

Locating and Splicing Letter Sounds
- Alphabet Development to Synthesize Spelled Speech 10-17(174-175)

Location of Axis of Talocrural Joint With Respect to Distal Tip of Lateral Malleolus, Illustrated 10-11(123)

Location of Axis of Talocrural Joint With Respect to Most Lateral Point of Lateral Malleolus, Illustrated 10-11(125)

Location of Axis of Talocrural Joint With Respect to Most Medial Point of Medial Malleolus, Illustration 10-11(126)

Location of The Talocalcaneal Axis and The Talus Axis 10-11(108)
- Ratio w:W

Lock Assemblage for Adjustable Leg Rest
- Recent Patents
  - Adolph C. Mommsen 10-4(224)

Locke, Burton H.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-2(180)

Lockheed-California Co., Burbank, California, Contractor Reports

Lockheed-California Co., Burbank, California, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Pulsed Sound Obstacle Detector 10-2(158-159), 10-3(169-170), 10-4(202-203)
Locomotion
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(185)

Locomotion of The Blind
- Development Effects 10-10(118-119)
- Mechanics of Compensation, Illustrated 10-10(114-116)
- Orthopedic Deformity, Illustrated 10-10(120-122)
- Postural and Neurological Effects 10-10(116-118)
- Posture and Gait Training, Illustrated 10-10(124-125)
- Prosthetic Use of The Long Cane, Illustrated 10-10(122-124)
- Results and Conclusion of Test on The Prosthetic Use of The Long Cane 10-10(126)
Locus
- Definition 10-18(96)
Logic Circuit of A Drive System for A Three-Phase Stepping Motor
- Experimental Fluidic Control System, Illustrated 10-11(79)
Logic Circuitry of The Movement Pattern Generator
- Experimental Fluidic Control System, Illustrated 10-11(74-77)
Logie, Robert G. Jr.
- Invalid Chair, Recent Patents 10-2(180)
Long Counter on The Lateral Side
- Shoe Modifications 10-2(70)
Long Counter on The Medial Side
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(65-66)
Long Opponens Hand Splint (UCLA), Illustrated
- Upper Limb Braces 10-9(60)
Long Steel Spring
- Shoe Modification 10-2(83-84)
Long Steel Spring and Rocker Bar
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(82)
Longitudinal Arch Support
- Shoe Modification 10-2(65)
Lord Calvert Bouyant Air Cushion D-4-75
- VAPC Research 10-11(299-301)
Lordahl, Kenneth P.
- Collapsible Ramp and Stair Units, Recent Patents 10-4(224)
Lotterman, Stephen H.
- An Evaluation of The CROS-Type Hearing Aid (Lotterman, Stephen H., Kasten, Roger N., and Revoile, Sally G.) 10-9(104-109)
- Azimuth Effects With Ear Level Hearing Aids (Kasten, Roger N. and Lotterman, Stephen H.) 10-7(50-61)
Lotz, Benno
- Self-Propelled Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-10(322-323)
Loustaunau, Ernest C.
- Wheelchair Attachments, Recent Patents 10-5(185)

Lovell, Constance
- Guidelines for Developing An Alphabet to Synthesize Spelled Speech (Metfessel, M. and Lovell, C.) 10-17(154-176)

Low Back Brace
SEE Spring Loaded Low Back Brace
Low Friction Cable Transmission System
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-5(138-142)

Low, George M.
- Compressible Biomedical Electrode, Recent Patent 10-19(245)
- Method for Measuring Cutaneous Sensory Perception, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
- Method of Making Dry Electrodes, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
Low Noise Differential Amplifier for Measuring Biological Signals
- Recent Patents
  - Graham Travers Schuler 10-15(258)
Lower Extremity
- Stump Length Measurement Guidelines 10-17(76-80)
Lower Extremity Braces
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-1(113), 10-2(138-139)
Lower Extremity Orthoses
- Prescription Criteria Development 10-20(173-178)
Lower Extremity Orthoses Design
- Methodology of The Design Program 10-20(135-149)
- Psychological and Vocational Evaluation 10-20(181-190)
- Statement of The Problem 10-20(133-135)
Lower Extremity Orthotic Devices
- Subcommittee on Evaluation
  - Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-15(193)
Lower Extremity Orthotics
SEE ALSO Lower Limb Orthotics
- VAPC Research 10-6(261-262), 10-7(220-222), 10-8(265-274), 10-9(151-164), 10-10(271-273), 10-11(293-294), 10-12(336-343), 10-13(243-244), 10-14(219-220), 10-15(211-212), 10-16(219-222)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(137-145), 10-4(159-166), 10-5(142)
Lower Extremity Orthotics, Panel, March 9-12, 1970
- Subcommittee on Design and Development, Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-14(188-189)
Lower Extremity Prostheses Critique
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, Biomedical Engineering Program, College Station, Texas 10-15(238-240)
Lower Extremity Prosthetic
SEE ALSO Lower Limb Prosthetics

Lower Extremity Prosthetics
- VAPC Research 10-6(223-252), 10-7(199-216), 10-8(208-223), 10-9(128-137), 10-10(251-261), 10-11(273-278), 10-12(308-326), 10-13(233-242), 10-14(215-218), 10-15(200-208), 10-16(211-216), 10-17(203-209)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-1(104-112), 10-2(118-138), 10-3(108-124), 10-4(105-146), 10-5(125-135)

Lower Extremity Prosthetics Fitting, Panel, December 14, 1969
- Subcommittee on Design and Development, Committee on Prosthetics Research Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-14(188)

Lower Limb
- Compression Effects, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(223-228)

Lower Limb Braces
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-2(138-139)

Lower Limb Bracing and Shoe Inserts, Preparation of Reports and Manuals
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-6(288)

Lower Limb Components
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(224-225)

Lower Limb Modular Prosthesis, Illustrated
- Powered Alignment Unit 10-18(159-161)

Lower Limb Orthotic Components
- Function, Source, and Materials, VAPC Research 10-8(267-272)

Lower Limb Orthotics
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(225-226)
- VAPC Research 10-18(233-234), 10-19(156-161), 10-20(281-283)

Lower Limb Prostheses
- Considerations In Amputation, Illustrations 10-4(25-34)

Lower Limb Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-3(167-168), 10-5(163), 10-8(304-305), 10-9(192)

Lower Limb Prosthetics
- VAPC Research 10-18(224-231), 10-19(147-154), 10-20(275-280)

Lower Limb Prosthetics Research
- Below Knee Air Cushion Socket 10-13(191)
- Bioengineering Laboratory Facilities 10-13(185-187)
- Development and Refinement of Techniques and Processes for Fitting and Alignment 10-13(188-190)
- Foot Ankle Mechanisms, Illustrated 10-13(198-200)
- Hydraulic Prosthetic Knees, Illustrated 10-13(192-195)
- Locomotion 10-13(185)

Lower Limb Prosthetics Research (Cont'd)
- Mechanical Friction Prosthetic Knees, Illustrated 10-13(195-196)
- Modular Skeletal Prostheses 10-13(200-202)
- New Materials 10-13(191-192)
- Pneumatic Prosthetic Knees 10-13(192-195)
- Polycentric Prosthetic Knees, Illustrated 10-13(197-198)
- Porous Sockets 10-13(191)
- Prefabricated Sockets 10-13(192)
- Socket and Rigid Dressing Fittings 10-13(188)
- Surgery 10-13(187-188)
- Torque Absorbers 10-13(198)
- Variations In Suspension of Below Knee Protheses 10-13(190-191)
- Voluntary Control Systems 10-13(188)
Lower Limb Sockets
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(224)

Lozac'h, Yves
- A New Versatile Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit (Lozac'h, Y., Sherman, E. D., and Gringras, G.) 10-16(16-23)
Lucaccini, Luigi F.
- An Adaptive Approach to Optimum Switching Control of Artificial Arms (Freedy, Amos, Lucaccini, Luigi F., and Lyman, John) 10-8(132-142)
- Evaluation of The AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis (Lucaccini, Luigi, Groth, Hilde, and Lyman, John) 10-7(115-164)
- Evaluation of The Heidelberg Pneumatic Prothesis (Lucaccini, L. F., Wisshaupt, Roger, Groth, H., and Lyman, J.) 10-5(58-115)
- Evaluation of The Northwestern University Attitudinally Controlled Electric Elbow (Dahl, T. A., Lucaccini, L. F., Facey, J. H., and Lyman, J.) 10-6(6-29)
- Information and Control Analysis of Externally Powered Artificial Arm Systems (Freedy, Amos, Lucaccini, Luigi F., and Lyman, John) 10-8(112-132)
- Sensory Motor Control System for An Externally Powered Artificial Arm (Lucaccini, L. F., Freedy, A., Rey, P., and Lyman, J.) 10-8(92-111)
- The French Electric Hand: Some Observations and Conclusions (Lucaccini, L. F., Kaiser, P. K., and Lyman, J.) 10-6(30-51)
Lucas, Donald B.
- An In Vivo Study of The Axial Rotation of The Human Thoracolumbar Spine (Gregersen, Gary G. and Lucas, Donald B.) 10-8(56-76)
Lucchina, George G.
- Physiologic Electrode Tablet, Recent Patents 10-3(207)
Lucibello, Louis V.
- Crutch Tip, Recent Patents 10-13(284-285)
Lumbosacral A-P and M-L Control Orthosis Incorporating A Stimulus to Withdrawal: Gustav Rubin, Werner Greenbaum, and Dave Molack 10-18(68-83)

Lumbosacral Corset Material
- VAPC Research 10-3(154), 10-4(186), 10-6(279), 10-10(283), 10-12(351), 10-14(232), 10-16(232), 10-18(250), 10-20(313)

Lumbosacral Joint, An In Vivo Study of Axial Rotation and Immobilization
- Discussion and Summary 10-12(197-200)
- Method of Data Recording 10-12(191-192)
- Subjects, Illustrated 10-12(185-190)
- Test Results of Rotation During Standing and Straddling 10-12(195-197)
- Test Results of Rotation During Walking 10-12(197)
- Types of Activities Studies 10-12(192-195)

Lumbosacral Orthosis
- Case Histories, Illustrations 10-18(72-77)
- Fabrication Procedure, Illustrated 10-18(77-82)
- Introduction and Background, Illustrations 10-18(68-72)

Lumex Ortho-Quad Cane (No. 6310)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(219), 10-18(240)

Lumex Walkane (No. 6015)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(219), 10-18(240-241)

Lumsden, Robert M., II
- An In Vivo Study of Axial Rotation and Immobilization at The Lumbosacral Joint (Lumsden, Robert M., II and Morris, James M.) 10-12(185-200)

Luperco Catalysts
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(147-149)

Lustick, Leonard
- Apparatus for Detecting, Analyzing and Recording Bioelectric Potentials, Recent Patents 10-18(289)

Lyman, John
- Adaptive Aiding for Artificial Limb Control (Freedy, A., Hull, F., and Lyman, J.) 10-16(3-15)
- An Adaptive Approach to Optimum Switching Control of Artifical Arms (Freedy, A., Lucaccini, L.F. and Lyman, J.) 10-8(132-142)
- Evaluation of The AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis (Lucaccini, L. F., Groth, Hilde, and Lyman, J.) 10-7(115-164)
- Evaluation of The Heidelberg Pneumatic Prosthesis (Lucaccini, L. F., Wisshaupt, R., Groth, H., and Lyman, J.) 10-5(58-115)
- Evaluation of The Northwestern University Attitudinally Controlled Electric Elbow (Dahl, T. A., Lucaccini, L. F., Facey, J. H., and Lyman, J.) 10-6(6-29)
- Information and Control Analysis of Externally Powered Artificial Arm Systems (Freedy, Amos, Lucaccini, L. F. and Lyman, John) 10-8(112-131)
- Sensory Motor Control System for An Externally Powered Artificial Arm (Lucaccini, L.F., Freedy, A., Rey P. and Lyman, J.) 10-8(92-111)
- The French Electric Hand: Some Observations and Conclusions (Lucaccini, L. F., Kaiser, P. K., and Lyman, J.) 10-6(30-51)

Lyons, C. V.
- Multichannel Myoelectric Control-Experimental Report 10-12(106-117)

Lyquist, Erik
- Air-Cushion Socket for Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Below Knee Prosthesis (Wilson, L. A., Lyquist, E., and Radcliffe, C. W.) 10-10(5-34)
Lyquist Through Knee Prosthesis
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12((319-321, 322), 10-16(214-215)
Lyquist's Design of Four Bar Linkage Knee Mechanism, Illustrated 10-12(27)
MacDonald, Mrs. Ranald H.
- Selected as Migel Medal Winner for 1973, Notes and News 10-20(371)
Machine Forming of Plastic Below Knee Sockets
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(224-226)
Machine Forming of Plastic Sockets
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(147-148)
Mack, Louis P.
- Sacroiliac Belt, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Magnetic Transducer/Skin Motion Input
- Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis Development and Evaluation 10-17(35)
Magnetodiode Transducers
- Assembly and Installation Details In Above Elbow Prostheses, Illustrated 10-20(16-19)
Maguire, Roderick H.
- Arm Contoured Crutch, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Mahoney, James D.
- Method of Applying A Polyurethane Foam Splint, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Maintenance
- Henschke-Mauch Model A 10-10(49-51)
Malloy, Paul V.
- Hand Operated Extension for Pedal Type Controls for Automotive Vehicle, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
Maneuverability Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(19)
Manipulators and Upper Extremity Prosthetics: Eugene F. Murphy 10-2(107-117)
Manipulators and Upper Limb Prosthetics
- Control Problems 10-2(115-117)
- Force Multipliers 10-2(114)
- Motion Selection 10-2(114-115)
Mann, Robert W.
- Echolocation-Man and Animals (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(71-73)
- Elected to The National Academy of Engineering, Notes and News 10-19(274)
- Role of The Subcommittee on Sensory Aids of The Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development of The National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-6(94)

March, Lennart
- Pressures In Critical Regions of The Below Knee Patellar-Tendon Bearing Prosthesis (Pearson, J. Raymond, Holmgren, Gunnar, March, Lennart and Oberg, Kurt) 10-19(52-76)

Mark 20 Power Cart
- VAPC Research, Illustrated
  - Everest and Jennings 10-17(227, 228), 10-20(298-300)
Markolf, K. L.
- Semiflexible Body Jacket With Inflatable Pads. (Morris, J. M., Markolf, K. L., and Hittenberger, H.) 10-20(222-227)

Marlex
- Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants 10-13(207)
Marx, Herbert W.
- Bioengineering Design and Development of Lower Extremity Orthotic Devices (Lehneis, H. R., Frisina, W., Marx, H. W. and Sowell, T. T.) 10-20(132-221)
Mason, Carl P.
- Current Indications for Upper-Extremity Powered Components (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., Pirrello, T., Jr., and Mason, C. P.) 10-14(22-42)
- Design of A Powered Prosthetic Arm System for The Above Elbow Amputee 10-18(10-24)
- Guidelines for Standards for Externally Powered Hands (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., Mason, C., and Pirrello, T., Jr.) 10-12(118-155)
- Human Locomotion (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., and Mason, C.) 10-12(48-105)
- Practical Problems In Myoelectric Control of Prostheses 10-13(39-45)
Mason, Robert E.
- Bio-Medical Instrumentation Electrode, Recent Patents 10-13(284)
Massie, Philip E.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-5(184)
Material Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(14)
Material Stability
- Pressure Distribution Qualities In Seat Cushions 10-15(130-131)
Material Used In Fabrication of Facial and Body Restoration
- Cordobond (R) P-315-B2 10-13(214-218)
Materials and Equipment for Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics: Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington 10-8(194-202)
Materials and External Prostheses: Anthony Staros 10-8(77-91)
Materials and External Prostheses, Illustrated
- Orthopedic Braces 10-8(90)
Materials In Orthotics: Ronald Lipskin 10-15(107-122)
Materials Investigation
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-1(127-129)

Materials Problems In Prosthetics and Orthotics Design and Development: Anthony Staros 10-12(201-204)
Materials Required for Socket Fabrication, Illustrated
- Air Cushion Socket 10-10(21-23)
Materials Used In Lower Limb Orthotic Components
- VAPC Research 10-8(267-272)
Matev, Ivan B.
- The Strength of The Hand (Swanson, A. B., Matev, I. B., and deGroot, G.) 10-14(145-153)
Mathematical Analysis of Taslon Stretch, Illustrated
- Fitting Procedures for Lower Extremity Prostheses 10-16(119-122)
Mathematical Models to Describe The Dynamics of Human Arm Motion
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-11(318)
Mauch, Hans A.
- Abstract of Summary Report on Research and Development In The Field of Artificial Limbs 10-14(177-179), 10-16(179-181), 10-18(193-194), 10-20(228-230)
- Abstract of Summary Report on The Development of A Reading Machine for The Blind (Smith, Glendon C. and Mauch, Hans A.) 10-14(180-181), 10-16(177-178), 10-18(195-196), 10-20(231-232)
- Elected to The National Academy of Engineering, Notes and News 10-19(244)
- Research and Development In The Field of Artificial Limbs, Summary Report 10-8(143-169)
- Scanning and Translating Apparatus, Recent Patents 10-14(272)
- Stance Control for Above Knee Artificial Legs-Design Considerations In The S-N-S Knee 10-10(61-72)
- Summary Report on Research and Development In The Field of Artificial Limbs 10-12(167-184)
- The Development of A Reading Machine for The Blind (Smith, Glendon C. and Mauch, Hans A.) 10-6(98-124), 10-10(128-158), 10-12(243-271)
Mauch Laboratories
- Hydraulic Ankle Control Unit 10-16(180-181)
- Swing and Stance Control (S-N-S) System
  - Semi-Voluntarily 10-16(179-180)
  - Voluntarily Actuated 10-16(181)
Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio, Contractor Reports
- Cognodictor With A Two Dimensional Multiple Snapshot Process 10-18(195), 10-19(231)
- Development and Evaluation of A Personal Reading Machine for The Blind 10-1(140-141), 10-2(163-164), 10-3(175-177), 10-4(205-207), 10-5(166-167), 10-6(291-292), 10-7(256-257), 10-8(308-311), 10-9(195-196), 10-10(297), 10-11(323-324), 10-12(376-377), 10-13(264-265), 10-14(180-181), 10-15(246-247), 10-16(177-178), 10-17(257-259), 10-18(196), 10-19(229-231), 10-20(231-232)
- Digitactor 10-18(196)

Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Henschke-Mauch HYDRAULIK Swing Control System for Above Knee Prosthetics 10-1(130), 10-2(154), 10-3(165), 10-4(198-199), 10-5(161), 10-6(285), 10-8(301-302)
- Hydraulic Ankle 10-7(249), 10-15(227-228), 10-17(235-236), 10-18(194), 10-19(191-192)
- Hydraulic Ankle Control Unit 10-20(229-230)
- S-N-S (Swing and Stance) Control System for Above Knee Amputees 10-9(182), 10-10(289), 10-11(312-313), 10-12(360-361), 10-13(255-257), 10-15(226-227), 10-17(235-236), 10-18(193-194), 10-19(189-191)
- Stereotoner 10-18(196), 10-19(229-231)
- Swing and Stance Control Systems 10-20(228-229)
- Voluntarily Actuated Swing and Stance Control Unit 10-20(230)
- Voluntarily Actuated Swing and Stance Knee Control Unit 10-15(228)
Mauch Laboratories Progress Report
- Recognition Prototype II 10-10(130), 10-12(256-257)

Mauch Plastic Shank
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(145-146)
Mauch Reading Machine
- Recognition Prototype Development 10-6(104-108, 121-122)
Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind
- Colineator 10-6(101)
- Illustration 10-6(102)
- Multicolumn Visotactor 10-6(102)
- Visotactor A 10-6(101), 10-10(130, 131)
- Visotactor B 10-6(101-102), 10-10(131)
Mauch S-N-S Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(155)
Mauch S-N-S (Swing and Stance) Control System for Above Knee Amputees
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-9(182), 10-10(289), 10-11(312-313), 10-12(360-361), 10-13(255-257), 10-15(226-227), 10-17(235-236), 10-18(193-194), 10-19(189-191)
Mauch Visotoner and Colineator Demonstrated
- Notes and News 10-5(177-178)
Mauch Word Synthesizer, Illustration 10-1(140)
Maxillofacial Prosthetics
- VA Restoration Program Development 10-10(206-209)
Maxillofacial Prosthetics Research Symposium
- Notes and News 10-7(265)
Maxillofacial Rehabilitation
- Publications of Interest 10-14(275), 10-16(270), 10-17(282)
Maxillofacial Restorative Biometrials and Techniques
- Contractor Reports, Temple University, School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 10-20(335-336)
May, Denis Ronald William
- Angular Adjustment Devices for Use In Artificial Limb Manufacture, Recent Patents 10-19(245)

May, Denis Ronald William (Cont'd)
- Knee Joints for Artificial Legs, Recent Patents 10-19(246)
Mayer
- Metatarsal Arch Support 10-2(88)

Mayfield, Gerald W.
- Bent Knee Pylon for The Below Knee Amputee (Pennell, C. R. and Mayfield, G. W.) 10-19(77-83)
McCabe, Donald Lee
- Therapeutic or Walking Exercising Vehicle, Recent Patents 10-4(223)

McCarrell, Stuart G.
- Hearing Aid, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
McClung, R. R.
- Short Term Evaluation of Type 8A9 Ultrasonic Aid for The Blind 10-9(91-98)
McDaniel, G. L.
- Toward Acoustic Standards for Powered Assist Devices (Newell, P. H., Jr., Sherwood, A. M., Wilson, A. B., Jr., and McDaniel, G. L.) 10-17(21-32)
McGowan, D. L.
- Night Viewing Goggles for Night-Blind Travelers (Coursey, T. P., McGowan, D. L., and Apple, L. E.) 10-17(191-194)
McIlmurray, William J.
- Survey of Upper and Lower Extremity Brace Components 10-9(50-62)
McIlmurray, William J. (1923-1972)
- Notes and News 10-17(273-276)
McKeeham, Laura
- Disposable Stump Sock, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
McKinley, Robert W.
- Stair Climbing Chair With Deformable Wheels, Recent Patents 10-5(184)
McLaurin, C. A.
- The Past is Prologue...Editorial 10-14(1-3)
McLellan, William H.
- High Output Electric Strain Transducers, Recent Patents 10-3(207)
McNinch, Joseph H.
- Notes and News 10-1(144)
- President of The Association of Military Surgeons, Notes and News 10-3(182)
McWilliam, R. P. J. G.
- A List of Everyday Tasks for Use In Prosthesis Design and Development 10-13(135-165)
Means for Treating Clubfoot
- Recent Patents
  - Philip R. Brachman 10-1(150)
Measurement of Foot Parameters
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-9(155-164)
Measurement of Sound Levels
- Acoustic Standards for Powered Devices 10-17(26-28)

MEASUREMENT OF STUMP PRESSURE

Measurement of Stump Pressure
 - Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-7(249-250)

Measurement of The Head Shadow Effect, Charts
 - Binaural Squelch Effect 10-7(27-31)
Measuring Instrument
 - Recent Patents
  - Thomas William Hurst 10-8(327-328)

Mechanical Characteristic and Components, Illustrations
 - Northwestern University Attitudinally Controlled Electric Elbow 10-6(8-9)
Mechanical Control
 - Knee Mechanisms 10-1(10-19, 26-31)
Mechanical Design
 - Bionic C4 Laser Cane 10-9(81-82)
Mechanical Friction
 - Principles and Properties 10-1(40-44)
Mechanical Friction Clamp, Illustration 10-1(28)
Mechanical Friction Prosthetic Knees, Illustrated
 - Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(195-196)
Mechanical Hand Having Computer Type Drive Mechanisms for Producing Numerous Hand Articulations Similar to A Human Hand
 - Recent Patents
  - Joseph A. Gentiluomo 10-9(207)
Mechanical Mechanisms, Illustration
 - Elastic Extension Bias 10-1(19, 27-31)
Mechanical Modification of The UVP (University of California-Veterans Administration Prosthesis) Arm
 - Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-18(258-259)
Mechanical Skin Lesions
 - Late Complications In Amputation 10-4(40)
Medcom Pressure Relief Pad
 - VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-15(219, 220)
Medial and/or Lateral Shank Fillers
 - Shoe Modification 10-2(84)
Medial Longitudinal Arch Support and/or Lateral Weight Shift 10-2(63-69)
Medial Pes Planus
 - Foot Disability 10-2(63)
Medial Shank Filler
 - Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(68)
Medial Wedging
 - Shoe Modification 10-2(67)
Medic Ease Mattress
 - VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(228-229)
Medical Aids of California, Revised Model Power Aid
 - VAPC Research 10-10(276-277)
Medical Objectives
 - Orthotic Prescription Development 10-11(92)
Medical Requirements
 - Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(108-109)

Medical Review Board Set Up by Plastics Society
- Notes and News 10-12(387)

Medicine Defined
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(8)
Meeting on Deployment of Visotoner
- Notes and News 10-12(381)

Mercy Lift
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(181, 182)
Metabolic Measures
- New York University, New York, New York, Evaluation Project 10-14(162-164)
Metacarpo-Phalangeal Joint Flexion-Extension Brace, (Bunnell), Illustrated
- Upper Limb Braces 10-9(60)
Metal Dynamics Automatic Wheelchair Lift
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(227-228)
Metal Molds: Donald F. Gearhart 10-12(272-273)
Metal Molds In Maxillofacial Prosthetics
- Devcon Epoxy Aluminum 10-12(272-273)
Metatarsal Arch Support 10-2(75-82)
- Combination Schaeffer 10-2(88)
- Combination Whitman 10-2(88)
- Mayer 10-2(88)
Metatarsal Bar
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(80-81)
Metatarsal Corset
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(78)
Metatarsal Cross-Sectional View of Shoe and Modifications, Illustration 10-2(63)
Metatarsal or Rocker Bars
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(89)
Metatarsal Support Insole Type, Illustrated
- Arch Supports 10-9(59)
Metatarsophalangeal Break
- UC-BL Ankle-Control System and Shoe Insert, Illustrated 10-11(139-140)
Metfessel Laboratories, Inc., Los Angeles, California, Contractor Reports
- Spelled Speech for Automatic Readers Usable by The Blind 10-1(135-136), 10-2(160-161), 10-3(170-172), 10-4(204), 10-5(165), 10-6(290), 10-7(255-256), 10-8(307)
Metfessel, Milton
- Guidelines for Developing An Alphabet to Synthesize Spelled Speech (Metfessel, M. and Lovell, C.) 10-17(154-176)
- Notes and News 10-11(335)
Method and Apparatus for Sensing Bioelectric Potentials
- Recent Patents
  - Donald B. Everett and Louis W. Schlenz 10-16(267)
Method and Apparatus for Testing Hearing
- Recent Patents
  - Arnold Phillip Towne 10-5(183)

METHOD

Method for Adhesively Securing Together Skin and Other Soft Tissue and Bone
- Recent Patents
  - Milton C. Cobey 10-5(183)

Method for Measuring Cutaneous Sensory Perception
- Recent Patents
  - George M. Low, Robert W. Richardson, and David B. Wright 10-18(290)

Method of Applying A Polyurethane Foam Splint
- Recent Patents
  - James D. Mahoney 10-7(279)

Method of Making Dry Electrodes
- Recent Patents
  - George M. Low and Frank B. Romme 10-18(290)

Method of Muscular Stimulation In Human Beings to Aid In Walking
- Recent Patents
  - Franklin P. Offner 10-9(207)

Method of Recording Pressure Distribution Under The Sole of The Foot: Paul Lereim and Fin Serck-Hanssen 10-20(118-125)

Meyer, Garson
- Cochairmen of Task Force on Aging Blind, Notes and News 10-11(334)

Miajala, William Rudolph
- Folding Self Propelled Invalid Chair, Recent Patents 10-6(311)

Miami, Florida, VA Hospital, Contractor Reports
- Spinal Cord Injury Studies 10-20(346-347)

Micro Systems Pressure Transducer
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(29)

Mid Foot Amputations
- Prevention and Correction of Fixed Equinus Deformity, Illustrations 10-5(45-47)

Mid-Tarsal Joint, Illustrated
- Tibial Rotation 10-15(99-100)

Milauskas, Albert T.
- Orbital Implant of Fused Acrylic Plastic and Process of Implanting, Recent Patents 10-12(395)

Military Engineer
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(5)

Military Veterans
- Socio-Economic Effects of Amputation 10-4(61-62)

Millar, Huntley D.
- Physiological Pressure Transducer, Recent Patents 10-20(381)

Miller, Bertha E.
- Artificial Limb Cushioning Pad
  - Recent Patents 10-4(224)

Miller, Josephine
- Vision, A Component of Locomotion 10-10(113-127)

Minneapolis VA Prosthetics Seminar
- Notes and News 10-2(168)

Minor, Orval L.
- Artificial Leg Having A Lockable Knee Joint Responsive to Foot Pivoting and Body Weight, Recent Patents 10-13(284)

Miscellaneous Aids
- VAPC Research 10-16(222-230), 10-17(214-231), 10-18(235-242), 10-19(170-184), 10-20(290-311)
Miscellaneous Aids for The Disabled
- VAPC Research 10-11(294-305), 10-12(343-351), 10-13(245-248), 10-14(222-225), 10-15(212-221)
Misiak, Joseph A.
- Wax Mold Impression Method, Recent Patents 10-3(206)
Mission to Warsaw: Ernest M. Burgess 10-3(90-94)
Mitarai, Motoshi
- Modified Polyvinyl Chloride Foams, Preparation Thereof and Applications Therefor, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
Mobil-Aid Convalescent Chair Walker
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-13(247)
Mobile Life Support System Developed for Spine and Brain Injury Victims
- Notes and News 10-14(257-259)
Mobility Aids for The Blind
SEE Sonic Mobility Aids
Mobility Engineering and Development, Inc., Playa Del Rey, California, Contractor Reports
- Passenger Safety In Vehicles for The Handicapped 10-20(345)
Mobility Research Conference, August 3, 1964
- Notes and News 10-2(175)
Mobility System for The Quadriplegic
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-19(204)
Mode of Signal Responsive Hearing Aid Apparatus
- Recent Patents
  - Dean W. Flygstad 10-12(395)
Model for Society, The Blind: M. D. Graham and L. L. Clark 10-6(69)
Modern Ankle-Foot Orthoses (AFO's): Gustav Rubin and Malcolm Dixon 10-19(20-41)
Modes of Operation
- French Electric Hand 10-6(41)
Modification of Polyethylene and Polypropylene Orthoses In Relation to Function, Illustrated 10-18(31-41)
Modified Münster Socket
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-14(235-236)
Modified P.F.F.D. (Proximal Femoral Focal Deficiency) Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(255)
Modified Polyvinyl Chloride Foams, Preparation Thereof and Applications Therefor
- Recent Patents
  - Michio Fukushima and Motoshi Mitarai 10-18(290)

Modified Teflon Mushroom
 - Osseous Attachments 10-13(222-223)

Modular Skeletal Prostheses
 - Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(200-202)
Moe, Lucas H., Jr.
 - Carbon Impregnated Body Electrode, Recent Patents
 10-16(266)
Moe, Lucas H. Jr.
 - Paste Dispensing Body Electrode, Recent Patents
 10-16(267)
Molack, Dave
 - A Lumbosacral A-P and M-L Control Orthosis
 Incorporating A Stimulus to Withdrawal (Rubin, G.,
 Greenbaum, W., and Molack, D.) 10-18(68-83)
Moldable Resin Bonded Laminate
 - Recent Patents
 - J. P. Gould 10-14(272)
Mommsen, Adolph C.
 - Lock Assemblage for Adjustable Leg Rest, Recent Patents
 10-4(224)
 - Wedge Connection for Attaching Foot or Leg Rest to
 Wheel Chairs, Recent Patents 10-6(314)
Monaural Direct Sound
 - Head Shadow Effect 10-7(24-26)
Monaural Indirect Sound
 - Head Shadow Effect 10-7(24-26)
Monds, Fabian Charles
 - Apparatus for Stimulating Muscles Controlled by The
 Same Muscles, Recent Patents 10-17(277)
Mono Drive Powered Wheelchairs, Illustrated
 - Everest and Jennings 10-11(26, 28)
Mono Drive Wheelchair
 - VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated
 - Everest and Jennings 10-4(185-186, 188),
 10-5(145-146)
Monograph on Social Forces and Blindness
 - Notes and News 10-13(276-277)
Monroe, Joseph W.
 - Center of Gravity Locating Device, Recent Patents
 10-8(327)
Montreal Rehabilitation Institute
 - Modification of The Russian Myoelectric Hand
 - VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-8(232-234)
Mooney, Vert
 - Comparison of Pressure Distribution Qualities In
 Seat Cushions (Mooney, V., Einbund, M. J., Rogers,
 J. E., and Stauffer, E. S.) 10-15(129-143)
Moore, David W.
 - Bio-Instrumentation Apparatus, Recent Patents 10-6(311)
Moore, Wesley S.
 - Below Knee Amputation for Vascular
 Insufficiency-Experience With Immediate Postoperative
 Fitting of Prosthesis (Moore, W. S., Hall, A. D.,
 and Wylie, E. J.) 10-12(15-25)

Moore, Wesley S. (Cont'd)
- Below The Knee Amputation for Ischemic Gangrene: Comparative Results of Conventional Operation and Immediate Postoperative Fitting Technique (Moore, W. S., Hall, A. D., and Lim, R. C., Jr.) 10-18(164-181)
Moran, Richard W.
- Electricaly Propelled Chair With Compartmented Propulsion and Recharging System, Recent Patents 10-4(223)

Morris, J. M.
- Semiflexible Body Jacket With Inflatable Pads. (Morris, J. M., Markolf, K. L., and Hittenberger, H.) 10-20(222-227)
Morris, James M.
- An In Vivo Study of Axial Rotation and Immobilization at The Lumbosacral Joint (Lumsden, Robert M., II and Morris, James M.) 10-12(185-200)
Morris, Robert
- Cochairmen of Task Force on Aging Blind, Notes and News 10-11(334)
Mortimore, William C.
- Apparatus for Speech Compression, Recent Patents 10-20(380)
Morton's Toe
- Foot Disability 10-2(76)
Morton's Toe Extension
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(79-80)
Motion Selection
- Manipulators and Upper Limb Prosthetics 10-2(114-115)
Motis, Gilbert M.
- Solenoid Elbow, Recent Patents 10-13(285)
Motor Design, Illustrated
- Above Elbow Electrically Powered Prosthetic System Design 10-18(18-19)
Motor Package
- Externally Powered Prosthesis 10-13(59-60)
Motor Powered Vehicle for Handicapped Persons
- Recent Patents
  - Claude E. Williams 10-4(226)
Motorette Power Unit
- Converts Any Standard Folding Wheelchair Into A Power Chair, Illustrated 10-11(29)
Motorette Wheelchair Power Unit
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(277)
Motorette 24 Volt Power Package for Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research 10-20(307-308)
Motors Under Evaluation for Optimizing Powered Wheelchair Performance
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(236-238)
Mouth Controlled, Self Feeding, Eating Device
- Recent Patents
  - Antal Gretzer 10-5(184)
Mouth Prop, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(163, 164)

Movement Control and Coordination In An Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(67)

Movement Pattern Generator Development
- Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(73-77)
Muilenburg, Alvin L.
- Appointment to Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Advisory Panel for Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, Notes and News 10-2(174)
Multichannel Myoelectric Control
- Discussion of Test Results 10-12(112-117)
- Test Apparatus 10-12(107-108)
- Test Procedure 10-12(108-109)
- Test Results, Charts 10-12(109-111)
Multichannel Myoelectric Control--Experimental Report: C. V. Lyons 10-12(106-117)
Multicolumn Visotactor
- Design and Construction, Illustration 10-6(112-115, 123), 10-10(131-132)
- Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind 10-6(102)
Multifunction Control
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-12(368)
Multi-Motor--Powered Rotator
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-17(237)
Multiple Snapshot Character Recognition Technique
- Cognodictor 10-16(177)
Multiple Strap Arm Slings, Bio-Tex Devices, Inc., Freeport, New York
- VAPC Research 10-10(274)
Multiplex AK Pylon
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-5(127, 128)
Multipurpose Chairs 10-11(23-25)
Mundale, Martin
- Posture as It Relates to The Wheelchair (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(74-75)
Murcott, Charles E.
- Tubular Crutch
  - Recent Patents 10-2(181)
Murdoch, George
- Knee-Disarticulation Amputation 10-9(14-18)
- Myoplastic Techniques 10-9(4-13)
Murphy, Eugene F.
- "...and Sensory Aids"...An Editorial 10-5(1-4)
- Assignment In Guatemala, Nov. 9-Dec. 4, 1964
  - Notes and News 10-2(173)
- Autobiography by Dr. Kessler, Notes and News 10-10(316)
- Dean L. M. K. Boelter, Notes and News 10-6(304-306)
- Dr. Harold W. Glattly, Notes and News 10-8(318-319)
- Editorial, "1945-1970...and Then?" 10-13(1-5)
- Fifty Years of A Classic Text, Notes and News 10-12(382-383)
- Hearing and Hearing Aids...A Layman's Notions 10-7(5-21)
- Hearing Losses and Hearing Aids...An Editorial 10-7(1-4)

Murphy, Eugene F. (Cont'd)
- Honored by The National Academy of Engineering,
  - Notes and News 10-9(204)
- Lectures In Sydney, Australia, Notes and News
  10-18(283-284)
- Manipulators and Upper Extremity Prosthetics
  10-2(107-117)
- Properties of Fluid Flow Applied to Above Knee
  Prostheses (Staros, A. and Murphy, E. F.) 10-1(40-65)
- Receives A Meritorious Service Award, Notes and News
  10-15(252-253)
- Some Notes on Canes and Canes Tips 10-4(65-76)
- Speaks at ASME Conference, Notes and News 10-2(166)
- The Challenge of Replacing Human Parts and Functions
  10-3(4-19)
- The Swing Phase of Walking With Above Knee Prostheses
  10-1(5-39)
- Transferring Load to Flesh-Part I. Concepts 10-16(38-44)
- Trip to Pan-Pacific Conference, Notes and News 10-3(185)
- Unity In Diversity...An Editorial 10-4(1-4)
- William H. Talley, 1917-1971 10-17(273-276)
Muscle Activity Considerations
- Myoplastic Techniques, Illustrated 10-9(5-7)

Muscle Activity In The Prosthesis, Charts
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis 10-10(103-105)
Muscle Hernia for Operating A Deflection Transducer
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los
  Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-3(167)

Muscle Loop Secured to Bone End
- Myoplastic Techniques, Illustrated 10-9(9-12)
Muscle Mapping
- Control Site Selection for Myoelectric Switches
  10-16(27-36)
Muscle Stabilization Techniques In Above Knee and Above
Elbow Amputation
- Contractor Report, Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle,
  Washington 10-19(205)
Muscle Tension and Signal Output
- Myoelectric Control 10-13(40-45)
Myoelectric Activity of Muscles
- Controlling Prostheses 10-13(39)
Myoelectric Amplifier
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago,
  Illinois 10-11(316)
Myoelectric Brace
- Recent Patents
  - Allen G. Potter 10-17(278)
Myoelectric Control
- Muscle Tension and Signal Output 10-13(40-45)
- System Design 10-13(39-40)
Myoelectric Control for Forequarter Amputee
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago,
  Illinois 10-12(368)

MYOELECTRIC CONTROL OF POWERED PROSTHESES

Myoelectric Control of Powered Prostheses
- VAPC Research 10-17(209-211)

Myoelectric Control of Prostheses and Orthoses: Robert N. Scott 10-7(93-114)
Myoelectric Control Studies
- VAPC Research 10-16(216-217)
Myoelectric Control Systems
- Control Sites 10-7(108-110)
- Electrodes 10-7(105-108)
- Limitations 10-7(105-111)
- Size and Weight Considerations 10-7(110-111)
Myoelectric Hand Splint
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-12(363)
Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit
- Band-Pass Amplifier 10-16(21)
- Characteristics 10-16(17-18, 20)
- Circuit Diagram 10-16(19)
- Detailed Operation of The Pulse Generator 10-16(22)
- Electrodes Description, Illustrated 10-16(21)
- General Specifications 10-16(18)
- Introduction and Background 10-16(16-17)
- Power Stage 10-16(22)
Myoelectric Prosthesis
- Immediate Postsurgical Fitting 10-14(18-19)
Myoelectric Prosthesis Developed by UNB's Bio-Engineering Institute
- Notes and News 10-14(261)
Myoelectric Signal Control Problem
- Externally Powered Prosthetic Components 10-14(23-24)
Myoelectric Signal Processor
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-17(237)
Myoelectric Signals
- On-Off Control Concept 10-20(6)
- Proportional Control 10-20(6-9)
Myoelectric Systems
- VAPC Research 10-20(311-313)
Myoelectric Versus Pull-Switch Control
- Summary of Findings 10-14(30-31)
Myoelectrically Controlled Devices
- Cost Verse Function Curve 10-13(36)
- Principal Advantage Over Pull-Switch Controlled Devices 10-13(36-37)
Myoelectrically Controlled External Power Units for Upper Limb Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Illustrated 10-14(244-245)
Myoelectrically Controlled Orthosis, Illustrated 10-7(102-104)
Myoplastic Techniques
- Bone Considerations 10-9(8-9)
- Deep Fascia 10-9(5)
- Level of Amputation 10-9(4)

Myoplastic Techniques (Cont'd)
- Patient Position at Operation In Relation to Muscle Tension 10-9(12-13)
- Skin Flaps 10-9(4-5)
Myoplastic Techniques: George Murdoch 10-9(4-13)

Myoplastic Techniques, Illustrated
- Muscle Activity Considerations 10-9(5-7)
- Muscle Loop Secured to Bone End 10-9(9-12)
- Nerve Considerations 10-9(7-8)
Myo-Pulse Control
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-19(193)
Nader, Hugo Otto Max
- Safety Knee Assemblage With Adjustable Means for Increasing or Decreasing Clearance Between Braking Surfaces, Recent Patents 10-8(328)
Naeder, Max
- Artificial Limbs of Expanded Polyamides, Recent Patents 10-12(334)
Nance, Georgie
- Hearing-Aid Evaluation: An Examination of Two Procedures (Nance, Georgie and Causey, G. Donald) 10-9(119-124)
National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C., Contractor Reports
- "Artificial Limbs" 10-8(184-185)
- Correlation of Prosthetics Research Programs 10-1(132-133), 10-2(154), 10-3(165-166), 10-4(199), 10-5(161), 10-6(285), 10-7(249), 10-8(302), 10-9(182-185)
- CPRD Meeting October 21, 1967 10-9(183)
- Demonstration of Transparent Experimental Sockets 10-9(185)
- International Activities 10-9(184)
- Liaison With AEC 10-9(185)
- Panel on Lower Limb Prosthetics Components 10-9(184)
- Panel on Lower Limb Prosthetics Fitting 10-9(183)
- Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-9(184)
- Report from Yugoslavia 10-9(185)
- Subcommittee on Design and Development 10-9(183)
- Thermography 10-9(185)
- Visit to The University of Utah 10-9(185)
- Workshop on The Human Foot and Ankle 10-9(183)
National Institute for Aid to The Industrially Disabled (INAIL) Myoelectric Hand
- Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated 10-12(134-137)
National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, England
- St. Dunstan's Conference, June 1966 10-6(81-82)
National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation Formed
- Notes and News 10-20(372)
Natural Action Toe Lift Artificial Foot
- Recent Patents
  - Carl Woodall 10-16(267)

NATURE

Nature of The Fitted Appliance Standard: Socket, Alignment and Performance
- VA Standards Program 10-13(18-19)

Nature of The Manufactured Hardware Standard: Specifics on Function Rather Than Design, Illustrated
- VA Standards Program 10-13(16-17)
Navicular Pad (Scaphoid)
- Shoe Modification 10-2(65)

Navy Intermittent Friction Knee
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(243-248), 10-8(218-220)
Negative Rotation
SEE ALSO Extension
- Definition 10-7(227)

Nelkin, Arthur
- Ultrasonic Guidance Apparatus, Recent Patents 10-10(323)
Nelkin, Henry G.
- Shoulder Brace, Recent Patents 10-4(224)
Nerve Considerations
- Myoplastic Techniques, Illustrated 10-9(7-8)
Nesbitt, John A.
- Opening Lines of Communication: A Report on The International Prosthetics Information Service Project 10-11(4-8)
Neuromas
- Late Complications In Amputation 10-4(39)
Neuromuscular Control Systems for Upper Extremity Amputees
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-15(229)
Neurophysiologic Basis of Function
- Functional Electrical Stimulation (FES) of Nerves 10-16(220-221)
New AFB Program Provides Centralized Source of Information on Sensory Aids for The Blind
- Notes and News 10-20(371-372)
New Aids and Appliances Catalog Available from American Foundation for The Blind
- Notes and News 10-10(314)
New Approach to Stump Shrinkage for Above Knee Amputees: Zane Grimm 10-4(94-97)
New Careers In Rehabilitation Literature
- Notes and News 10-10(317)
New Concepts for Environmental Controls
- VAPC Research 10-20(286-287)
New Concepts In Brace Design to Prevent Fatigue of Materials and Breakage
- Orthotics Problems 10-12(203)
New Concepts In Lower Extremity Orthotics Seminar
- Notes and News 10-15(252)
New Director of MIT Center for Sensory Aids
- Notes and News 10-10(313)
New Fitting Techniques
- Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(64-65)

New Method for The Measurement of Nonlinear Distortion Using A Random Noise Test Signal: Edwin D. Burnett 10-7(76-92)
New Pamphlet on Blindness, "Living With Blindness" by Irving R. Dickman
- Notes and News 10-17(272)
New Plastic Disk for "Talking Books" Studied by AFB
- Notes and News 10-15(254-255)
New VA-Qualification Program for Prosthetists 10-16(165-168)
New Versatile Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit: Yves Lozac'h, E. David Sherman, and Gustave Gingras 10-16(16-23)
New York State Rehabilitation Hospital, Haverstraw, New York
- Cooperative Laboratory Research Program, VAPC Research 10-15(202)
New York University, New York, New York
SEE ALSO N.Y.U.
- Bioengineering Defined 10-14(156-157)
- History of The Prosthetics Research Program at New York University, 1958-1962, Table 10-14(156-157, 171-175)
- History of The Prosthetics Research Program of New York University, 1946-1958 10-14(154-156)
New York University, New York, New York, Contractor Reports
- Distal Inserts 10-12(366)
- Evaluation of The Henschke-Mauch "HYDRAULIK" Swing and Stance Control System Model A 10-1(131), 10-2(154-155)
- Measurement of Stump Pressure 10-7(249-250)
- Pressure Gage Development 10-10(290)
- Stress Analysis of Amputation Stumps 10-15(228-229)
- Stump Pressure Measurement Studies 10-3(165-166), 10-4(199), 10-5(161-162), 10-6(286)
- Tangential Pressure Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets 10-13(252-253)
- Test Socket Modification Program for Above Knee Prosthesis 10-8(303), 10-9(185-186)
- Test Socket With Pressure Transducers 10-11(314-315)
- Transducer Pressure Mounts 10-12(367)
- Transferring Load to Flesh: Part II Analysis of Compressive Stress 10-10(45-63)
- Transferring Load to Flesh: Part III. Analysis of Shear Stress 10-17(38-51)
- Transferring Load to Flesh: Part IV. Flesh Reaction to Contact Curvature 10-18(60-67)
- Transferring Load to Flesh: Part V. Experimental Work 10-19(88-103)
- Transferring Load to Flesh: Part VI. Socket Brim Radius Effects 10-20(103-117)
Newell, Paul H., Jr.
- Toward Acoustic Standards for Powered Assist Devices (Newell, P. H., Jr., Sherwood, A. M., Wilson, A. B., Jr., and McDaniel, G. L.) 10-17(21-32)

NEWINGTON CONFERENCE OF PROSTHETIC REPRESENTATIVES

Newington Conference of Prosthetic Representatives
 - Notes and News 10-3(183)

Newsletter: George T. Aitken 10-4(98-101)
Newsletter...Amputee Clinics
 - Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(237)
Nickel Cadmium Batteries
 - Causes of Failures 10-19(124-125)
 - System Design 10-19(125-129)
Night Viewing Goggles
 - Tests 10-17(192-193)
Night Viewing Goggles for Night-Blind Travelers: Thomas P. Coursey, David L. McGowan, and Loyal E. Apple 10-17(191-194)
Nihleam, Russel E.
 - Runabout Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-7(279-280)
Nine Tone Self-Contained Optophone
 - Visotoner 10-16(177)
Nineteenth Annual Meeting of American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics
 - Notes and News 10-16(262)
Ninth International Congress on Medical and Biological Engineering to Be Held In Melbourne
 - Notes and News 10-14(265)
Nitschke, Robert O.
 - Cervical Brace, Recent Patents 10-20(380)
 - The Supracondylar-Suprapatellar PTB Prosthesis (Rubin, Gustav, Nitschke, Robert O., and Gardner, Henry F.) 10-14(102-106)
 - Total-Contact Below Knee Socket Liners of "Cordo Solution": Fabrication Procedure (Byers, J., Nitschke, R. O., and Gardner, H. F.) 10-16(141-148)
Nize, William E.
 - Relining Attachment for Wheelchairs, Recent Patents 10-6(313)
Nolan, John E.
 - Lift Device, Recent Patents 10-6(312)
Non Ischemic Below Knee Amputation 10-9(23)
Non-Slip Crutch-Tips
 - Clinical Need 10-14(130-101)
Normal Shank Alignment
 - Dynamic Socket Pressure Test, Illustrated 10-8(36-40)
North American Exhibit Wins 1st Prize at APTA Convention
 - Notes and News 10-14(260)
Northeastern University Offers Master's Degree In Rehabilitation Administration
 - Notes and News 10-4(214)
Northern Electric Hand
 - Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated 10-12(128-130)
Northwestern Disc Friction Knee
 - Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(131)
Northwestern University
 SEE ALSO NU

Northwestern University Attitudinally Controlled Electric Elbow
- Description, Illustration 10-6(6-7)
- Electrical Components, Illustrated 10-6(10-12)
- Engineering Considerations, Illustration 10-6(13-15)
- Fitting 10-6(16-17)
- Functional Cosmesis and Wearer Acceptance 10-6(28)
- Mechanical Characteristic and Components, Illustrations 10-6(8-9)
- Mechanical Reliability 10-6(28)
- Performance Assessment 10-6(15-27)
- Review of Test Subject Performance 10-6(27)

Northwestern University Auditory Research Laboratory, Evanston, Illinois, Contractor Reports
- Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids 10-1(142), 10-2(165), 10-3(178-179), 10-5(293-294), 10-6(293-294), 10-7(259), 10-8(313), 10-9(199-200), 10-10(302-303), 10-11(327-328), 10-12(379-380), 10-13(268-269), 10-14(252-253), 10-15(249-250), 10-16(255-257), 10-17(264-265), 10-18(281), 10-19(236-237), 10-20(358-359)

Northwestern University Center Control Hook
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-5(137), 10-6(257-259)

Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois, Contractor Reports
- Above Knee Fluid Lined Socket 10-10(292), 10-11(317)
- Above Knee Pneumatic Sockets 10-7(250-251)
- Alignment and Transferring Adaptors for Greissinger Foot 10-13(255)
- Atmospheric Pressure Suspension for Above Knee Prostheses 10-15(229)
- Atmospheric Pressure Suspension for The Below Elbow Amputee 10-16(238)
- Below Elbow Myoelectric Prosthesis and Three State Controller 10-11(316)
- Below Elbow Polysar (Tm) Prosthesis 10-13(253), 10-14(234)
- Below Knee Sockets 10-10(292)
- Bilateral Hip Disarticulation Prosthetics Movie 10-6(286-287)
- Bioelectric Control Sites for Voluntary Knee Control 10-17(237)
- Coordinated-Motion Arms 10-3(166)
- CPRD Control Study 10-13(254)
- Development of Silicone Rubbers and Foams (Silastic RTV) 10-1(131)
- Electric Power Assist for Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-10(290-291), 10-11(315), 10-12(367), 10-13(255)
- Electric Powered Hand Orthoses 10-15(230)
- Electric Powered Hook 10-15(229)
- Electrical Control System In Upper Limb Prostheses 10-4(200)
- Evaluation of Spenco 10-11(317)
- Fitch Control Principle 10-19(194)

Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Fracture Bracing 10-13(255), 10-14(234)

- Hemipelvectomy Socket, Hip Disarticulation 10-11(317)
- Immediate Postsurgical Fittings 10-10(292), 10-11(316), 10-12(369)

- Immediate Postsurgical Myoelectric Fitting 10-12(368), 10-13(254)
- Improved Prostheses Concept 10-15(229)
- Lift Lock for Above Elbow Prostheses 10-19(193)
- Modified Münster Socket 10-14(235-236)
- Modified P.F.F.D. (Proximal Femoral Focal Deficiency Prosthesis) 10-13(255)
- Multifunction Control 10-12(368)
- Multi-Motor-Powered Rotator 10-17(237)
- Myoelectric Amplifier 10-11(316)
- Myoelectric Control for Forequarter Amputee 10-12(368)
- Myoelectric Hand Splint 10-12(368)
- Myoelectric Signal Processor 10-17(237)
- Myo-Pulse Control 10-19(193)
- Neuromuscular Control Systems for Upper Extremity Amputees 10-15(229)
- NU Myoelectric Below Elbow Prosthetic System Instruction Manual 10-16(238)
- Orthogonal Cylinder Glenohumeral Joint 10-18(255), 10-19(193)
- Pierced Skin Technique for Electrodes 10-10(291)
- Polycentric Knee 10-2(155)
- Polyester-Cushion Below Knee Socket 10-13(255), 10-14(235)
- Powered Hand Splint 10-10(291), 10-11(315), 10-12(367), 10-13(254-255), 10-14(235)
- Powered Hook 10x Size for A Child Amputee 10-19(194)
- Powered Wrist Rotator 10-10(291), 10-11(315), 10-12(367-368), 10-13(254), 10-14(235)
- Pronator Assist 10-14(235)
- Proportional Speed Control by Pulsed Current Techniques 10-8(303-304)
- Prosthetics Research 10-9(186-190)
- Self Contained Hand 10-13(254)
- Self Pressuring Pneumatic Above Knee Socket 10-13(255), 10-14(234-235)
- Self Suspended Above Elbow Socket 10-14(234)
- Self Suspended and Self Contained Above Elbow Prosthesis 10-14(237), 10-17(237)
- Self Suspended and Self Contained Below Elbow Prosthesis 10-14(237-238)
- Self Suspended Upper Limb Prosthesis 10-13(253-254), 10-15(229)
- Self Suspended Wrist-Disarticulation Socket 10-14(236)
- Semiflexible Sockets for Upper Limb Amputations 10-20(317)
- Synthetic Rubber B/K PTB Sockets 10-11(317)

Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Thigh Kicker for Hip-Disarticulation and Hemipelvectomy Prosthesis 10-10(292), 10-11(317-318)
- Three Mode Controller 10-10(291)
- Three State Controller Using Rate Sensitivity 10-12(368)
- Upper Extremity Amputees, Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Fitting 10-15(229)
- Upper Extremity Prosthetic Systems 10-3(166-167), 10-5(162), 10-14(236-237)
- VA/NU Myoelectric System for Below Elbow Amputees 10-18(255)
- Wheelchair Speed Controller 10-10(291)
- Wrist Disarticulation Myoelectric Fitting 10-12(368)
- Wrist Rotator 10-15(229)

Northwestern University Disk Friction System
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations and Charts 10-3(115-118)

Northwestern University Intermittent Friction Device (Model B) Evaluation
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(122-124)

Northwestern University Polycentric Knee
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-4(130-135)

Northwestern University Prosthetic Orthotic Center, Chicago, Illinois
- Cooperative Laboratory Research Program 10-15(202-203)

Northwestern University Suspension Casting Technique
- Alignment Lines, Illustration 10-6(58-60)
- Equipment, Illustrated 10-6(52-53)
- Foaming The Distal End of The Socket 10-6(64-65)
- Lamination 10-6(64)
- Materials 10-6(53)
- Modification of The Male Mold, Illustration 10-6(60-64)
- Pouring The Positive, Illustration 10-6(60)
- Procedure, Illustrated 10-6(54-57)
- Wrapping The Stump, Illustration 10-6(57-58)

Northwestern University's Film "Bilateral Hip Disarticulation" Wins Award
- Notes and News 10-8(317)

NU
SEE ALSO Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois

N.U. Myoelectric Below Elbow Prosthetic System Instruction Manual
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-16(238)

NU Suspension Casting Technique: Fred Hampton 10-6(52-65)

Nurses Educational Program
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-12(363)

N.Y.U.
SEE ALSO New York University, New York, New York

N.Y.U. Exhibit Wins Award at AMA Convention
- Notes and News, Illustrated 10-16(264-265)

N.Y.U. Presents Upper Extremity Prosthetics Course In Portugal
- Notes and News 10-14(269)
N.Y.U. Pressure Transducer
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(29)
N.Y.U. Staff Operate Orthotics Facility Aboard S. S. Hope
- Notes and News 10-15(255)
Oberg, Kurt
- Pressures In Critical Regions of The Below Knee Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Prosthesis 10-19(52-76)
Obstacle Climbing Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
- Otto G. Pikl 10-4(223)
Obstacle Course Training and Evaluation, Illustration
- Kay Ultrasonic Aid 10-6(130-132)
Obstacle Detectors for The Blind
SEE Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for The Blind
SEE Specific Name of Detector
SEE Specific Type of Detector
Obstruction-Climbing, Occupant-Controlled, Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
- Werner Greub
Obtaining Letter Pronunciations
- Alphabet Development to Synthesize Spelled Speech 10-17(157-161)
Occupant Propelled Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
- Donald L. Bulmer 10-8(328)
Offner, Franklin F.
- Method of Muscular Stimulation In Human Beings to Aid In Walking, Recent Patents 10-9(207)
Ohio Willow Wood Company
- Stump Socks
- Compliance Testing, VAPC Research 10-15(222)
Ohio Willow Wood Model 25D, Mechanical Friction Unit
- VAPC Research 10-20(314)
Ohlenbusch, Cord W.
- Externally Powered Joint Prosthesis, Recent Patents 10-16(266-267)
Olsen, Wayne O.
- Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids (Olsen, Wayne and Carhart, Raymond) 10-7(22-49)
Olson, Harry F.
- Automatic Speech Recognizer, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
On Communicating...Guest Editorial: E. E. Harris 10-18(1-4)
On The Reduction of Slip of Rubber Crutch-Tips on Wet Pavement, Snow, and Ice: Alexander Kennaway 10-14(130-144)
On-Off Control, Diagrams
- Control Modes In Externally Powered Artificial Arm System 10-8(126-127)

Ontario Crippled Children's Center Electric Hook
- Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated
10-12(125-128)

Ontario Crippled Children's Centre Elbow
- VAPC Research 10-11(286-287)
Open Loop Actuation System Feasibility
- Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(69-70)

Opening Lines of Communication: A Report on The International Prosthetics Information Service Project: John A. Nesbitt 10-11(4-8)
Operations Report
SEE Specific Service
SEE VAPC Operations Report
Operative Technique, Illustrated
- Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency
10-12(16-20)
Operator's Decision Load
- Effects of The Fluidic Control System 10-11(77)
Optical Magnification for Subnormal Vision
- Future Needs 10-17(189-190)
- Hand-Held Magnifiers 10-17(183)
- Projection Magnifiers and Closed Circuit TV Readers, Illustrated 10-17(186-187, 188)
- Reading Spectacles of High Power, Illustrated
10-17(180-182)
- Stand Magnifiers, Illustrated 10-17(183-186)
- Telescopic Reading Aids, Illustrated 10-17(178-180)
- Testing Procedures and Prescribing Optical Aids, Illustrated 10-17(187-189)
Optical Magnification for Subnormal Vision: Historical Survey: Louise Sloan 10-17(177-190)
Optical Probes
- Single Channel Devices for The Blind 10-5(10-11)
Optical Society Session on Reading Machines for The Blind
- Notes and News 10-5(173-175)
Optical System, Illustrated
- Bionic C4 Laser Cane 10-8(78-80)
Optical to The Tactile Image Converter: K. W. Gardiner
10-6(86-87)
Optimal Behavioral Technique, Illustration
- Hearing Aid Performance 10-7(67-73)
Optimizing Powered Wheelchair Performance 10-19(173, 174)
Optophone
SEE American Center for Research In Blindness and Rehabilitation
SEE Battelle Optophone
- Potential Uses by The Blind 10-5(32-36)
Optophone Devices, Development and Evaluation
- Contractor Reports, Battelle Memorial Institute, Illustration 10-1(138-140), 10-2(162-163), 10-3(174-175)
Optophone: Its Beginning and Development: Mary Jameson
10-5(25-28)

OPTOPHONE MODEL D BY BATTELLE

Optophone Model D by Battelle
- Illustration 10-1(139)

Orange, John L.
- Artificial Foot, Recent Patents 10-15(257)
Orange SACH Feet
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(325-326)

Orbital Implant of Fused Acrylic Plastic and Process of Implanting
- Recent Patents
  - Albert T. Milauskase 10-12(395)
Orientation Day for Residents
- Notes and News 10-5(175-176)
Orientation for New York Residents In Orthopedic Surgery
- Notes and News 10-3(183-184)
Orientation of Professional Groups by PSAS
- Notes and News 10-1(148)
Orientation Program for Vietnamese Medical and Paramedical Personnel
- Notes and News 10-5(172)
Orlon Spandex Stump Stocking
- Prosthetics Research Study 10-6(217-218)
Orr, William R.
- Reclining Mechanism for Wheelchairs, Recent Patents 10-4(225)
Ortazur Pneumatic Suit
- VAPC Research 10-20(281-283)
Ortazur Pneumatic Suit, VAPC Research, Illustrated
- Walking Device for Paraplegics 10-19(158-161)
Orthogonal Cylinder Glenohumeral Joint
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-18(255), 10-19(193)
Orthomot Myelectric Orthosis
- VAPC Research 10-20(283)
Orthopedic
- Analysis of Use Factors 10-4(65-67)
- Criteria In Cane Selection, Illustrations 10-4(67-72)
- Design of The Cane Tip, Illustration 10-4(73-76)
Orthopedic Aids
- VAPC Research 10-6(262-277), 10-7(222-225), 10-8(274-277), 10-9(164-170), 10-10(273-279)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-1(126-127), 10-2(139-141), 10-3(146-153), 10-4(167-186), 10-5(143-146)
Orthopedic Bandage
- Recent Patents
  - Franklin Boardman 10-17(278)
Orthopedic Braces
- Materials and External Prostheses, Illustrated 10-8(90)
Orthopedic Cane
SEE Cane-Orthopedic
Orthopedic Deformity, Illustrated
- Locomotion of The Blind 10-10(120-122)
Orthopedic Device Having A Resin Curable by The Ultrasonic Energy

Orthopedic Device Having A Resin Curable by The Ultrasonic Energy (Cont'd)
- Recent Patents
  - Leroy E. Beightol 10-17(278)
Orthopedic Heel (Thomas)
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(66)

Orthopedic Heel (Thomas) Wedge
- Shoe Modification 10-2(67)
Orthopedic Hospital, Copenhagen (OHC) Pneumatic Swing-Controlled Polycentric
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(153)

Orthopedic Inlay for Footwear
- Recent Patents
  - William M. Schodl 10-6(312)
Orthopedic Lift Aids
- Development of Test Procedures 10-1(77-100)

Orthopedic Shoe Service-Operations Report
- 1964 10-2(146-147)
- 1965 10-3(158-160), 10-4(191, 192, 193)
- 1966 10-5(150, 151), 10-6(279-280)
- 1967 10-7(243), 10-8(281-282)
- 1968 10-9(177), 10-10(283-285)
- 1969 10-11(306), 10-12(352)
Orthoplast-Isoprene
- Materials and Equipment Used In Fabrication 10-17(149)
- Shin Guard or Forearm Splint Fabrication Technique, Illustrated 10-17(149, 150)
Orthoplast-Isoprene: Its Uses In Certain Splint and Shin Guards: Lawrence Cerullo 10-17(148-153)
Orthoses Vacuum Formed
- VAPC Research 10-20(281)
Orthotic Device
- Control of Forces 10-11(147-148)
- Definition 10-11(147)
Orthotic Device Attachment, Illustration
- Shoe Modification 10-2(60-62)
Orthotic Materials
- Desirable Mechanical Characteristics 10-15(107)
- Natural Materials 10-15(107)
- Plastic Materials 10-15(112-122)
- Practical Application of Plastic Material 10-15(116-119)
- Properties of Materials, Charts 10-15(109-112)
- Stress and Strain Tests 10-15(119-121)
- Synthetic Materials 10-15(108-109)
- Test Conclusion 10-15(122)
- Thermoplastic Materials 10-15(114-116)
- Thermosetting Materials 10-15(112-114)
Orthotic Prescription
- Biomechanical Information Relevant to The Prescription 10-11(94-95)
- Information Relevant to The Prescription 10-11(94-95)
- Psychosocial Information 10-11(95)

ORTHOTIC

Orthotic Prescription Derived from A Concept of Basic Orthotic Functions: W. H. Henderson and L. W. Lamoreux 10-11(89-96)

Orthotic Prescription Development 10-10(91-94)
- Diagnosis and Prognosis 10-11(92)
- Functional Description 10-11(92)
- Medical Objectives 10-11(92)
- Treatment Program 10-11(93-94)

Orthotics
SEE ALSO Arch Supports
SEE ALSO Brace Components
SEE ALSO Lower Extremity Orthotics
SEE ALSO Lower Limb Orthotics
SEE ALSO Specific Name of The Orthotics Device
SEE ALSO Spinal Orthotics
SEE ALSO Upper Extremity Orthotics
SEE ALSO Upper Limb Orthotics
- Publications of Interest 10-1(153), 10-2(183), 10-3(208), 10-4(228), 10-5(187), 10-6(316), 10-7(281-282), 10-8(330), 10-9(209), 10-10(324-325), 10-11 (348), 10-12 (397-398), 10-13 (287), 10-14 (274-275), 10-15(260), 10-16(269), 10-17(281), 10-18(292-293), 10-19(248-249), 10-20(384-385)

Orthotics Components, Illustrated
- Ankle Joints 10-9(57)
- Arch Supports 10-9(59)
- Hip Joints 10-9(56)
- Joints Below The Ankle 10-9(58)
- Knee Joints 10-9(56)

Orthotics Conference at University of Dundee
- Notes and News 10-14(265-266)

Orthotics Problems
- Braces With High Modulus of Elasticity and High Strength-to-Density Ratios 10-12(203)
- Leather Substitutes for Shoes and Thigh Corsets 10-12(203)
- New Concepts In Brace Design to Prevent Fatigue of Materials and Breakage 10-12(203)

Orthotics Subcommittee
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-15(223-224)

Oscillometric Method of Evaluating Circulation, Charts and Illustrations 10-2(42-52)

Osseous Attachments
- Modified Teflon Mushroom 10-13(222-223)
- Room Temperature Vulcanizing Silicone Rubber 10-13(222)
- Stainless Steel 10-13(221)
- Teflon Button 10-13(222)
- Teflon Mushroom 10-13(222)
- Titanium 10-13(221)
- Titanium and Teflon 10-13(222)

Osteomyoplastic
- Amputation 10-4(17)

Osteomyoplasty, Diagram
- Amputation 10-4(11-12)

Otto Bock Greissinger Foot and Ankle Assemblies (Model 1A6) With Compressible Heel Wedges
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(237-240)
Otto Bock Modular Endoskeletal Hip Disarticulation System
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(280)

Otto Bock Myoelectric Hand
- Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated 10-12(132-134)
Otto Bock 3P4 Safety Knee With Plastic Foam Knee and Shank Setup
- Evaluation 10-1(110-111)
Outdoor Training and Evaluation, Illustration
- Kay Ultrasonic Aid 10-6(136-137)
Output Characteristics and Construction of An Interim Word Reading Machine
- Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York 10-1(138), 10-2(161-162), 10-3(173-174), 10-4(205), 10-5(166), 10-6(291), 10-7(256), 10-8(308)
Output/Display Systems for Reading Machines 10-5(18-20)
Overly-Bressler Stand Up Wheelchair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(241-242, 243), 10-19(177-179)
Oxidized Surface Biopotential Skin Electrode
- Recent Patents
  - Edwin Gordy 10-17(279)
P. B.
SEE Phonetically Balanced Word Lists
Page Turner
- Recent Patents
  - Stanislaw D. Degorski and Vincent T. Borka 10-3(205)
Page Turner, Mechanical
- Recent Patents
  - Avi Schachar 10-8(328)
Page Turning Assembly
- Recent Patents
  - Edmund C. Barbera 10-10(322)
Page Turning Device
- Recent Patents
  - Fritz Wallenberg 10-10(322)
Palo Alto, California, VA Hospital, Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, Contractor Reports
- Mobility and Reading Aids for The Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program 10-17(262-264), 10-18(279-281), 10-19(235-236), 10-20(356-358)
Panel on Upper Extremity Orthotics
- Subcommittee on Design and Development
  - Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-15(192)
Pan-Pacific Conference, April 12, 1965
- Notes and News 10-2(173)

Panton, Hugh
- Illustration 10-3(187)
Paraplegic Ambulation System
- VAPC Research 10-18(233-234)
Paraplegic Bed
- Recent Patents
  - Wayne V. Kirkman 10-20(381)
Parapodium, VAPC Research, Illustrated
- Walking Device for Paraplegics 10-19(157-158, 159)
Park, John H.
- Apparatus for Speech Compression, Recent Patents 10-20(380)
Parker, Alene McCall
- Step Stick Walking Aid, Recent Patents 10-7(280)
- Step Walker, Recent Patents 10-7(280)
Partial Foot Amputee
- Chopart Prostheses Designs 10-16(149-151)
Partial Foot Prosthesis
- Fabrication of The VAPC Ortholene Functional Prosthesis 10-16(151-152)
- VAPC Ortholene Functional Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-16(151)
Partial Weight Bearing Warning Device
- Recent Patents
  - Ivan A. Gradisar
Participants In A Training Course for Chiefs of VA's Restorations Clinics
- Notes and News 10-4(212-213)
Participants In A Training Course In Prosthetics and Orthotics at VA Center, Los Angeles, June 7-11, 1965
- Notes and News, Illustrated 10-4(210, 211)
Participating VA Installations and Prosthetic Facilities
- Henschke-Mauch Model A 10-10(36, 37)
Passenger Safety In Vehicles for The Handicapped
- Contractor Reports, Mobility Engineering and Development, Inc., Playa Del Rey, California 10-20(345)
Passive Systems Using Light
- Guidance Devices for The Blind 10-9(67)
Past is Prologue...Guest Editorial: Colin A. McLaurin 10-14(1-3)
Paste Dispensing Body Electrode
- Recent Patents
  - Lucas H. Moe, Jr. 10-16(267)
Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Orthoses
- Adjustment 10-19(13-16)
- Design 10-19(12-14)
- Function 10-19(7-12)
- Training Program 10-19(12-17)
Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Prosthesis
SEE ALSO PTB
Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Below Knee Prosthesis
- Checkout of The Prosthesis 10-13(123-124)
- Design Changes, Illustrated 10-13(123-124)
- History, Illustrated 10-13(121-123)
- New Suspension Variants, Illustrated 10-13(127-129)

Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Below Knee Prosthesis (Cont'd)
- Prescription Guides for The Clinical Employment of The PTB Variants 10-13(130-131)
- PTB Air Cushion Socket, Illustrated 10-13(125-126)
- PTB Suspension and Knee Control Systems 10-13(126-127)
- Socket Formation 10-14(104-106)
- Types of Variants, Chart 10-13(124-125)
Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Prosthesis
- Weight Bearing, Knee-Stability Problem Case, Illustrated 10-14(102-106)

Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Prosthesis Variations, Chart 10-12(289)
Patellar-Tendon-Supracondylar Below Knee Prosthesis
- Experimental Prosthesis Research 10-15(186)

Patellar-Tendon-Supracondylar Prosthesis
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(281)
Patents
SEE Specific Name of Inventor
SEE Specific Name of Patent
Patient and Family Booklets
- Publications of Interest 10-1(153)
Patient Followup In-Depth
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(281)
Patient Handler
- Recent Patents
  - James T. Gates 10-6(312)
Patient Lift
- Recent Patents
  - Buddy A. Bowers and Fred T. Hunt 10-2(180-181)
  - Olaf Alfred Lundberg 10-4(226)
Patient Lifting Device
- Recent Patents
  - James Camper 10-4(226)
Patient Lifts and Standing Bars
- Evaluation 10-1(127)
Patient Operated Selector Mechanisms (Possum)
- VAPC Research 10-16(229-230)
Patient Position at Operation In Relation to Muscle Tension
- Myoplastic Techniques 10-9(12-13)
Patrick, D. E.
- UC-BL Dual-Axis Ankle-Control System-Casting, Alignment, Fabrication, and Fitting (Campbell, J. W., Henderson, W. H., and Patrick, D. E.) 10-11(184-214)
Pearson, J. Raymond
- Pressures In Critical Regions of The Below Knee Patellar Tendon-Bearing Prosthesis (Holmgren, G., March, L., and Oberg, K.) 10-19(52-76)
Pedersen, E. E.
- Progress Report: Selection of Students for Orthotic-Prosthetic Educational Programs (Wetmore, C. L., Pederson, E. E., and Forney, R. L.) 10-12(213-221)

PEDERSEN, HERBERT E.

Pedersen, Herbert E.
- CPOE Chairman's Newsletter 10-8(191-193)
- Message from The Chairman (CPOE) 10-14(205-206)

Peizer, Edward
- Bioengineering Evaluation and Field Test of The Stand-Alone Therapeutic Aid (Peizer, E. and Bernstock, W. M.) 10-2(1-38)
- Bioengineering Methods of Wheelchair Evaluation (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., and Freiberger, H.) 10-1(77-100)
- Current Indications for Upper-Extremity Powered Components (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., Pirrello, T., Jr., and Mason, C. P.) 10-14(22-42)
- Five Years of Wheelchair Evaluation (Peizer, E. and Wright D. W.) 10-11(9-37)
- Guidelines for Standards for Externally Powered Hands (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., Mason, C., and Pirrello, T., Jr.) 10-12(118-155)
- Human Locomotion (Peizer E., Wright, D. W., and Mason, C.) 10-12(48-105)
- Methods of Evaluating The Structural and Functional Design of Wheelchairs (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(78-81)
- Perspectives In The Use of External Power In Upper-Extremity Prostheses (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., and Pirrello, T., Jr.) 10-13(25-38)
- Some Physiological and Prosthetic Considerations In The Selection of Amputation Sites About The Knee (Gariner, Henry F. and Peizer, Edward) 10-12(26-33)
- VAPC Research 10-6(223-283), 10-7(199-247), 10-8(208-299), 10-10(236-287), 10-11(273-310), 10-12(307-358), 10-13(232-249), 10-14(214-232), 10-15(199-222), 10-16(210-232), 10-17(202-233), 10-18(223-253), 10-19(146-188), 10-20(273-315)

Pelite Removable Liner for Closed Syme Sockets
- Fabrication Procedure 10-18(182-187)
- Fitting of The Pelite Removable Syme's Liner 10-18(187-188)

Pelvic and Shoulder Girdle Simultaneous Transverse Rotations
- Test Measurement 10-11(39)
- Tests Subjects 10-11(37)

Pelvic and Shoulder Rotations Measured Separately Compared With Shoulder
- Pelvic Counterrotation Measured Directly 10-11(51)

Pelvic and Shoulder Transverse Rotation
- Instrumented Footwear and Attachments to The Pelvis and Shoulder Girdle 10-11(43-45)

Pelvic Counterrotation Measured Directly
- Pelvic and Shoulder Rotations Measured Separately Compared With Shoulder 10-11(51)

Pelvic Displacements
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(25-26)

Pelvic Rotation
- Human Locomotion 10-9(28-32)

Pelvic Transverse Rotation
- Discussion of Test Results, Illustrated 10-11(51-59)
- Test Measurements 10-11(39)
- Test Subjects 10-11(39)
Pencil Holder for Paralytics
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(241)

Pennell, Clifford R.
- Bent Knee Pylon for The Below Knee Amputee (Pennell, C. R. and Mayfield, G. W.) 10-19(77-83)
Pennsylvania Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Meeting
- Notes and News 10-2(171-172)

Percutaneous Myo-Electrode System
- Recent Patents
  - Frederick Claud Cowland 10-20(381)
Performance Evaluation
- AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis 10-7(128-130)
Performance Evaluation, Illustrations
- Heidelberg Pneumatic Prosthesis 10-5(80-110)
Performance of Fluid-Controlled Knee Mechanism
- Amputee Performance 10-3(26-28)
Performance of Mechanical-Friction Knee Mechanism
- Amputee Performance 10-3(25-26)
Performance Tests, Charts
- AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis 10-7(136-161)
- French Electric Hand 10-6(46-50)
Peripheral Vascular Disease
- Below Knee Amputation 10-9(19-21)
Perlon Cable Transmission System
- VAPC Research 10-8(262-263)
Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs
- Contractor Reports, Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas 10-20(337-345)
Permobil Exterior, Electric Wheelchair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(226-227, 228)
"Permobil" Film Available on No-Charge Loan Basis
- Notes and News 10-12(386-387)
Permobil Superior, Electric Wheelchair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(226-227)
Permobil, Sweden's Unique Wheelchair
- Notes and News, Illustrated 10-10(318-320)
Pernell, Robert E.
- Cushion for Invalid, Recent Patents 10-3(204)
Perry, J. Warren
- Graduates of Degree Programs In Prosthetics and Orthotics (Perry, J. W. and Friz, B. R.) 10-15(169-180)
- Subcommittee on Special Educational Projects In Prosthetics and Orthotics (CPOE Report) 10-14(207-208)
Perry, Jacquelin
- Subcommittee on Orthotics (CPOE Report) 10-14(210-211)

Personal Reading Machine, Development and Evaluation
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-1(140-141), 10-2(163-164), 10-3(175-177), 10-4(205-207), 10-5(166-167), 10-6(291-292), 10-7(256-257), 10-8(308-311), 10-9(195-196), 10-10(297), 10-11(323-324), 10-12(376-377), 10-13(264-265), 10-14(180-181), 10-15(246-247), 10-17(257-259), 10-18(196), 10-19(229-231), 10-20(231-232)

Personal Reading Machine for The Blind, Development and Evaluation
- Cognodictor
  - Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-19(231)
- Stereotoner
  - Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-19(229-231)

Perspectives on The Use of External Power In Upper-Extremity Prostheses: Edward Peizer, Donald W. Wright, and Thomas Pirrello, Jr. 10-13(25-38)

Pes Cavus
- Foot Disabilities
  - Metatarsal Arch 10-2(75-76)
- Foot Disability 10-2(63)

Petersen, James F.
- Wheelchair Driver Attachment, Recent Patents 10-4(224)

Peterson, Earl H.
- Auxiliary Appliances for Patient Treatment 10-15(161-168)

Pfaltzgraff, Roy E.
- A Simplified Below Knee Prosthesis 10-5(48-57)

Pfeiffer, Erich A.
- A Device to Control Ambulation Pressure With Immediate Postoperative Prosthetic Fitting (Gerhardt, J. J., King, P. S., Fowlks, E. W., Usselman, L. B., and Pfeiffer, E. A.) 10-16(153-160)

P.F.F.D. (Proximal Femoral Focal Deficiency) Prosthesis, Modified
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(255)

Phasic Action of Quadriceps and Hamstrings Muscle Groups, Chart 10-1(9)

Phasic Muscle Activity and Efficiency of Prosthesis Relationship In Unilateral Below Knee Amputees
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Seattle, Washington 10-16(241-242)

Ph.D. Program In Health Care Systems Design at University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri
- Notes and News 10-16(260)

Phillips, Robert L.
- Stair Climbing Vehicle, Recent Patents 10-4(226)

Phipps, Clifford G.
- Physiologic Electrode Tablet, Recent Patents 10-3(207)

Phonetically Balanced (P.B.) Word Lists 10-7(14)

Phono-Acoustic Control of Orthopedic Aids
- Reported Abroad 10-7(271-276)

Photocell and Control Circuit for An Automatic Page Turner
- Recent Patents
- R. J. Varson 10-14(272)
Photocell Construction Techniques
- Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind 10-6(115-116, 123-124)

Photosensitive Obstacle and Curb Detection Device for The Blind
- Recent Patents
- Thomas A. Benham and Joel Malvern Benjamin, Jr. 10-4(226)
Physical and Physiological Characteristics of Sounds, Charts
- Acoustic Standards for Powered Devices 10-17(22-26)
Physical Performance of Hearing Aids as Affected by Receiver Substitution: George R. Simon 10-9(110-118)
Physiologic Electrode Tablet
- Recent Patents
- Clifford G. Phipps and George G. Lucchina 10-7(207)
Physiological Pressure Transducers
- Recent Patents
- Huntley D. Millar 10-20(381)
Piazza, Salvatore J.
- Bed Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-7(278)
Pick-Up Walking Stick
- Recent Patents
- Walter P. Ringewaldt 10-13(285)
Pierced Skin Technique for Electrodes
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(188), 10-10(291)
Pigmenting
- Cordo Solution 50 10-16(136)
Pikl, Otto G.
- Obstacle Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-4(223)
Pirrello, Thomas, Jr.
- Current Indications for Upper Extremity Powered Components (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., Pirrello, T., Jr., and Mason, C. P.) 10-14(22-42)
- Forming Sockets Directly on Below Elbow Stumps (Labate, Gennaro and Pirrello, Thomas, Jr.) 10-11(83-88)
- Guidelines for Standards for Externally Powered Hands (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., Mason, C. and Pirrello, T., Jr.) 10-12(118-155)
- Perspectives In The Use of External Power In Upper Extremity Prostheses (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., and Pirrello, T., Jr.) 10-13(25-38)
Pittsburgh VA Prosthetics Seminar
- Notes and News 10-2(167)
Pivacek, William J.
- Swinging Arm Rest, Recent Patents 10-6(363)
- Swinging Foot Rest, Recent Patents 10-4(225)

Pivacek, William J. (Cont'd)
- Wheelchair With Reclining Backrest and Movable Axle, Recent Patents 10-4(225)
Plan for Additional Studies of External Power for Upper Limb Prosthetics
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(150-155)

Plantar Warts
- Foot Disability 10-2(76)
Plaster Model Design
- Prefabricated Below Knee Socket 10-19(49-50)
Plaster of Paris
- Technical Aspects When Used In Making Casts 10-8(198-202)
Plaster Pylon
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(88-89)
Plastic Adjustable Coupling
- Reported Abroad 10-2(178-179)
Plastic Knee-Shank Setup
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Chart 10-2(126)
Plastic Laminated Above Knee Orthosis
- Design Considerations 10-20(171-173,195)
Plastic Laminates
- Materials In External Prostheses, Illustrated 10-8(80-83)
Plastic Materials
- Above Elbow Electrically Powered Prosthetic System Design 10-18(19-20)
Plastic Pressure Bandage Splint
- Recent Patents
  - Max Gottfried
Plastic Prosthetic Tendon
- Recent Patents
  - Bruce R. Bodell 10-4(223)
Plastic Ring Conformer, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(161-162)
Plastic Sockets Forming
- VAPC Research 10-20(275-276)
Plastic Spiral Orthosis, Illustratied
- IRM 10-13(243-245), 10-19(27-28)
Plastic Total-Contact Above Knee Pylon
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees 10-13(104)
Plastics and Human Body Symposium
- Notes and News 10-10(311-312)
Plastics-USA Exhibit
- Notes and News 10-2(167)
Plethysymograph
- Recent Patents
  - Samuel M. Bagno 10-3(207)
Pneumatic Casting
- VAPC Research 10-6(233)
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Charts 10-5(129-133)
Pneumatic Control
- Knee Mechanisms 10-1(35-38)

Pneumatic Control for Powered Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(222-223)

Pneumatic Control System
- Powered Wheelchair Control Systems 10-14(127-128)
Pneumatic Cushion Socket With A Porous Filler
- Recent Patents
- Lawrence Porten 10-8(328)

Pneumatic Force-to-Pressure Transducer In A Experimental Fluidic Control System, Illustrated 10-11(66-67)
Pneumatic Knee Control Mechanism
- Illustration 10-1(36)
Pneumatic, Knee Extension Bias
SEE ALSO Elastic Extension Bias 10-1(20, 35-38)
Pneumatic Mechanisms, Illustrations
- Elastic Extension Bias 10-1(20, 35-38)
Pneumatic Mode Selector for Powered Wheelchairs
- VAPC, Illustrated 10-16(223-224)
Pneumatic Pressure Casting for Below Knee Stumps
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-3(112-114)
Pneumatic Prosthetic Knees
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(192-195)
Pneumatic Swing Control Unit
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-1(132)
Pneumatic 4-Bar Polycentric Knee
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-14(240)
Pneumatic 6-Bar Polycentric Knee
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-14(240)
Pneumatically Powered Above Elbow Arm
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-16(240)
P&O Abstract and Translation Services
- Notes and News 10-3(181)
Podiatry Appliances, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(164-165)
Polycadence
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(147)
Polycentric Joint
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228), 10-18(96)
Polycentric Knee
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-2(155), 10-3(166), 10-9(190)
Polycentric Prosthetic Knees, Illustrated
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(197-198)
Polyester-Cushion Below Knee Socket
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(255), 10-14(235)
Polyethylene and Polypropylene Orthoses Modifications In Relation to Function, Illustrated 10-19(31-41)

Polyhinge
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(190)

Polymatic Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(120)
Polypropylene Filament
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(191)

Polypropylene Orthoses and Polyethylene Modifications In Relation to Function, Illustrated 10-19(31-41)
Polypropylene Orthosis, Illustrated 10-19(23-26)
Polypropylene Reinforcing Fabric for Lamination
- VAPC Research 10-7(241)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(149-150)
Polysar (Tm) Synthetic Rubber for Immediate Postsurgical Below Knee Prostheses
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(279)
Polysar (Tm) Synthetic Rubber for Temporary and/or Definitive Below Knee Prosthesis
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(282)
Polysar (Tm) X-414
- Description of Its Chemical Properties 10-12(36-37)
- Forming Sockets Directly on Below Elbow Stumps 10-11(83-84)
- Use In Direct Forming of Sockets on Below Knee Amputation Stumps 10-12(34-38)
Polysar (Tm) X-414, Illustrated
- Direct Forming Method of Below Knee PTB Sockets 10-12(37-47)
Polyurethane Interface Material
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics, Illustrated 10-12(12-14)
Polyvinyl Chloride (Cordo) Facial and Body Prostheses: Donald F. Gearhart 10-13(214-218)
Population Study Reveals Many Visually Impaired Persons
- Notes and News 10-18(287-288)
Porous Epoxy-Fiberglas Laminations for Sockets
- Materials and External Prostheses, Illustrated 10-8(88-90)
Porous Sockets
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(191)
Portable Battery Pack, Illustrated
- Externally Powered Prosthesis 10-13(61-63)
Porten, Laurence
- Pneumatic Cushion Socket With A Porous Filler, Recent Patents 10-8(328)
Porter, Than Robinson
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-4(225)
Portland Intra-VA Course In Prosthetics
- Notes and News 10-9(202)
Posh, Raymond C.
- Invalid Chair, Recent Patents 10-2(180)
Position Control, Diagram
- Control Modes In Externally Powered Artificial Arm System 10-8(123-124)

Position Controller, Illustrated
- Control of An Artificial Upper Limb In Three Degrees of Freedom 10-18(35-36)
Positive Rotation
SEE ALSO Flexion
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(227)
Possum
- An Aid for The Paralytic
- Reported Abroad 10-2(178)
Post World War II Period
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(8)
Posterior Solid Ankle Below Knee Orthosis
- Design Considerations 10-20(162-164,194)
Postgraduate Course In Lower Extremity Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-15(194)
Postgraduate Course on The Adult Hip Held In Miami Beach
- Notes and News 10-16(261)
Postgraduate Course on The Hand and Upper Extremity
- Notes and News 10-19(242)
Postoperation Complications
- Amputation 10-4(13)
Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis of Patients Undergoing Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, San Francisco, California 10-10(295)
Postoperative Management and Operative Technique
- Below The Knee Amputation for Ischemic Gangrene 10-18(170-175)
Postsurgical Management and Training Program for All Patients 10-15(185)
Postsurgical Weight Bearing
- VAPC Research, Chart 10-6(228-230)
Postural and Neurological Effects
- Locomotion of The Blind 10-10(116-118)
Postural Stance Pressures, Charts
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(59-60)
Posture and Gait Training, Illustrated
- Locomotion of The Blind 10-10(124-125)
Potential Uses of The Optophone: Harvey L. Lauer 10-5(32-36)
Potentiometer
- Technical Tidbits, Illustrations 10-3(188), 10-4(217)
Potter, Allen G.
- Myoelectric Brace, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
Power Aid
- VAPC Research 10-11(297-298)
Power Aid for Wheelchairs, Evaluation, VAPC Research
- California Medical Aids 10-8(274-277), 10-9(166-169)
Power Elevatable Bath Tub Seat
- Recent Patents
- Theodore R. Carpenter 10-1(150)

POWER FOR PROSTHESES: A. BENNETT WILSON JR.

Power for Prostheses: A. Bennett Wilson Jr. 10-4(91-93)

Power Glide Chair
- Push Button Controlled Folding Wheelchair, Illustrated
  - Everest and Jennings 10-11(26)
Power Lift Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
  - Lenard W. Johnson 10-2(180)

Power Source, Illustrated
- Electric Arm Orthosis 10-17(12)
Power Stage
- Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit 10-16(22)

Power Transmission System for Upper Limb Prosthetics
- Prosthetic Problems 10-12(202)
Power Unit for Functional Hand Splints: Edward C. Grahn 10-13(52-56)
Power Unit for The Upper Extremity Amputee: Edward C. Grahn and Robert G. Thompson 10-7(165-188)
Power Unit for Upper Limb Amputee
- Design, Illustrated 10-7(167-173)
- Laboratory Evaluation, Charts 10-7(179-188)
- Patient Evaluation, Illustration 10-7(173-179)
- Purpose 10-7(166)
Powered Aid for Aligning The Lower Limb Modular Prosthesis: D. A. Hobson 10-18(159-163)
Powered Alignment Unit
- Lower Limb Modular Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-18(159-161)
Powered Alignment Unit for Lower Limb Modular Prosthesis
- Description, Illustrated 10-18(160-163)
Powered Bilateral Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Applied Physics Laboratory, Illustrated 10-19(211-213)
Powered Elbow Brace
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Illustrated 10-18(263)
Powered Hand Splint
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(187), 10-10(291), 10-11(315), 10-12(367), 10-13(254-255), 10-14(235)
Powered Hook
- Externally Powered Forearm Prosthesis Concepts 10-14(17)
Powered Hook 10x Size for Child Amputee
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-19(194)
Powered Orthosis
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland 10-20(325-327)
Powered Orthosis for A Flail Elbow
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Applied Physics Laboratory, Illustrated 10-19(209-210)

Powered Wheelchair
- Criteria 10-11(28-30)

Powered Wheelchair Control Systems
- Background Description 10-14(121-122)
- Chin Control Systems, Illustration 10-14(123-124)
- Classification of Patient Population 10-14(122-123)
- Control Operations Description, Illustrated 10-14(123-128)
- Pneumatic Control System 10-14(127-128)
- Preliminary Results of Evaluation Program 10-14(128-129)
- Tongue Switch Control System, Illustrated 10-14(124-127)

Powered Wheelchair Performance Optimizing
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(295-296)

Powered Wheelchairs 10-11(25-30)

Powered Wrist Rotator
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago Illinois 10-9(187), 10-10(291), 10-11(315), 10-12(367-368), 10-13(254), 10-14(235)
- Design, Illustrated 10-13(47-48)
- Laboratory Evaluation, Charts 10-13(48-49)
- Patient Evaluation, Illustration 10-13(49-51)

Powered Wrist Rotator and Terminal Device
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(187), 10-10(281)

Powered Wrist Rotator: Edward C. Grahn 10-13(46-51)

Practical Problems In Myoelectric Control of Prostheses: Carl P. Mason 10-13(39-45)

Prahl, Jan
- Adjustable Tubular Skeletal Systems for Artificial Limbs, Recent Patents 10-16(266)
- Angular Adjustment Connector for Prosthetic Limb Parts, Recent Patents 10-18(289)
- Ankle Joint for An Artificial Leg, Recent Patents 10-13(284)
- Knee Joint for An Artificial Leg, Recent Patents 10-11(345)
- Valve Arrangement for An Artificial Limb, Recent Patents 10-14(273)

Prefabricated Below Knee Socket
- Anthropometric Studies, Illustrated 10-19(43-45)
- Clinical Testing 10-19(50)
- Plaster Model Design 10-19(49-50)
- Relationships Between The Stump Measurements, Illustrated 10-19(45-47)
- Socket, Illustrated 10-19(47-49)
- Stump Maturation 10-19(43)

Prefabricated Below Knee Sockets for The Maturing Stump: James W. Breakey 10-19(42-51)

Prefabricated Sockets
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(192)

Preformed Thermoplastic Above Knee Sockets
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(308-311), 10-13(233-234), 10-14(215-216), 10-15(203), 10-16(211-212)

Prehension Patterns
- Upper Limb Prosthetics 10-2(108-109)

Preliminary Report of Basic Studies from Prosthetics Research Study : Robert D. Schrock, Jr., Joseph H. Zettl, Ernest M. Burgess, and Robert L. Romano 10-10(90-95)
Preliminary Report of Basic Studies from The Prosthetics Research Study
- Summary 10-12(388-389)

Preliminary Report on Dynamic Socket Pressures: Francis A. Appoldt and Leon Bennett 10-8(20-55)
Preliminary Results of Additional Testing
- Dynamic Socket Pressures Test 10-8(47-52)
Premodified Casting for Definitive PTB Below Knee Prosthesis
- Experimental Prosthesis Research 10-15(188-189)
Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees
- Above Knee Temporary Prosthesis 10-13(95-96)
- Amputation for Malignant Tumor 10-13(97-98)
- Assessment of The Conventional Preprosthetic Program 10-10(91-92)
- Below Knee Temporary Prosthesis 10-13(94-95)
- Bilateral Amputee 10-13(96-97)
- Constricted or Choked Stump Syndrome 10-13(97)
- Construction of A BK Pylon With Hard PTB Socket 10-13(102-104)
- Construction of A Patellar Tendon Bearing Socket Prosthesis 10-13(105-107)
- History 10-13(87-88)
- Immediate Postoperative Temporary Prosthesis 10-13(98-99)
- Indications for Fitting A Patient With A Temporary Prosthesis, Past and Current 10-13(90)
- Material Used In The Prostheses, Charts 10-13(89-90)
- Plaster Pylon 10-13(88-89)
- Plastic Total-Contact Above Knee Pylon 10-13(104)
- Status of The Temporary Prosthesis Program 10-13(92-94)
- Temporary Prosthesis 10-13(101-102)
- Test Summary 10-13(99-100)
Prescription Guides for The Clinical Employment of The PTB Variants
- Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Below Knee Prosthesis 10-13(130-131)
Prescription of Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms
- Knee Mechanism Selection and Application 10-18(109-117)
Pressona Gypsum Bandage
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(158)
Pressure Data Variations
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-5(161-162)
Pressure Distribution Mapping
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami, Miami, Florida 10-15(237-238)

Pressure Distribution Qualities In Seat Cushions
- Clinical Test Method 10-15(133-135)
- Concept Definition 10-15(130)
- Cost 10-15(131)
- Cushion Evaluation 10-15(139)
  - Byebye Decubiti 10-15(136-137)
  - Decubitex 10-15(136)
  - Four-Inch Foam Cushion 10-15(137-138)
  - Orthopedic Equipment Company 10-15(138-139)
  - Scimedics A 10-15(137)
  - Scimedics B 10-15(137)
  - Stryker 10-15(139)
  - Trenchard 10-15(138)
- Cushion Weight 10-15(131)
- Heat and Moisture Exchange 10-15(130)
- Material Stability 10-15(130-131)
- Test Findings 10-15(135-139)

Pressure Distribution Recording Method for The Sole of The Foot
- Materials and Methods 10-20(118-121)
- Test Results 10-20(122-125)

Pressure Effects
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics 10-12(8-9)

Pressure Effects on Wound Healing, A Basic Investigation
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(280)

Pressure Effects on Wound Healing Including EMG Activity of Stump Musculature 10-15(185)

Pressure Factors
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(72-73)

Pressure Gage Development
- Contractor Development, New York University, New York, New York 10-10(290)

Pressure Indicator
- Recent Patents
  - Alan W. Baldwin

Pressure Magnitudes at The Interface
- Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(102)

Pressure Mapping on An Area
- Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(97-100)

Pressure Mapping on An Area, Illustrated
- Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(97-100)

Pressure Measurement as Applied to The Lower Limb
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(237-244)

Pressure Measurements Studies
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York 10-4(199), 10-6(286)

Pressure Relief Pads for Below Knee Rigid Dressing
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Research 10-15(183)
- Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report July 1, 1969-December 31, 1970 10-15(183)

Pressure Sampling Locations
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test, Illustration 10-8(25-26)

PRESSURE SIGNAL SPECTRUM (0-25 HZ)

Pressure Signal Spectrum (0-25 Hz)
- Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(102-106)

Pressure Transducer
- Instrumentation and Test Procedure 10-11(237-241)
- Technical Tidbits 10-3(190-192)
Pressure Transducer Tests
- Data Reduction 10-11(239-240)
- Discussion and Conclusions 10-11(246-249)
- Equipment Description, Illustrated 10-11(237-239)
- Test Procedure 10-11(239)
- Test Results, Charts 10-11(240-246)
- Test Subjects, Charts 10-11(240)
Pressures In Critical Regions of The Below Knee Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Prosthesis: J. Raymond Pearson, Gunnar Holmgren, Lennart March, and Kurt Oberg 10-19(52-76)
Prevention and Correction of Fixed Equinus Deformity, Illustrations
- Mid Foot Amputations 10-5(45-47)
Prevention and Correction of Fixed Equinus Deformity In Mid-Foot Amputations: Ernest M. Burgess 10-5(45-47)
Preventive Stage
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(8)
Price, Noel B.
- Awarded 1972 Migel Medal, Notes and News 10-18(287)
Problems In Conversion of Print to "Speech," Charts
- Reading Machine 10-5(37-44)
Problems In Design of A Cosmetic Caliper: John T. Henshaw 10-14(107-120)
Problems In Machine Conversion of Print to "Speech": Jane H. Gaitenby 10-5(37-44)
Problems of Nomenclatures, Charts
- VA Standards Program 10-13(11-16)
Problems of Retarded Blind Child, New AFB Publication
- Notes and News 10-11(334)
Problems of Size and Appearance
- Artificial Body Components 10-3(13-16)
Procedure for Taking Cast, Illustrated
- Air Cushion Socket 10-10(12-18)
Procedure, Illustrated
- Northwestern University Suspension Casting Technique 10-6(54-57)
Progress and Problems In The Design of A Reading Aid for The Blind
- M. B. Clowes 10-6(89-90)
Progress Report: Selection of Students for Orthotic-Prosthetic Educational Programs: C. L. Wetmore, E. E. Pedersen, and R. L. Forney 10-12(213-221)
Project Progress, Inc., Virginia, Minnesota, Contractor Reports
- Stair-Negotiating Wheelchair 10-1(131), 10-2(155-156), 10-11(31)
Project Slides
- Notes and News 10-1(148), 10-7(261), 10-9(204)

Projection Magnifiers and Closed Circuit TV Readers, Illustrated
- Optical Magnification for Subnormal Vision 10-17(186-187, 188)
Prolonged Grip
- Manipulators 10-2(112)
Pronation and Supination, Illustration
- Electric Arm Orthosis 10-17(8)
Pronator Assist
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-14(235)
Properties
- Cordo Solution 10-16(130)
Properties of Fluid Flow Applied to Above Knee Prostheses: Anthony Staros and Eugene F. Murphy 10-1(40-65)
Proportional Control and Sensory Feedback
- Externally Powered Forearm Prosthesis Concepts 10-14(18)
Proportional Speech Control by Pulsed Current Techniques
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-8(303-304)
Proposal Reviewed on Behalf of SRS and VA
- Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-15(196)
Proposed Coordinate System for A Below Knee Stump, Illustrated
- Interface Pressure In Prosthetic Fitting 10-16(68-73)
Proposed "Decade of Rehabilitation"...Guest Editorial: Norman Acton 10-11(1-3)
Proposed Standards, VAPC Research
- Externally Powered Elbows 10-11(228-292)
Propulsions System Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(16)
Proreco Curb Climber, Prototype
- Illustrated 10-11(34)
Proreco Curb Climbing Wheelchair Assembly
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(269-272)
Prostheses for The Wrist Disarticulation Amputee, Illustrated
- Externally Powered, Self-Contained, Self-Suspended Prostheses 10-14(13-15)
Prosthesis Considerations
- Double Leg Amputees 10-4(33-34)
- Knee Disarticulation Amputation 10-9(17-18)
Prosthesis Control Test and Evaluation System
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, School of Engineering and Applied Science 10-17(238)
Prosthesis Design Based Upon Everyday Tasks
- Collection of The Data 10-13(137-138)
- Discussion of The Data 10-13(143-145)
- Lists of Everyday Tasks 10-13(146-163)
- Presentation of The Data 10-13(141-143)
- Research Method 10-13(135-137)
- Scoring Instruction on Questionnaire 10-13(145-146)

Prosthesis Design Based Upon Everyday Tasks (Cont'd)
- Scoring of The Data, Illustrated 10-12(138-141)
Prosthesis for The Below Elbow Amputee, Illustrated
- Externally Powered, Self-Contained, Self-Suspended Prostheses 10-14(9-13)

Prosthesis Simulator and Control System
- Externally Powered Artificial Arm, Illustrated 10-8(97-102)
Prosthesis Tibialis With Enclosure Above The Condyles "PTS Prosthesis," Illustrated
- Reported Abroad 10-6(307-310)
Prosthesis Weight
- A Factor In Locomotion 10-9(28-29)
Prosthetic and Orthotic Device Design
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-20(319)
Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service (PSAS) Presentation
- Notes and News, Illustration 10-7(260-261)
Prosthetic Arm Having Humeral Rotation
- Recent Patents
  - Joseph J. Iuko 10-14(272)
Prosthetic Components and Related Hardware Evaluation
- Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report 10-15(189)
Prosthetic Considerations
- Bilateral Arm Amputee 10-4(36)
Prosthetic Control System
- Externally Powered, Illustrated 10-13(57-58)
Prosthetic Cosmesis
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, Biomedical Engineering Program, College Station, Texas 10-16(247)
Prosthetic Device With Electronic Proportional Control Grasp
- Recent Patents
  - Lloyd L. Salisbury, Jr. 10-11(346), 10-12(395)
Prosthetic Devices Study Report, 7/1/58-6/30/70: Renato Contini 10-14(154-176)
Prosthetic Foot
- Recent Patents
  - H. O. M. Nader 10-1(151)
Prosthetic Hand
SEE ALSO Artificial Hand
Prosthetic Hand Discovered on 2000 Year Old Egyptian Mummy, Illustration
- Reported Abroad 10-5(179, 180)
Prosthetic Hand With Improved Control System for Activation by Electromyogram Signals
- Recent Patents
  - Alastair Howard Bottomley, Peter Robert Dennis Styles, Phillip Harvey Jilbert, John William Birtill, and John Raymond Truscott 10-12(395)
Prosthetic Hand With Overload Release Means and Means for Adjusting Relative Finger and Thumb Positions
- Recent Patents
  - Noel J. Brown 10-6(312)

Prosthetic Leg Having Adjustable Alignment Means
- Recent Patents
  - Alan R. Finnieston 10-12(395)

Prosthetic Leg With A Hydraulic Knee Control
- Recent Patents
  - Lee Vaughn L. Mortensen 10-8(328)
Prosthetic Leg With Weight Responsive Knee Lock
- Recent Patents
  - John L. Kolman 10-20(381)
Prosthetic Limb Having An Elastic Covering
- Recent Patents
  - Rafael Villalta Garcia 10-11(346)
Prosthetic Problems
- Cosmetic Gloves and Covers 10-12(202)
- Foams for Forming of Anatomical Shapes and for Use In Socket to Body Interfaces 10-12(203)
- Improved Adhesives 10-12(204)
- Power Transmission System for Upper Limb Prosthetics 10-12(202)
- Thermoplastic Material for Sockets 10-12(203)
Prosthetic Representative: William H. Talley 10-1(72-76)
Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report
- Articulating Knee Joint With Manual Lock for Immediate Postsurgical Hip Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-12(279)
- Below Knee Suspension Waistbelts 10-12(278-279)
Prosthetic, Sensory, and Rehabilitative Aids Furnished to Eligible Veterans Upon Medical Determination of Need: William H. Talley 10-8(203-204)
Prosthetic Sensory Control Systems for Lower Limb Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington 10-18(260)
Prosthetic Stage
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(10-11)
Prosthetic Systems, Illustrated
- AIPR Pneumatic Prosthesis 10-7(130-132)
Prosthetic Use of The Long Cane, Illustrated
- Locomotion of The Blind 10-10(122-124)
Prosthetic Wrist Unit
- Recent Patents
  - Wesley C. Prout 10-3(204)
Prosthetics
- Publications of Interest 10-1(152), 10-2(182-183), 10-3(208-209), 10-4(227-228), 10-5(186-187), 10-6(315-316), 10-7(281), 10-8(329-330), 10-9(208), 10-10(324), 10-11(347-348), 10-12(397), 10-13(286-287), 10-14(274), 10-15(259-260), 10-16(268-269), 10-17(280-281), 10-18(292), 10-19(247-248), 10-20(383-384)
Prosthetics Advances Speeding Recovery of Amputees 10-9(36-39)
Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Bachelor of Science Curriculum
  - Notes and News, Illustration 10-3(189)

PROSTHETICS AND ORTHOTICS RESEARCH PROGRAM

Prosthetics and Orthotics Research Program
- Bioengineering 10-9(37-39)

Prosthetics and Orthotics-Today and Tomorrow...Editorial:
Sidney Fishman 10-17(1-3)
Prosthetics Clinical Studies
- CPOE Subcommittee 10-2(103-104)
Prosthetics Clinical Studies, CPOE Subcommittee
- Committee Roster 10-2(106)
Prosthetics Committees of The National Academy of
Sciences, National Research Council 10-2(96-106)
Prosthetics Conference
- Columbus, Ohio, February 11-12, 1965
  - Notes and News 10-3(184)
Prosthetics In Eastern Europe
- Notes and News 10-2(166)
Prosthetics In Medical Education
- CPOE Subcommittee 10-2(102)
Prosthetics In Medical Education, CPOE Subcommittee
- Committee Roster 10-2(106)
Prosthetics In Paramedical Education
- CPOE Subcommittee 10-2(103)
Prosthetics In Paramedical Education, CPOE Subcommittee
- Committee Roster 10-2(106)
Prosthetics Program In Argentina 10-1(101-103)
Prosthetics Research Program and The Prosthetic and
Sensory Aids Service of The Veterans Administration,
25th Anniversaries
- Notes and News 10-14(255-256)
Prosthetics Research Study
- Air Cushion Socket 10-6(216-217)
- Progress Report, 7/1/69-12/31/70: Ernest M. Burgess,
Robert L. Romano, and Joseph H. Zettl 10-15(181-189)
- Progress Report, 12/1/67-6/30/69: Ernest M. Burgess,
Robert L. Romano, and Joseph H. Zettl 10-12(274-283)
- Pylons 10-6(216)
Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report
- Educational Material Preparation 10-12(274-281)
Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report July 1,
1969-December 31, 1970
- Pressure Relief Pads for Below Knee Rigid Dressing
10-15(183)
Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report July 1,
1969-December 31,1970
- Amputation Surgery Research 10-15(182)
Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington
- Cooperative Laboratory Research Program, VAPC Research
10-15(201-202)
Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington,
Contractor Reports
- Determining Amputation Levels Based on The Measurement
of Several Physiological Parameters 10-18(259-260)
- Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Research Study
10-20(319-320)
- Knee Disarticulation Level 10-19(205)

Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Muscle Stabilization Techniques In Above Knee and Above Elbow Amputation 10-19(205)
- Prosthetic Sensory Control Systems for Lower Limb Prosthesis 10-18(260)
- Surgical Amputation Techniques 10-19(205)
- Surgical Nerve Management 10-19(205-206)
Prosthetics Research-A Cost Reduction Program...An Editorial: William H. Talley 10-10(1-4)

Prosthetics Seminar at The Institute for The Crippled and Disabled, Nov. 6, 1968
- Notes and News 10-10(310-311)
Prosthetics Seminar In St. Paul Medical Area
- Notes and News 10-1(148-149)

Prosthetics Symposium, Rome, Italy, November 19-23, 1968
- Notes and News 10-10(311)
Prosthetics-Orthotics Exhibit
- Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-15(194-195)
Prosthetics-Orthotics Service-Operations Report
- 1964 10-2(147-149)
- 1965 10-3(161-163), 10-4(191-195)
- 1966 10-5(150-153), 10-6(280, 281-282)
- 1967 10-7(243-246), 10-8(282)
- 1968 10-9(177-179), 10-10(285-286)
- 1969 10-11(306-310), 10-12(352-356)
Prosthetics-Orthotics Standards
- VA Standards Program 10-13(10-11)
Prout, Wesley C.
- Prosthetic Wrist Unit, Recent Patents 10-3(204)
Proximal Femoral Focal Deficiency Monograph
- Subcommittee on Child Prosthetics Problems, Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-14(190)
PRS Above Knee Casting Fixture
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(279-280)
PRS Adjustable Prosthetic Syme Unit
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Components and Equipment Research 10-15(185)
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(279)
PRS Closed Knee-Disarticulation Prosthesis
- Experimental Prosthesis Research 10-15(187)
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(282)
PRS Closed Syme Prosthesis
- Experimental Prosthesis Research 10-15(186-187)
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(281-282)
PSAS Meeting January 22-23, 1964, Washington D.C.
- Notes and News
PSAS Retirements
- Notes and News, Illustrated 10-11(342-344)

PSAS TRIBUTE TO THE AREA CHIEFS

PSAS Tribute to The Area Chiefs
- Notes and News, Illustration 10-2(173-174)

Psychosocial Information
- Orthotic Prescription 10-11(95)
PTB
SEE ALSO Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Prosthesis
PTB Air Cushion Socket, Illustrated
- Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Below Knee Prosthesis 10-13(125-126)
PTB Below Knee Fenestrated Socket With Soft End, Illustration 10-1(108)
PTB Below Knee Socket Design Modification 10-1(107-108)
PTB Below Knee Total-Contact Hard Socket With Soft End, Illustration 10-1(108)
PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas
- Alignment Coupling, Illustrated 10-19(56)
- Cadence 10-19(93)
- Comparison of Maximum Dynamic and Postural Stance Pressures 10-19(61)
- Correlation of Static and Dynamic Pressures 10-19(74-75)
- Effect of Abduction-Adduction Angular Alignment Adjustments on Maximum Dynamic Pressures, Charts 10-19(70-72)
- Effect of Flexion-Extension Angular Alignment Adjustments on Maximum Dynamic Pressures 10-19(68-70)
- Effect of Lateral-Medial Alignment Adjustment on Average Maximum Dynamic Pressure 10-19(68)
- Effect of Posterior-Anterior Alignment Adjustment on Average of Maximum Dynamic Pressures, Charts 10-19(64-68)
- Extreme Alignment Effects, Charts 10-19(61-64)
- Fitting Procedure 10-19(54-55)
- Goniometers and Foot Switches 10-19(57)
- Lateral Medial Offset 10-19(64)
- Postural Stance Pressures, Charts 10-19(59-60)
- Pressure Factors 10-19(72-73)
- Study Objectives 10-19(53)
- Test Regime 10-19(57)
- Theoretical Pressure Estimates 10-19(54)
- Transducer Location 10-19(73-74)
- Transducers and Locations 10-19(56-57)
- Uniform Normal Pressure Estimates 10-19(58)
PTB Suspension and Knee Control Systems
- Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Below Knee Prosthesis 10-13(126-127)
- PTB Variant 10-13(120-134)
PTB Variant
- PTB Suspension and Knee Control Systems 10-13(120-134)
Publications of General Interest 10-2(184), 10-3(210-211), 10-4(228), 10-5(188), 10-6(317-318), 10-7(282-283), 10-8(331-332), 10-9(209-210), 10-10(325-326), 10-11(349), 10-12(399-400), 10-13(288), 10-14(275-276), 10-15(261-262), 10-16(270-271), 10-17(282-284), 10-18(294-295), 10-19(249-251), 10-20(386-388)

Publications, 1970-1971
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Othotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(237-238)

Puff and Sip Auto-Dialer
- VAPC Research 10-20(308)
Puharich, Henry K.
- Hearing Systems, Recent Patents 10-17(278)
- Means for Aiding Hearing by Electrical Stimulation of The Facial Nerve System, Recent Patents 10-6(312)
Pull-Switch Control Problem
- Externally Powered Prosthetic Components 10-14(23-24)
Pull-Switch Versus Myoelectric Control of Hand for Below Elbow
- Control Study Results 10-14(25-26)
Pulsating Body Supporting Pad With Alternately Inflatable Superposed Cells
- Recent Patents, Kenneth C. Foley 10-7(279)
Pulse Measuring-Strain Gage
SEE Strain Gage-Pulse Measuring
Pulse Sensor
- Recent Patents
  - Earl A. Grindheim, Arthur J. Stenstrom, and Richard L. Walus 10-3(207)
Pulsed Sound Obstacle Detector
- Contractor Reports, Lockheed-California CO, Burbank, California 10-2(158-159), 10-3(169-170), 10-4(202-203)
Pure Tone Audiogram, Illustrated 10-7(8-11)
Purtell, Raymond F.
- Shoe Insoles, Recent Patents 10-3(207)
PVC Plastisol
- Fitting Procedures for Lower Extremity Prostheses 10-16(114-118)
- Laboratory Model, Illustrated
  - Fitting Procedures for Lower Extremity Prostheses 10-16(118-119)
Pylon
SEE ALSO Adjustable Below Knee Pylon
SEE ALSO Instrumented Pylon
SEE ALSO Multiplex AK
SEE ALSO Specific Name of Pylon
- Materials and External Prostheses, Illustrated 10-8(83-84, 87)
Pylon Prostheses
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-4(138-145)
Pylon Thigh Extension System for The Short Above Knee Immediate Postsurgical Pylon Prosthesis
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Components and Equipment Research 10-15(184)
Pylon Type Prostheses
- Endoskeletal Structures for Lower Extremity Prostheses 10-13(114-115)
Pylons
- Prosthetics Research Study 10-6(216)

Quadrilateral Amputee Stance
SEE ALSO Stance
- Center of Gravity Projections, Illustrated 10-13(176-178)
- Covert Patterning 10-13(179)
- Discussion of Test Results 10-13(181-183)
- Overt Patterning 10-13(179-181)
- Problem Defined 10-15(102)
- Stability Tests 10-15(102-106)
- Summary and Conclusions 10-13(183)
- Test Method 10-13(174-175)
- Test Results 10-13(175-176)

Quality Control Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(20)
Quantitative Measures of Unaided Echo Detection In The Blind: Auditory Echo Localization
- C. E. Rice 10-6(72-73)

Questionnaire for Hip Level Amputee
- Survey of Military Veterans, 1960 10-4(54-55)
Rabinow, Jack
- Vehicle Guidance by Optical Means, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Rabinow, Jacob
- Scan Systems, Recent Patents 10-3(204)
Radcliffe, C. W.
- Air-Cushion Socket for Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Below Knee Prostheses (Wilson, L. A., Lyquist, E., and Radcliffe, C. W.) 10-10(5-34)
- UC-BL Pneumatic Swing-Control Unit for Above Knee Prostheses, Design, Adjustment and Installation (Radcliffe, C. W. and Lamoreux, L.) 10-10(73-89)
Radin, Eric L.
- Limitations of Chimpanzees as Subjects In Brace Design Experiments (Radin, Eric L. and Amrich, Michael M.) 10-12(205-212)
Radley, Thomas J.
- New Appointment, Notes and News 10-20(365)
- The More Things Change The More They Stay The Same ... Editorial 10-20(1-3)
Rae, James W.
- Clinical Applications In Myoelectric Control (Rae, J. W. and Cockrell, J. W.) 10-16(24-37)
- Interface Pressure and Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting (Rae, J. W. and Cockrell, J. W.) 10-16(64-111)
Ragazzini, John R.
- Biomedical Engineering for The Future...An Editorial 10-8(1-3)
Ramme, Frank B.
- Method of Making Dry Electrodes, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
Rancho Los Amigos Elbow
- VAPC Research 10-11(288)

Rancho Los Amigos Tongue Switch Control for Powered Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research 10-17(222-223)
Randolph, Jennings
- Senator Awarded 1972 Migel Medal, Notes and News 10-18(287)
Randolph, Leonard N.
- Wheelchair Ramp for Automotive Vehicles, Recent Patents 10-18(291)
Random Noise Test Procedure for Hearing Aids, Charts 10-7(80-85)
Random Noise Test Results on Hearing Aids, Charts 10-7(86-91)
Random Noise Testing of Hearing Aids, Charts 10-7(79-80)
Range of Motion
- Definition 10-7(235)
Range of Motion, Charts
- Upper Extremity Joint Review 10-14(81-86)
Range of Resistance Adjustment
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(235)
Ranging by Triangulation
- Guidance Devices for The Blind, Illustrated 10-9(69-73)
Ratio w:W
- Location of The Talocalcaneal Axis and The Talus Axis 10-11(108)
Raw Data and Correlations on "Lower Extremity Amputations for Ischemia" Published.
- Notes and News 10-20(368-369)
Reading Machine
- Factors Affecting Instruction In Rehabilitation Centers 10-5(29-31)
- Problems In Conversion of Print to "Speech," Charts 10-5(37-44)
Reading Machine for Quadriplegics
- VAPC Research 10-20(294-295)
Reading Machine for The Blind
- Recent Patents
- John B. Skewis and James Y. Laurie 10-20(381)
Reading Machines
SEE ALSO Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for The Blind
SEE ALSO Personal Reading Machine
SEE ALSO Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines
SEE ALSO Tactile Reading Aids
SEE ALSO Word Reading Machine
Reading Machines Demonstrated at The American Association of Ophthalmology
- Notes and News 10-6(299)
Reading Machines for The Blind
- Distribution Factors 10-15(150-155)
- Distribution System Concept 10-15(144-146)
- Historical Background of The Optophone 10-15(146-148)
- Mauch Laboratories 10-15(147-148)
- Social Changes Toward The Blind 10-15(149-150)

Reading Machines for The Blind (Cont'd)
- Technological Developments 10-15(147-149)
Reading Materials for The Blind Available from A Single Source
- Notes and News 10-13(271-272)

Reading of Printed Materials by The Blind
- Contractor Reports, American Institute for Research (AIR), Palo Alto, California 10-20(361-364)
Reading Spectacles of High Power, Illustrated
- Optical Magnification for Subnormal Vision 10-17(180-182)

Reclining Attachment for Wheelchairs
- Recent Patents
- William E. Mize and Edward H. Endres 10-6(313)
Reclining Mechanism for Wheelchairs
- Recent Patents
- Donald Edwin Rugg and William R. Orr 10-4(225)
Recognition Machines 10-5(17-18), 10-9(102)
Recognition Prototype Development
- Mauch Reading Machine 10-6(104-108, 121-122)
Recognition Prototype I, Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind
- Description 10-10(130)
Recognition Prototype II
- Mauch Laboratories Progress Report 10-10(130), 10-12(256-257)
Recognition Prototype II, Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind
- Design Development, Illustrated 10-10(140)
Reel, Roy C.
- Blind Man's Walking Cane, Recent Patents 10-3(206)
Reeves, William E.
- Invalid Chair
- Recent Patent 10-4(224)
Reference Data on Swing-Control Mechanisms
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(121-122)
Reference Voltage, Illustrated
- Electrical Transducers 10-18(57-58)
Re-Formed Speech
- Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York 10-12(376)
Regional Prosthetics Course, Guatemala, 1964 10-3(95-105)
Regnell Hydraulic Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(154)
Regnell Hydraulic Knee, Model A (Swing and Stance Control)
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(121, 122-123), 10-4(123-130), 10-13(238, 239)
Regular Metatarsal Pad
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(77-78)
Rehab-Chair
- VAPC Research 10-11(296)
Rehabilitation and Mobility Training and Future Development: E. Venn 10-6(92)

Rehabilitation Engineering Consulting Service
- Notes and News 10-13(272)
Rehabilitation Failure Rates In Geriatric Amputees 10-2(42)
Rehabilitation International
- General Goals 10-11(1-3)
"Rehabilitation Management of The Below Knee Amputee"
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Seattle, Washington 10-16(242)
Rehabilitation Subjects Documented by Information Retrieval Systems
- Notes and News 10-10(315-316)
Rehabilitation Surgery
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(14)
Relating Myoelectric Signals to Prosthetic Functions
- Above Elbow Electrically Powered Prosthetic System Design 10-18(13-15)
Relative Rotations at The Ankle Measurements, Charts
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(49-50)
Relative Rotations at The Hip Measurement, Illustrated
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(46-48)
Relative Rotations at The Knee Measurements, Illustrated
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(49)
Reliability of Aided Discrimination In Binaural Hearing Aid Tests, Charts
Reliability Problems of Artificial Body Components 10-3(11-13)
Relief Pads for Below Knee Cast Sockets
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(278)
Remote Alternator for Selective Actuation of Prosthetic Limbs and Surgical Appliances
- Recent Patents
  - Alfred Kenny Taylor, Alfred Charles William Ford, and Charles Philip Steeper 10-7(279)
Remote Manipulator for Tetraplegic Patients
- VAPC Research 10-17(214)
Renfro, Clarence A.
- Harness for Control of Upper Extremity Prosthesis, Recent Patents 10-4(223)
Reorganization of CPOE
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(233-234)
Report of The Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, 9/1/68 10-10(230-232)
Report on A Conference for Wheelchair Manufacturers: Doris A. Bergstrom 10-3(60-89)
Report on The Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education (Extracted from A Report Prepared for The Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, December 1968) 10-11(263-268)
Report on The Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development 10-11(257-262), 10-13(226-231)
Requirements, Illustrated
- Endoskeletal Prostheses for Lower Extremities 10-17(52-56)

RESEARCH

Research and Development In The Field of Artificial Limbs (Summary Report): Hans A. Mauch 10-8(143-169)

Research In Lower Extremity Prosthetics: Earl A. Lewis and Anthony Staros 10-13(184-205)
Research In Sensory Aids for The Blind: H. Freiberger 10-6(93-94)

Research Institute of Montreal (RIM) Myoelectric Hand
- Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated 10-12(130-132)
Research on Mobility Aids for The Blind: J. C. Swail 10-6(80-81)
Research, The University and The Taxpayer...Guest Editorial: Verne T. Inman 10-12(1-7)
Researches In The Netherlands: R. G. Boiten 10-6(79)
Resistance, Hydraulic
- Elastic Knee Extension Bias 10-1(32-35)
Respiratory Sensor
- Recent Patents
  - Earl A. Grindheim, Arthur J. Stenstrom, and Richard L. Walus 10-3(207)
Restoration Service
- Operations Report
  - 1967 10-8(282)
  - 1968 10-9(180), 10-10(287)
  - 1969 10-11(310), 10-12(358)
Restorations Rehabilitation
SEE ALSO Maxillofacial Rehabilitation
- Publications of Interest 10-18(293)
Results of Slip Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets: Francis A. Appoldt, Leon Bennett, and Renato Contini 10-10(106-112)
Reticulated Polyurethane Distal Pads
- Prosthetic Research Study, Progress Report 10-12(278)
Reticulated Polyurethane In Sheet Form
- Prosthetic Research Study, Progress Report 10-12(278)
Reverse Orthopedic Heel (Thomas)
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(72-73)
Review of The Veterans Administration's Blind Guidance Device Project: J. Malvern Benjamin, Jr. 10-9(63-90)
Revoile, Sally G.
- An Evaluation of The CROS-Type Hearing Aid (Lotterman, Stephen H., Kasten, Roger N., and Revoile, Sally G.) 10-9(104-109)
- Speech Discrimination Ability With Ear Inserts 10-10(198-205)
- The Audiologist's Use of Hearing Aids: A Pilot Analysis 10-16(161-164)
Rey, Paule
- Sensory Motor Control System for An Externally Powered Artifical Arm (Lucaccini, Luigi F., Freedy, Amos, Rey, Paule, and Lyman, John) 10-8(92-111)
Reyes, Candido
- Leg Brace With Improved Joint Construction, Recent Patents 10-5(183)

Rice, C. E.
- Quantitative Measures of Unaided Echo Detection In The Blind: Auditory Echo Localization 10-6(72-73)

Richardson, Robert W.
- Method for Measuring Cutaneous Sensory Perception, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
Richison, Ethel M.
- Stair-Climbing Wheelchair - Recent Patents 10-2(180)

Richison, Eugene M.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-2(180)
Richmond, Virginia, VA Hospital, Contractor Reports
- Dynamic Orthosis for Wrist and Metacarpal-Phalangeal Joint Control 10-18(267-269)
- Finger Separation Splint for Rheumatoid Arthritis Cases, Illustrated 10-18(266-267)
- Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper Extremity Orthoses 10-20(328-329)
- Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper Extremity Orthoses, Illustrated 10-17(244-245)
- Tetraplegic Orthoses Construction, Illustration 10-16(245-246)
Rigid Dressing
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis 10-10(92-98)
Rigid Dressing Application Improvements
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Seattle, Washington 10-16(242)
Riley, Leo H.
- Determination of Performance Attainable With The Battelle Optophone 10-6(93)
- Evaluation of The Sonic Mobility Aid (Riley, Leo H., Weil, Gunther, and Cohen, Allan) 10-6(125-170)
- Training and Evaluation Program for The Kay Ultra Mobility Device 10-6(76-77)
Rimjet Elbow Rotation
- VAPC Research 10-10(269-270)
Ringewaldt, Walter P.
- Pick-Up Walking Stick, Recent Patents 10-13(285)
Robb, Morse
- Viewscope for The Blind, Recent Patents 10-19(246)
Robin Aids Voluntary Opening Hand
- VAPC Research 10-10(270)
Rocker Bar
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(80-81)
Rockett, Paul R.
- Notes and News 10-3(186)
- President's Committee on The Employment of The Handicapped Award, Notes and News, Illustration 10-2(171)
Rogers, John E.
- Comparison of Pressure Distribution Qualities In Seat Cushions (Mooney, V., Einbund, M. J., Rogers, J. E., and Stauffer, E. S.) 10-15(129-143)

ROLE

Role of The Subcommittee on Sensory Aids of The Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development of The National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C.
- R. W. Mann 10-6(94)

Roller and Bracket Design
- Illustration 10-1(17, 18)
Rolls Electromatic Wheelchair
- VAPC Research, Illustration 10-15(215-216), 10-16(224-225), 10-17(220-221)
Romano, Robert L.
- A Preliminary Report of Basic Studies from Prosthetics Research Study (Schrock, R. D., Jr., Zettl, J. H., Burgess, E. M., and Romano, R. L.) 10-10(90-105)
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Fitting (Burgess, Ernest M., Romano, Robert L., and Traub, Joseph E.) 10-4(42-51)
- Mission to Warsaw: Immediate Post Surgical Application of Prostheses (With Dr. Ernest M. Burgess, and Mr. Joseph E. Traub) 10-3(90-94)
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report, 7/1/69-12/31/70 10-15(181-189)
- Prosthetic Research Study, Progress Report, 12/1/67-6/30/69 (Burgess, E. M., Romano, R. L., and Zettl, J. H.) 10-12(274-283)
- The "Interface" In The Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis (Zettl, Joseph H., Burgess, Ernest M., and Romano, Robert L.) 10-12(8-14)
Rose, G. K.
- Swivel Walkers for Paraplegics--Considerations and Problems In Their Design and Application (Rose, G. K. and Henshaw, J. T.) 10-20(62-74)
Rosenkranz, Gabriel
- Retires, Notes and News 10-7(264-265)
Roskilly, D.
- Evaluating A Sonic Aid for Blind Guidance 10-6(73-75)
Ross, Carol A.
- Guidelines for Measurement of Amputation Stump Length 10-17(67-82)
- Interim Report on VA Clinical Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prostheses (June 1971-June 1972) 10-19(104-123)
- Notes and News 10-19(244)
- Outstanding Young Woman for 1970, Notes and News 10-14(256-257)
Ross, James W.
- Instrument to Supplement and Take The Place of Hands, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
Rothman, Otto
- Notes and News 10-1(147)
Royalaire Air Fluidized Bed
- VAPC Research 10-16(225)
Royalaire Bed
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-15(216-219)

Royalite Jacket Spinal Brace
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-15(232)

Rubber Crutch-Tip Design
- Design of Rubber Compounds 10-14(140-142)
- Effects of Low Temperature, Snow, and Ice, Charts 10-14(136-138)
- Friction Between Well Lubricated Rubber and A Relatively Inelastic Surface, Charts 10-14(134-135)
- Geometry 10-14(139-140)
- Reduction of Slip on Wet Pavement, Snow, and Ice 10-14(130-144)
- Scientific Concepts of Friction Between Surfaces 10-14(131-133)
- Special Nature of The Frictional Behavior of Rubber With A Relatively Inelastic Solid 10-14(133-134)
- Testing 10-14(142-143)

Rubin, Gustav
- A Lumbosacral A-P and M-L Control Orthosis Incorporating A Stimulus to Withdrawal (Rubin, G., Greenbaum, W. and Molack, D.) 10-18(68-83)
- A Spring Loaded Low Back Brace (Rubin, G. and Greenbaum, W.) 10-15(123-128)
- A Wrist Driven Hand Prosthesis (Rubin, G., Danisi, M., and Lamberty, E.) 10-18(40-45)
- Cosmetic Hand Cover for A Hook (Rubin, G. and Gearhart, D. F.) 10-17(83-87)
- Functional Partial-Foot Prosthesis (Rubin, G. and Danisi, M.) 10-16(149-152)
- Joins VAPC Staff, Notes and News 10-14(260)
- Modern Ankle-Foot Orthoses (AFO's) (Rubin,G. and Dixon, M.) 10-19(20-41)
- The Supracondylar-Suprapatellar PTB Prosthesis (Rubin, G., Nitschke, R.O. and Gardner, H.F. 10-14(102-106)
- Tibial Rotation 10-15(95-101)

Rugg, Donald Edwin
- Reclining Mechanism for Wheelchairs, Recent Patents 10-4(225)

Runabout Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
  - Russell E. Nihleam and Fred A. Sass 10-7(279-280)

Russell, David B.
- Externally Powered Joint Prosthesis, Recent Patents 10-16(266-267)

Russell, James W.
- Stair Climbing Power Driven Tracked Truck, Recent Patents 10-3(207)

Russell, L.
- Travel Path Sounder-Further Results 10-6(85-86)

Russian Bioelectric Arm, A Report by German Prosthetic Experts
- Reported Abroad, Chart 10-3(193-201)

Russian Myoelectric Control System
- Below Elbow Prosthesis, Illustration 10-7(94-97, 99)
- Montreal Modified, Illustrated 10-7(97-98)

Ruthven, William A.
- Directional Obstacle Detecting Cane
  - Recent Patents 10-3(206)
Sabot, Evaluation of Protective Footgear
- Illustrations and Charts 10-1(118-122)

SACH Feet
- Compliance Testing, VAPC Research 10-3(153-154), 10-16(231-232)
- Testing, VAPC Research, Illustration 10-6(277-279), 10-9(176), 10-12(351), 10-13(248-249), 10-18(250), 10-19(184-186)
- VAPC Research 10-7(241), 10-20(314)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(145-147)
SACH Foot (High Profile)
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-18(248-249)
SACH Foot Modification
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(311-313), 10-13(234)
SACH Foot With An Improved Heel
- Contractor Reports, Texas A&M University, College of Engineering, College Station, Texas 10-17(245-246)
SACH Foot With Single Compromise Axis for Rotation of The Forefoot
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-13(258-259)
SACH Heel
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(82)
SACH Heel Advantages
- Shoe Modifications 10-2(91)
SACH Heel and Rocker Bar
- Shoe Modification 10-2(84)
Sacroiliac Belt
- Recent Patents
  - Louis P. Mack 10-3(205)
Safety Brake Casters for Walking Aid
- Recent Patents
  - Auline S. Johnson 10-6(313)
Safety Crutch
- Recent Patents, Richard J. Frank 10-5(184)
Safety Knee Assemblage With Adjustable Means for Increasing or Decreasing Clearance Between Braking Surfaces
- Recent Patents, Hugo Otto Max Nader, and Werner Haupt 10-8(328)
Safety Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(17-18)
Saf-T-Bar Bathroom Accessory
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-14(225, 228)
Saint Lukes Hospital Center, New York, New York, Contractor Reports
- Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation 10-19(220), 10-20(332-333)

Salford Caliper
SEE ALSO Cosmetic Caliper Design
- Essential Requirements 10-14(107)

Salisbury, Lloyd, Jr.
- Prosthetic Device With Electronic Proportional Control Grasp, Recent Patents 10-11(346), 10-12(395)
Salomon, Hans Jechiel
- Methods and Apparatus for Improving Hearing, Recent Patents 10-4(225)

Saltzburg, Bernard
- Apparatus for Detecting, Analyzing and Recording Bioelectric Potentials, Recent Patents 10-18(289)
Sammons, Fred
- A Bathing Device for Bilateral Above Elbow Amputees 10-3(20-23)
- Lift Tab Positioning Jib 10-5(119-121)
- The Use of Low Friction Housing Liner In Upper Extremity Prostheses 10-4(77-81)
Sampling Technique
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(32-33)
San Francisco, California, VA Hospital, Contractor Reports
- Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis 10-20(320-321)
- Below The Knee Amputation for Ischemic Gangrene; Comparative Results of Conventional Operation and Immediate Postoperative Fitting Technique 10-18(164-181)
- Capacitance Plethysmograph 10-12(370-371)
- Immediate Postoperative Prosthesis Fitting, Clinical Evaluation 10-16(243)
- Immediate Postoperative Prosthetic Program In Ischemia Cases 10-10(295), 10-11(321), 10-12(370), 10-13(261), 10-14(242), 10-15(233), 10-17(240-241)
- Skin Blood Flow Measurements Using Xenon 133 10-11(321), 10-12(370), 10-13(261), 10-14(242-243), 10-15(233), 10-16(243), 10-17(241)
- Syme Prosthesis, One Piece, Semi-Flexible, for Immediate Post Surgical Prosthetic Application for Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency, Illustrated 10-19(206-208)
Sapara, Franz
- Electrical Hearing Aid, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
Sarff, Forest M.
- Bathtub Elevating Seat, Recent Patents 10-7(278)
Sarmiento, Augusto
- Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower Extremity Prostheses (Sarmiento, A., Infante, J., Jr., and Sinclair, W. F.) 10-16(112-129)
- Subcommittee on Publications and Educational Materials (CPOE Report) 10-14(209-210)
Sass, Fred A.
- Runabout Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-7(279-280)

Scan Systems
- Recent Patents
  - Jacob Rabinow 10-3(204)

Scanning and Translating Apparatus
- Recent Patents, Hans A. Mauch, and Glendon C. Smith 10-14(272)
Scat Electric Wheelchair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(227-228, 229)
Scatter and Diurnal Variation
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test, Illustrated 10-8(40-43)
Schaudinischky, Leo Herzl
- Method and Apparatus for Improving Hearing, Recent Patents 10-4(225)
Scheinhaus, Arthur
- An Improved PTB Suspension Strap 10-18(189-192)
Schlenz, Louis W.
- Method and Apparatus for Sensing Bioelectric Potentials, Recent Patents 10-16(267)
Schmeisser, Gerhard, Jr.
- Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis, Summary of Research Project Activities, July 1970-July 1971 (Seamone, W. and Schmeisser, G., Jr.) 10-16(169-176)
- Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis...Summary of Research Project Activities, July 1971-December 1971 (Seamone, W. and Schmeisser, G., Jr.) 10-17(33-37)
Schmidgall, Carl H.
- Artificial Limb Joint, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
Schoening, Herbert
- Wheelchair Needs for Aged Persons (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(75-76)
Scholl, William M.
- Conforming Foot Cushioning Device for Footwear, Recent Patents 10-6(311)
- Orthopedic Inlay for Footwear, Recent Patents 10-6(312)
Schrock, Robert D., Jr.
- A Preliminary Report of Basic Studies from Prosthetics Research Study (Schrock, R. D., Jr., Zettl, J. H., Burgess, E. M., and Romano, R. L.) 10-10(99-105)
Schuler, Graham Travers
- Low Noise Differential Amplifier for Measuring Biological Signals, Recent Patents 10-15(258)
Schuyler, Robert F.
- Aid for Blind Switchboard Attendant, Recent Patents 10-5(181)
Schwartz, Seymour I.
- Implantable Electrode for Nerve Stimulation, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Schwartz, Theodore F.
- Sonic Reading Device, Recent Patents 10-6(313)
Schwenke, Wolfgang
- Artificial Limbs of Expanded Polyamides, Recent Patents 10-12(394)

Scientific Concepts of Friction Between Surfaces
- Rubber Crutch-Tip Design 10-14(131-133)

Scientists from Twelve Countries Participated at AFB 50th Anniversary Seminar
- Notes and News 10-16(261-262)
Scott, Robert N.
- Myoelectric Control of Prostheses and Orthoses 10-7(93-114)

Seamone, Woodrow
- Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis, Summary of Research Activities, July 1, 1969-December 31, 1969 10-13(57-63)
- Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis, Summary of Research Activities, July 1970-July 1971 (Seamone, W. and Schmeisser, G., Jr.) 10-16(169-176)
- Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis, Summary of Research Activities, July 1971-December 1971 (Seamone, W. and Schmeisser, G., Jr.) 10-17(33-37)
Sears Wheelchair (Model 8A1516N)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(264-266)

Seat Cushions
SEE Pressure Distribution Qualities
Seat Lifts
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(269, 270, 271)
Seattle, Washington, VA Hospital, Contractor Reports
- Hip Disarticulation Suspension Improvements 10-16(242)
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Research and Development 10-14(241-242)
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics 10-8(305), 10-11(320)
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics Management 10-9(193)
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics Procedures 10-2(157), 10-3(163), 10-5(163-164), 10-6(288-289), 10-7(253), 10-10(294-295)
- Immediate Postsurgical Pylon Prosthesis Instrumentation Program 10-13(259-260)
- Phasic Muscle Activity and Efficiency of Prosthesis Relationship In Unilateral Below Knee Amputees 10-16(241-242)
- Rigid Dressing Application Improvements 10-16(242)
- 16mm Motion Pictures, "Below Knee Amputation for Peripheral Vascular Disease" and "Rehabilitation Management of The Below Knee Amputee" 10-16(242)
Second Annual Biomechanical and Human Factors Conference
- Notes and News 10-7(268)
Secura Knee
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(248-252)
Securing Output Positions
- Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(72)
Selected Articles from "Artificial Limbs"
- Notes and News 10-13(273), 10-14(262), 10-16(261)

Selecting An Amputation Level
- Circulation Criteria 10-2(41-42)

Selection and Application of Knee Mechanisms (Program Guide G-7, M-2, Part IX, August 1, 1972) 10-18(90-158)
Selection and Development of Letters
- Alphabet Development to Synthesize Spelled Speech 10-17(161-170)

Selection Criteria
- Hydraulic Prostheses 10-3(46-47)
Selection of Level of Amputation
- Geriatric Amputee 10-11(60)
Self Operable Detachable Power Unit Attachment for Wheelchairs and Power Control Unit
- Recent Patents
  - Shawn M. Solomon 10-9(207)
Self Propelled Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
  - Benno Lotz 10-10(322-323)
Self Suspended and Self Contained Above Elbow Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-14(237)
Self Suspending Sockets for Upper Limb Amputees
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-15(229), 10-17(237)
Self-Contained Hand
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(254)
Self-Containment and Self-Suspension of Externally Powered Prostheses for The Forearm: D. S. Childress and J. N. Billock 10-14(4-21)
Self-Pressuring Pneumatic Above Knee Socket
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(255), 10-14(234-235)
Self-Propelled Wheelchair
- Recent Patents
  - Rodvinon I. Zamotin 10-6(314)
Self-Suspended Above Elbow Socket
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-14(234)
Self-Suspended and Self Contained Below Elbow Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-14(237-238)
Self-Suspended Upper Limb Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-13(253-254)
Self-Suspended Wrist-Disarticulation Socket
- Contract Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-14(236)
Selwyn, Donald
- Command Control System for Vehicles, Recent Patents 10-10(322)
Semiannual Report of The Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center (July-December 1963) 10-1(104-129)

Semi-Buried Foreign Bodies
- Considerations 10-3(7-8)

Semi-Buried Implants
- Results of Bringing Various Foreign Materials Through The Integument and Left In A Semi-Buried State 10-13(220-221)
Semi-Buried Implants and Osseous Attachments
- Summary and Final Conclusions 10-13(225)
Semi-Buried Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, John O. Esslinger, Birmingham, Michigan 10-1(130), 10-2(153), 10-3(164), 10-4(197-198), 10-5(160), 10-6(284), 10-7(248), 10-8(300),10-9(181),10-10(288),10-11(311),10-12(359),10-13(250)
Semiflexible Body Jacket With Inflatable Pads: J. M. Morris, K. L. Markolf, and H. Hittenberger 10-20(222-227)
Seminar In San Juan, P. R. VA Center April 5-7, 1965
- Notes and News, Illustrations 10-3(180-181)
Seminar on Aids to Human Motion
- Notes and News 10-6(303-304)
Sensor Assembly, Illustrated
- Externally Powered Prosthesis 10-13(58-59)
Sensory Aids
- Publications of Interest 10-1(153), 10-2(183), 10-3(209), 10-4(228), 10-5(187), 10-6(316), 10-7(282), 10-8(330), 10-9(209), 10-10(325), 10-11(348), 10-12(398), 10-13(287), 10-14(275), 10-15(260), 10-16(269-270), 10-17(282), 10-18(293), 10-19(249), 10-20(385)
Sensory Aids: Evaluation Procedures and Instrumentation
- Dupress, John Kenneth 10-6(67-68)
Sensory Aids Evaluation: Procedures and Instrumentation: J. K. Dupress 10-6(67-68)
Sensory Aids Excerpts on Tape Cassettes from BPR 10-17(286), 10-18(298), 10-19(259), 10-20(390)
Sensory Aids Subcommittee Meeting
- Notes and News 10-7(265)
Sensory Feedback Mechanism for An Upper Limb Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 10-18(219)
Sensory Motor Control System
- Assessment of The Training Program, Charts 10-8(102-110)
Sensory Motor Control System for An Externally Powered Artificial Arm: Luigi P. Lucaccini, Amos Freedy, Paule Rey, and John Lyman 10-8(92-111)
Serck-Hanssen, F.
- Method of Recording Pressure Distribution Under The Sole of The Foot (Lereim, P. and Serck-Hanssen, F.) 10-20(118-125)
Serrated Resilient Joint Orthotic Device
- Recent Patents
  - Hans Richard Lehneis 10-20(381-382)
Servo Controlled Manipulator Device
- Recent Patent
  - Leon Jones and John L. Thousand 10-7(280)

Servo-Controlled External Power Unit for Upper Limb Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland 10-12(372-373)

Setala, Kai Martin Edvard
- Apparatus for Copying Body Contour, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
Seven-Mode Controller
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(188)
Shachar, Avi
- Mechanical Page Turner, Recent Patents 10-8(328)
Shambes, Georgia M.
- Stance Characteristics of A Quadrilateral Amputee (Shambles, Georgia M. and Waterland, J. C.) 10-13(173-183)
- Stance Characteristics of A Quadrilateral Amputee-Addendum (Shambles, Georgia M. and Waterland, J. C.) 10-15(102-106)
Shank Alignment
- Abducted Two Degrees
  - Dynamic Socket Pressures Test, Illustrated 10-8(43-46)
Shank Angular Accelerations
- Chart 10-1(30)
Sheath Device for Aiding Placement of Prosthetic Limbs
- Recent Patents
  - Harry H. Herrmann 10-20(382)
Sheets, Harley L.
- Stair Climbing Vehicle, Recent Patents 10-4(226)
Shep's Vibrating Contour Cushion
- VAPC Research 10-14(225)
Sheredos, Saleem J.
- Games for The Severely Disabled 10-19(130-137)
- Notes and News 10-19(244)
Sherman, E. David
- A New Versatile Myoelectric Proportional Control Unit (Lozac'h, Y., Sherman, E. D., and Gingras, G.) 10-16(16-23)
Sherwood, Arthur M.
- Toward Acoustic Standards for Powered Assist Devices (Newell, P. H., Jr., Sherwood, A. M., Wilson, A. B., Jr., and McDaniel, G. L.) 10-17(21-32)
Sheton, Frederick V.
- Combination Invalids Chair and Safety Belt, Recent Patents 10-7(278)
Shin Guard or Forearm Splint Fabrication Technique, Illustrated
- Orthoplast-Isoprene 10-17(149, 150)
Shock Absorber for Persons
- Recent Patents
  - Rudolph Michel 10-12(396)
Shoe Examination
- Lower Extremity Orthotics, Illustrations 10-2(55-57)

Shoe, High Quarter With Modifications, Illustrations
10-2(91)
Shoe Inserts for Aid In Air Circulation In Footwear
- Recent Patents
  - Truls Owe Larsen 10-2(181)
Shoe Insoles
- Recent Patents
  - Raymond F. Purtell 10-3(207)
Shoe Modification
- Flaring 10-2(90)
- Heel Elevation 10-2(89-90)
- Heel Wedge 10-2(67)
- Lateral Wedges (Sandwich) 10-2(71-72)
- Long Steel Spring 10-2(83-84)
- Longitudinal Arch Support 10-2(65)
- Medial and/or Lateral Shank Fillers 10-2(84)
- Medial Wedging 10-2(67)
- Navicular Pad (Scaphoid) 10-2(65)
- Orthopedic Heel (Thomas) Wedge 10-2(67)
- Orthotic Device Attachment, Illustration 10-2(60-62)
- SACH Heel and Rocker Bar 10-2(84)
- Sole Wedge 10-2(67)
- Steel Shank 10-2(83)
- Steel Shank In Shoe 10-2(64)
- Steel Tongue 10-2(84)
- Steel-Reinforcing Plate 10-2(84)
Shoe Modification, Illustration
- Cookie-Insert/Insole 10-2(64-65)
- Dancer Pad 10-2(77-78)
- Denver Bar 10-2(80-81)
- Lateral Heel Wedge Insert 10-2(70-71)
- Lateral Shank Filler 10-2(72-73)
- Levy Inlay 10-2(79)
- Long Counter on The Medial Side 10-2(65-66)
- Long Steel Spring and Rocker Bar 10-2(82)
- Medial Shank Filler 10-2(68)
- Metatarsal Bar 10-2(80-81)
- Metatarsal Corset 10-2(78)
- Metatarsal or Rocker Bars 10-2(89)
- Morton's Toe Extension 10-2(79-80)
- Orthopedic Heel (Thomas) 10-2(66)
- Regular Metatarsal Pad 10-2(77-78)
- Reverse Orthopedic Heel (Thomas) 10-2(72-73)
- Rocker Bar 10-2(80-81)
- SACH Heel 10-2(82)
- Sole-and-Heel Wedge 10-2(67-68)
- Valgus Strap 10-2(69)
Shoe Modification In Lower Extremity Orthotics
- Purpose, Illustrations 10-2(54-55)
Shoe Modifications
SEE ALSO Specific Name of Modifications
- Arch Supports 10-2(85-88)
- Cork Layers 10-2(89)
- Insole Pads 10-2(78)
- Joint Immobilization 10-2(82-84)

Shoe Modifications (Cont'd)
- Long Counter on The Lateral Side 10-2(70)
- SACH Heel Advantages 10-2(91)
- Stiff or Limited Motion Ankle Joints 10-2(84)
Shoe Modifications In Lower Extremity Orthotics: Isidore Zamosky 10-2(54-95)
Shoe Styles In Lower Extremity Orthotics, Illustration 10-2(57-60)
Shoe Wedges
- Preliminary Study
  - Illustrations and Charts 10-1(122-125)
Shoes
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-1(118-125)
Shoes With Orthopedic Features 10-2(90)
Short Stumps, Illustrated
- Above Knee Pylon Prosthesis 10-13(64-66)
Short Term Field Evaluation of Type 8A9 Ultrasonic Aid for Blind: Robert R. McClung 10-9(91-98)
Shorter, John Jeffrey
- Fluid Pressure Control Device for An Artificial Leg, Recent Patents 10-19(245)
Shoulder and Pelvic Rotations Measured Separately Compared With Shoulder-Pelvic Counterrotation Measured Directly 10-11(51)
Shoulder and Pelvic Transverse Rotation
- Instrumented Footwear and Attachments to The Pelvis and Shoulder Girdle, Illustrated 10-11(43-45)
Shoulder Brace
- Recent Patents
  - Henry G. Nelkin 10-4(224)
Shoulder Disarticulation Amputees
- Improvement of Force Excursion Relationships, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(252-256)
Shoulder Disarticulation Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland 10-20(321-323)
- Contractor Reports, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, Illustrated 10-18(263)
Shoulder Girdle Transverse Rotation
- Test Measurements 10-11(39)
- Test Subjects 10-11(39)
Shoulder Harness Shells,
- Hydraulic Body Powered Upper Limb Prothesis 10-12(162-164)
Shoulder Motion, Illustrated
- Electric Arm Orthosis 10-17(5-7)
Shoulder Suspension Belt for Cast Application
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Research 10-15(183)
Shoulder Transverse Rotation
- Discussion of Test Results, Illustrated 10-11(51-59)
Shrewsbury Paraplegic Walker
- Forces Involved In Ambulation 10-20(66-69)
- Medical Considerations 10-20(69-73)
- Technical Considerations, Illustrated 10-20(62-66)

Sierra Voluntary Closing #44 Hand
- Compliance Testing, VAPC Research 10-15(222)

Signal and Site Selection for Sensory Motor Control Systems, Illustrated 10-8(93-97)
Signal Conditioning Circuits, Illustrated
- Electrical Transducers 10-18(50-55)

Silastic
- Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants 10-13(208)
Silastic Foam Pads
- Prosthetic Research Study, Progress Report 10-12(277-278)
Simon, George R.
- Head-Shadow Effect With Conventional and Cross-Conduction Eyeglass Hearing Aids 10-12(228-242)
- Physical Performance of Hearing Aids as Affected by Receiver Substitution 10-9(110-118)
Simonelli, Leroy S.
- Wheelchair Ramp for Automotive Vehicles, Recent Patents 10-18(291)
Simplified Below Knee Prosthesis: Roy E. Pfaltzgraff 10-5(48-57)
Simplified Prosthesis for Leprosy Patients, Illustrations
- Below Knee Prosthesis 10-5(48-59)
Simpson, Walter M.
- Walking and Lifting Device, Recent Patents 10-4(224)
Simril, Wayne A.
- Goniometer, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Sinclair, William F.
- Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower Extremity Prostheses (Sarmiento, A., Infante, J., Jr., and Sinclair, W. F.) 10-16(112-129)
Single Channel Devices for The Blind
- Optical Probes 10-5(10-11)
Single Site, Three Function Myoelectric Control System
- VAPC Research, Chart 10-15(209-211)
Single Strap Arm Sling, Bio-Tex Devices, Inc., Freeport, New York
- VAPC Research 10-10(274)
Single-Bar Brace
- Description and Illustrations 10-1(117-118), 10-3(141-142), 10-4(164-166)
Sinusoidal Curve of Vertical Displacement
- Human Locomotion 10-9(27, 31)
Site and Signal Selection for Sensory Motor Control Systems, Illustrated 10-8(93-97)
Six Bar Linkage Knee Unit for Supracondylar and Knee-Disarticulation Amputees
- Contractor Reports, University of California, Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-18(259)
Sixth Technical Conference on Reading Machines for The Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-5(8-24)
Skeletal Type Prostheses
- Endoskeletal Structures for Lower Extremity Prostheses 10-13(115-119)

SKEWIS, JOHN B.

Skewis, John B.
- Reading Machine for The Blind, Recent Patents 10-20(381)

Skin Blood Flow Measurements Using Xenon 133
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, San Francisco, California 10-11(321), 10-12(370), 10-13(261), 10-14(242-243), 10-15(233), 10-16(243), 10-17(241)
Skin Flaps
- Myoplastic Techniques 10-9(4-5)
Skin Lesions
- Late Complications In Amputation 10-4(39-40)
Skin Temperature Relationships, Charts
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis 10-10(100-103)
Slater, Glen
- Experimental Evaluation of Wheelchair Cushions: Report of A Pilot Study (Cochran, G. V. B. and Slater, G.) 10-20(29-61)
Slides Available on Advance Technical Aids for Handicapped
- Notes and News 10-10(317)
Slimmer, Sara M.
- Invalid Service Chair, Recent Patents 10-6(312)
Slip Gage Construction, Illustrated
- Slip Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets 10-10(106-107)
Slip Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets
- Data Assessment, Charts 10-10(107-108)
- Slip Gage Construction, Illustrated 10-10(106-107)
- Test Conclusions and Discussion 10-10(108-112)
- Test Procedure 10-10(107)
- Test Socket Construction 10-10(106)
- Test Subjects 10-10(108)
Slip Studies
- New York University, New York, New York, Basic Studies 10-14(165-170)
Sloan, Louise
- Optical Magnification for Sub-Normal Vision: Historical Survey 10-17(177-190)
Slotted Three Bar Linkage
- Technical Tidbits, Illustration 10-3(188-189)
Slush Molding Cosmetic Gloves, Illustrated
- Cordo Solution 10-16(136-137)
Smith, Alfred A.
- Combined Handle and Hand Grip for Crutches, Recent Patents 10-7(278)
- Crutch Pad, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Smith, Donald W. L.
- Combined Efforts Aid Blinded Bilateral Arm Amputee, Notes and News 10-11(340-341)
Smith, Glendon C.
- Abstract of A Summary Report on The Development of A Reading Machine for The Blind (Smith, Glendon C. and Mauch, Hans A.) 10-14(180-181), 10-16(177-179), 10-18(195-196), 10-20(231-232)
- Development of Recognition and Direct Translation Reading Machines for The Blind 10-6(90)

Smith, Glendon C. (Cont'd)
- Scanning and Translating Apparatus, Recent Patents 10-14(272)
- The Development of A Reading Machine for The Blind (Smith, Glendon C. and Mauch, Hans A.) 10-6(98-124), 10-10(128-158), 10-12(243-271)
Smith, Thomas A.
- Hand Measuring Means for Fitting Mechanical Hands to Patients, Recent Patents 10-3(204)

S-N-S (Swing and Stance) Control System for Above Knee Amputees 10-9(182), 10-10(289), 10-11(312-313), 10-12(360-361), 10-13(255-257), 10-15(226-227), 10-17(235-236), 10-18(193-194)
S-N-S System Modifications
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio 10-17(235-236), 10-18(193-194)

S-N-S Systems
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-15(226-227), 10-19(189-191)
Socio-Economic Effects of Amputation
- Military Veterans 10-4(61-62)
Socket and Rigid Dressing Fittings
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(188)
Socket Design
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(121-122)
Socket Fabrication for Lower Extremity Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami, Miami, Florida 10-20(327-328)
Socket Fit Evaluation by Use of X-Rays
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(203-205)
Socket Formation
- Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Below Knee Prosthesis 10-14(104-106)
Socket, Illustrated
- Prefabricated Below Knee Socket 10-19(47-49)
Socket Pressure
- New York University, New York, New York, Basic Studies 10-14(165-170)
Socket Pressure as A Function of Pressure Transducer Protrusion: Francis A. Appoldt, Leon Bennett, and Renato Contini 10-11(236-249)
Sockets
SEE ALSO Specific Types of Sockets
- Direct Forming of Below Knee Sockets, VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(133)
- Material In External Prostheses 10-8(79-80, 85)
Sockets, Illustrated
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(21-22)
Soft Cosmetic Forearm
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-15(209)
Soft Cosmetic Prostheses Covers
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-14(216-219), 10-15(204-205)

Soft Encapsulation of The Stump
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida, Department of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation 10-17(243-244)

Soft Medial Wedge Suspension for Below Knee Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami, Miami, Florida 10-19(217)
Sole Wedge
- Shoe Modification 10-2(67)
Sole-and-Heel Wedge
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(67-68)
Solenoid Elbow
- Recent Patents, Gilbert M. Motis 10-13(285)
Solenoid Elbow Lock
- Contractor Reports, Gilmatic, Northridge, California 10-9(181-182)
Solomon, Shawn M.
- Self-Operable Detachable Power Unit Attachment for Wheelchairs and Power Control Unit, Recent Patents 10-9(207)
Some Design Aspects of An Experimental Fluidic Control System: Horst Arp 10-11(55-82)
Some Functional and Hygienic Considerations In Facial Restorations: Joseph Coppolino 10-11(254-256)
Some New Challenges...Guest Editorial: George T. Aitken 10-15(1-2)
Some Notes on Canes and Cane Tips: Eugene F. Murphy 10-4(65-76)
Some Observations on The Transverse Rotations of The Human Trunk During Locomotion: M. W. Chapman and K. M. Kurokawa 10-11(38-59)
Some Physiological and Prosthetic Considerations In The Selection of Amputation Sites About The Knee: Henry F. Gardner and Edward Peizer 10-12(26-33)
S-O-M-I (Sterno-Occipital-Mandibular-Immobilizer) Cervical Brace
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-14(221-222)
Sonic Devices
- Guidance Devices for The Blind 10-9(65)
Sonic Reading Device
- Recent Patents, Theodore F. Schwartz 10-6(313)
Sonotrol Control System for Powered Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(223-226), 10-19(174-175)
Sound Shadow
SEE Head Shadow Effect
- Ear Function 10-7(7)
Source for Control of Prosthetic Function
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-7(202-206)
Sources of Lower Limb Orthotic Components
- VAPC Research 10-8(267-272)
Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas, Contractor Reports
- Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs 10-20(337-345)

Soviet Delegation Visits VAPC
- Notes and News 10-17(271-272)

Sowell, Tamara T.
- Bioengineering Design and Development of Lower Extremity Orthotic Devices (Lehneis, H. R., Frisina, W., Marx, H. W., and Sowell, T. T.) 10-20(132-221)
Spear, Peter
- Adjustable Artificial Leg for Temporary Use, Recent Patents 10-15(257)
Special Clinic Team
- Operations Report
  - 1967 10-8(282, 285-287)
  - 1968 10-9(180), 10-10(286)
  - 1969 10-11(310), 10-12(356-357)
Special Educational Projects In Prosthetics and Orthotics Subcommittee
- Survey of The Graduates of Degree Programs In Prosthetics and Orthotics
  - Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D.C. 10-15(225)
Special Nature of The Frictional Behavior of Rubber With A Relatively Inelastic Solid
- Rubber Crutch-Tip Design 10-14(133-134)
Specially Adapted Vans for Wheelchairs Users
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(182-184, 185-187)
Spectrum Analysis of The Myoelectric Signal: A Bibliography: Worden Waring 10-18(5-9)
Spectrum Shaping In Random Noise Test Procedures for Hearing Aids 10-7(85-86)
Speech Compression Workshop Conference at University of Louisville
- Notes and News 10-6(297)
Speech Discrimination Ability With Ear Inserts: Sally G. Revoile 10-10(198-205)
Speech Discrimination With Different Hearing Aids, Charts 10-7(33-43)
Speech Generators
- Block Diagram of The Means of Providing Audible Speechlike Outputs 10-1(137)
Speech Reception Threshold
SEE ALSO Measures of Speech
Speech Reception Threshold (SRT) 10-7(14)
Speech Recognizer
SEE Automatic Speech Recognizer
Speed
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(74)
Speed of Speech Doubled by New Electronic Compressor
- Notes and News 10-12(391)
Spelled Speech for Automatic Readers Usable by The Blind
- Contractor Reports, Metfessel Laboratories, Inc., Los Angeles, California 10-1(135-136), 10-2(160-161), 10-3(170-172), 10-4(204), 10-5(105), 10-6(290), 10-7(255-256), 10-8(307)

Spence-Gel Foot Appliance
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-7(222-223)
Spenco (Unicellular Rubber Material Infused With Nitrogen) Evaluation
- Contractor Report, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-11(317)
Spinal Cord Injury Studies
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Miami, Florida 10-20(346-347)
Spinal Orthotics
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-17(240)
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-11(320), 10-12(370)
- VAPC Report 10-14(220-222), 10-18(234-235), 10-19(164-170)
Spinal Orthotics Recommendations
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(227)
Spiral Below Knee Orthosis
- Design Considerations 10-20(139-140,149-155,191-193)
Splayfoot
- Foot Disability 10-2(77)
Splints
SEE ALSO Plastic Pressure Bandage Splint
Splints, Braces
- Engineering In Medicine 10-8(13-14)
Spohn, Walter
- Accurate Preoperative Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants With Silastic MDX 4-4515 and MDX 4-4516, Technique and Results (Laub, D. R., Spohn, W., Holderness, H., Lash, H., and Crowley, L.) 10-13(206-213)

Spring-Loaded Low Back Brace
- Design Description, Illustrated 10-15(123-127)
- Test 10-15(124)
Spring-Loaded Low Back Brace, A Preliminary Report: Gustav Rubin and Werner Greenbaum 10-15(123-128)
SRT
SEE Speech Reception Threshold
St. Dunstan's International Conference on Sensory Devices for The Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-6(66-97)
Stair Climbing Chair
- Recent Patents
  - Robert C. Grier, Jr. 10-5(184)
Stair Climbing Chair With Deformable Wheels
- Recent Patents
  - Robert W. McKinley 10-5(184)
Stair Climbing Conveyance
- Recent Patents
  - Edward D. Dunn 10-3(205)
Stair Climbing Vehicle
- Recent Patents
  - Alois Steiner 10-4(223)

Stair Climbing Vehicle - Recent Patents (Cont'd)
- Robert L. Phillips and Harley L. Sheets 10-4(226)
Stair Climbing Wheelchair
SEE ALSO Stair Climbing Chair
SEE ALSO Stair Climbing Conveyance
SEE ALSO Stair Climbing Vehicle
SEE ALSO Stair-Negotiating Wheelchair 10-11(30-37)
- Recent Patents
- Burton H. Lorke 10-2(180)
- Dale E. Brenner 10-4(225)
- Donald F. Joslyn 10-7(280)
- Edward M. Aysta 10-4(225)
- Eugene M. Richison and Ethel M. Richison 10-2(180)
- George D. Grogan 10-4(223)
- Grousley H. Green 10-2(180)
- Harold L. Kemm 10-5(184)
- James D. Thackery 10-5(184)
- Philip E. Massie 10-5(184)
- Ronald K. Brown and James G. Beneke 10-7(280)
- Than Robinson Porter 10-4(225)
- Waverly V. Johnson 10-6(313)

Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Prototype
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(147-150)
Stair Climbing Wheelchair Wins Contest
- Notes and News 10-4(212)

Staircane
- Evaluation of A Prototype Model, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(273-274)
Stair-Climbing Power Driven Tracked Truck
- Recent Patents
- James W. Russell 10-3(207)

Stair-Climbing Wheelchair, Project Progress (Virginia, Minn.)
- Description and Illustration
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(145)
Stair-Negotiating Wheelchair
- Contractor Reports, Project Progress, Inc., Virginia, Minnesota 10-1(131), 10-2(155-156)
Stance
SEE ALSO Quadrilateral Amputee Stance
Stance Characteristics of A Quadrilateral Amputee: Georgia M. Shambes and Joan C. Waterland 10-13(173-183)
Stance Characteristics of A Quadrilateral Amputee, Addendum: Georgia M. Shambes and Joan C. Waterland 10-15(102-106)
Stance Control
- Existing Control Principles 10-10(63-64)
- Hyperextension Control 10-10(64-65)
- Types of Stance Control Mechanisms 10-10(62-63)
Stance Control for Above Knee Artificial Legs-Design Considerations In The S-N-S Knee: Hans A. Mauch 10-10(61-72)

Stance Phase
- Definition 10-7(228), 10-18(96)

Stand Magnifiers, Illustrated
- Optical Magnification for Subnormal Vision
10-17(183-186)
Stand-Alone Therapeutic Aid
- Bioengineering Evaluation and Field Test 10-2(1-38)
- Description 10-2(2)
- Energy and Force Requirements With Charts and Diagrams
10-2(6-11)
- History of The Clinical Application Study 10-1(68-69)
- Illustration 10-1(70), 10-2(3)
- Mechanical Analysis of The Design and Materials,
Illustration 10-2(3-4)
- Range of Useful Motion and Activities, Chart 10-2(5)

Standard Above Knee Multiplex Prostheses
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(232-233), 10-7(207-208,
209), 10-8(214-216), 10-15(205-206), 10-16(212)
Standard Metal Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(126)
Standard Wood Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(122)
Standard 8 Inch Caster Folding Wheelchair, Illustrated
- Everest and Jennings 10-11(11)
Standardization of Prosthetic Feet
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(256-257)
Standardization of Prosthetic-Orthotic Terminology
- Contractor Reports, Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic
Education, National Academy of Sciences, National
Research Council, Washington D.C. 10-16(234-235)
Standardized Description, Illustrated
- Blatchford Pneumatic Knee 10-18(138)
- Blatchford Stabilized Knee 10-18(144)
- Blatchford Stabilized Knee With Pneumatic Swing Control
10-18(157)
- Bock 3P4 Single Axis Knee 10-18(119)
- Bock 3P23 10-18(142)
- Bock 3P24 Knee 10-18(143)
- Bock 3P25 Knee 10-18(123)
- Dupaco Hydraulic Knee 10-18(134)
- Dyna-Plex Hydraulic 10-18(136)
- Regnell Hydraulic Knee 10-18(154)
- Standard Metal Knee 10-18(126)
Standards and Specifications
- Externally Powered Hands 10-12(139-154)
Standards Development Program
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-13(248)
Standards for Ear Restorations: Donald Gearhart
10-11(250-253)
Standards for Self-Propelled, Folding, Multipurpose
Wheelchair, Proposed 10-11(13-20)
Standards for Wheelchairs
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(143-144)

Standing, Illustrated
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(46-47)

Standing Support for Paraplegics
- Recent Patents
  - Russell W. Heriford
Stand-O-Matic Wheelchair
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(184, 185)

Starke, Clemens
- Electrical Hearing Aid, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
Staros, Anthony
- Adjustable Alignment Coupling for Lower Limb Prostheses, Recent Patents 10-7(277)
- Commendation, Notes and News 10-6(301)
- Direct Forming of Below Knee PTB Sockets With A Thermoplastic Material (Staros, Anthony and Gardner, Henry F.) 10-12(34-47)
- Frontiers Without Borders...An Editorial 10-6(1-5)
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics Research 10-12(222-227)
- Materials and External Prostheses 10-8(77-91)
- Materials Problems In Prosthetics and Orthotics Design and Development 10-12(201-204)
- Properties of Fluid Flow Applied to Above Knee Prostheses (Staros, A. and Murphy, E. F.) 10-1(40)
- Research In Lower-Extremity Prosthetics (Lewis, E. A. and Staros, A.) 10-13(184-205)
- The Veterans Administration's Standards Program In Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Orthopedic Aids 10-13(6-24)
- To Participate In International 10th World Congress, Notes and News 10-5(175)
- VAPC Research 10-6(219-223), 10-7(195-199), 10-8(205-208), 10-9(125-180), 10-10(233-236), 10-11(269-273), 10-12(307-358), 10-13(232-249), 10-14(214-232), 10-15(199-222), 10-16(210-232), 10-17(202-233), 10-18(223-253), 10-19(146-188), 10-20(273-315)
- William J. McIlmurray, 1923-1972 10-17(276)
Statistical Data Collection
- Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report 10-12(281)
Statistical Data for Collection and Patient Followup
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Research 10-15(186)
Stauffer, E. Shannon
- Comparison of Pressure Distribution Qualities In Seat Cushions (Mooney, V., Einbund, M. J., Rogers, J. E. and Stauffer, E. S.) 10-15(129-143)
Steed, Ivan Dewitt
- Lifting Device, Recent Patents 10-3(206)
Steel Shank
- Shoe Modification 10-2(83)
Steel Shank In Shoe
- Shoe Modification 10-2(64)
Steel Tongue
- Shoe Modification 10-2(84)

Steel-Reinforcing Plate
- Shoe Modification 10-2(84)

Steeper, Charles P.
- Artificial Arm Having A Single Pull Cord for Unlocking The Elbow Joint and Effecting Relative Angular Motion of The Foreman, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
Steeper, Charles Philip
- Remote Alternator for Selective Actuation of Prosthetic Limbs and Surgical Appliances, Recent Patents 10-7(279)

Steeper Hand Splints
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(347-348)
Steeper Split Hook No. 65
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(331-333)
Steiner, Alois
- Stair Climbing Vehicle, Recent Patents 10-4(225)
Steinke, Norma
- Wheelchair Needs of Children With Physical Disabilities (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(70-71)
Stenstrom, Arthur J.
- Body Function Sensor, Recent Patents 10-3(207)
Step Stick Walking Aid
- Recent Patents
  - Alene McCall Parker 10-7(280)
Step Walker
- Recent Patents
  - Alene McCall Parker 10-7(280)
Stepping Motor System Utilization
- Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(77-78)
Stereotoner
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-18(196), 10-19(229-230), 10-20(232)
- Notes and News 10-17(269-270)
Stereotoner Receives IR 100 Award
- Notes and News 10-20(367)
Steven Motor Chair
- VAPC Research 10-20(305)
Stewart, Gilbert I.
- Adjustable Base Unit for Invalid Lifts, Recent Patents 10-7(277)
Stewart, Lloyd A.
- Winner of The J. E. Hanger Award at New York University, Notes and News 10-16(262-263)
Stewart, Robert E.
- Introduction 10-1(1-4)
- Notes and News 10-14(255-256), 10-19(244)
- Retires, Notes and News 10-20(372-376)
- Twenty Years of Progress...An Editorial 10-3(1-3)
Stick Diagrams of Walking 10-1(6)
Stiff or Limited Motion Ankle Joints
- Shoe Modifications 10-2(84)
Strain Gage to Measure Pressure Between Stump and Socket
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-3(165-166)

Strain Gage Transducer
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-6(287)

Strain Gauge Sensor
- Recent Patents
  - John E. Ames, Jr. 10-3(207)
Strain Gauge-Pulse Measuring Device
- Recent Patents
  - Arthur J. Stenstrom and Richard L. Walus 10-3(207)

Strain Transducers--High Output Electrical
- Recent Patents
  - William H. McLellan 10-3(207)
Strength of The Hand: Alfred B. Swanson, Ivan B. Matev, and G. deGroot 10-14(145-153)
Stress Analysis of Amputation Stumps
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-15(228-229)
Stress and Strain Tests
- Orthotic Materials 10-15(119-121)
Stress Distribution In Prosthetic Fitting
- Anatomic Problem, Illustrated 10-16(68)
- Application of The Instrumention 10-16(96-97)
- Computer Programs 10-16(85-96)
  - Executive System 10-10(85-87)
  - Program Library 10-15(87-96)
  - Software Development 10-16(85)
- Data Collection 10-16(97)
- Foot-Switch Results 10-16(106-107)
- Linear Pressure Mapping 10-16(100-102)
- New Fitting Techniques 10-16(64-65)
- Pressure Magnitudes at The Interface 10-16(102)
- Pressure Mapping on An Area, Illustrated 10-16(97-100)
- Pressure Signal Spectrum (0-25 Hz) 10-16(102-106)
- Previous and Concurrent Studies 10-16(65-67)
- Problem Definition 10-16(67)
- Proposed Coordinate System for A Below Knee Stump, Illustrated 10-16(68-73)
- Sensing Element Equipment System 10-16(73)
  - Automatic Ranging Voltmeters 10-16(84)
  - Foot Switches, Illustrated 10-16(81-83)
  - Hip Goniometers, Illustrated 10-16(81-82)
  - Internal Circuitry 10-16(85)
  - Knee Goniometer, Illustrated 10-16(81-82)
  - Pressure Transducer, Illustrated 10-16(73-81)
- Similar Research at Other Centers 10-16(67-68)
Stress Distribution on Prosthetic Fitting
- Summary 10-16(107-111)
Stryker Floatation Pad
- Component Evaluation, VAPC Research 10-8(277)
Stryker Floatation Pad Field Study
- VAPC Research 10-7(224, 225)
Stryker, Lloyd L.
- Lift Aid, Recent Patents 10-3(206)

Stubbs, Frank F.
- Wrist Support, Recent Patents 10-6(314)
Studdert-Kennedy, M.
- High Performance Reading Machines for The Blind: Psychological Problems, Technological Problems and Status 10-6(87-89)
Student Selection for Orthotic-Prosthetic Educational Programs
- Methods, Charts 10-12(214-217) CHARTS 10-12(217-221)
- Summary 10-12(221)
Studies of Relationship Between Arm Motion and Myoelectric Activity During Elbow Flexion-Extension
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-14(238-239)
Study of 851 Blinded Veterans Published by American Foundation for The Blind
- Notes and News 10-9(205-206)
Stump Arterial Circulation and Its Relationship to The Prescription of A Prosthesis for The Geriatric Patient: Bror S. Troedsson 10-2(39-53)
Stump Care
- Amputation 10-4(23-25)
Stump Length Measurement Guidelines
- Criteria for Measurements, Charts 10-17(69-72)
- Development of The Present System 10-17(67-69)
- Lower Extremity 10-17(76-80)
- Table of Guidelines 10-17(81)
- Upper Extremity 10-17(72-76)
Stump Maturation
- Prefabricated Below Knee Socket 10-19(43)
Stump Pain
- Late Complications In Amputation 10-4(37-38)
Stump Preparation
- Forming Sockets Directly on Below Elbow Stumps, Illustrated 10-11(84-85)
Stump Shaping
- Above Knee Amputees, Illustrations 10-4(94-97)
Stump Shrinkage
- Above Knee Amputees, Illustrations 10-4(94-97)
Stump Shrinker
- Recent Patents
- Alice P. Crowell and Hector E. Lewis 10-2(181)
Stump Socks
- Compliance Testing, VAPC Research 10-8(280), 10-16(232)
- Accurate Knitting Mills, Inc. 10-15(222)
- Specification Compliance
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Chart 10-3(154-155)
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-6(279), 10-10(279-280, 281-282), 10-18(249-250)
- VAPC Research 10-20(313)
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Charts 10-4(186-187, 189, 190), 10-5(147)
Stump Stockings
SEE Specific Name of Stump Stocking, E.G., Orlon-Spandex Stump Stocking

Stuttle, Fred L.
- Flexion Back Brace, Recent Patents 10-9(207)

Styles, Peter Robert Dennis
- Prosthetic Hand With Improved Control System for Activation by Electromyogram Signals, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Subcutaneous and Bony Implants
- Test Results 10-13(210-213)

Subcutaneous and Bony Implants Fabrication
- Methods and Technique 10-13(208-209)
Subtalar Joint, Illustrated
- Tibial Rotation 10-15(95-97)
Suction Ring, Illustrated
- Auxiliary Appliances 10-15(162-163)
Sulmonetti, William B.
- Harness for Control of Upper Extremity Prosthesis, Recent Patents 10-4(223)
Summary of Activities of The Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development
SEE ALSO Annual Report of CPRD
SEE ALSO CPRD Report
Summary of Activities of The Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development for The Period: July 1 to December 31, 1971 10-17(195-201)
Summary of Activities of The Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development for The Period: June 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970 10-15(190-198)
Summary of Additional Sonic Aid Evaluation
- Carpenter, A. 10-6(77-78)
Summary Report on Research and Development In The Field of Artificial Limbs: Hans A. Mauch 10-12(167-184)
Summary Report on The Development of A Reading Machine for The Blind: Glendon C. Smith and Hans A. Mauch 10-12(243-271)
Support for Removable Wheelchair Arms
- Recent Patents
  - Antony Fox 10-6(313)
Supporting Structure Requirements
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(15)
Supracondylar Amputation
- Advantages, Illustrated 10-12(30-33)
- Hydraulic Knee Mechanisms, Illustrated 10-11(60-64)
- Knee Axis Position In Mechanical Knee Pivot 10-12(27)
Supracondylar Amputations, Illustrated
- Dupaco Fluid Knee Control Unit 10-11(62-64)
Supracondylar Knee Orthosis
- Design Considerations 10-20(164-167,194-195)
Supracondylar Knee Spiral Orthosis
- Design Considerations 10-20(167-171)
Supracondylar Knee-Ankle (SKA) Orthosis
- Design Considerations 10-20(140-141,155-159,193)
Supracondylar-Suprapatellar PTB Prosthesis: Gustav Rubin, Robert O. Nitschke, and Henry F. Gardner 10-14(102-106)

Surgeon-Prosthetist-Therapist Teams
- Training 10-15(185)

Surgery
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(187-188)
- Publications of Interest 10-3(209-210), 10-5(187-188), 10-6(317), 10-7(282), 10-8(330-331), 10-9(209), 10-10(325), 10-11(349), 10-12(398), 10-13(287), 10-15(261), 10-16(270), 10-17(282), 10-19(249), 10-20(386)

Surgery and Related Studies
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(223-224)

Surgical Amputation Techniques
- Contractor Reports, Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington 10-19(205)

Surgical Implants
- Electrical Conductivity 10-3(6-7)
- Materials 10-3(6-7)

Surgical Nerve Management
- Contractor Reports, Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington 10-19(205-206)

Surgical Research and Technical Improvements
- Prosthetic Research Study, Progress Report 10-12(276-277)

Surgical Technique, Diagram
- Amputation 10-4(10-11)

Survey of Lower Extremity Amputations for Ischemia
- Contractor Reports, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts 10-11(321), 10-12(371), 10-15(233-234), 10-16(244), 10-17(241-242)

Survey of The Mobility and Reading Habits of The Registered Blind In England and Wales: P. G. Gray and Jean Todd 10-6(69-71)

Survey of Upper and Lower Extremity Brace Components: William J. McIlmurray 10-9(50-62)

Surveys and Studies
- Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education (CPOE) Report 10-10(230-231)

Suspension Mechanisms for Below-The-Knee Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami, Miami, Florida 10-15(237)

Sutherland, Norman B.
- Braille Display Device, Recent Patents 10-20(380)

Suzuki, Tsutomu
- Control System for Electrically Powered Artificial Limbs, Recent Patents 10-17(277-278)

Swail, J. C.
- Research on Mobility Aids for The Blind 10-6(80-81)

Swail-SFB Folding Cane
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-13(247-248)

Swanson, Alfred B.
- The Strength of The Hand (Swanson, Alfred B., Matev, Ivan B., and deGroot, G.) 10-14(145-153)

Swedish Knee Support
- VAPC Report, Illustrated 10-10(272-273)

Swing and Stance Control (S-N-S) System
- Semi-Voluntarily
  - Mauch Laboratories 10-16(179-180)
- Voluntarily Actuated
  - Mauch Laboratories 10-16(181)
Swing and Stance Control Systems
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-20(228-229)

Swing Control Device In Above Knee Prosthesis 10-10(74)
Swing Phase
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(227), 10-18(95)
Swing Phase Controls
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
Swing Phase of Normal Level Walking, Illustrated 10-10(74-77)
Swing Phase of Walking With Above Knee Prostheses: Eugene F. Murphy 10-1(5-39)
Swinging Arm Rest
- Recent Patents
  - William J. Pivacek 10-6(313)
Swinging Foot Rest
- Recent Patents
  - William J. Pivacek 10-4(225)
Swiss Association on Prosthetics and Orthotics Visit
- Notes and News 10-10(310)
Switching Interface Valves
- Incorporation In An Experimental Fluidic Control System 10-11(71-72)
Swivel Walkers for Paraplegics-Considerations and Problems In Their Design and Application: G. K. Rose and J. T. Henshaw 10-20(62-74)
Syarse, Anna L.
- Notes and News 10-3(185)
Syme Prosthesis, Development of A Cosmetic and Functional Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami, Miami, Florida 10-15(237)
Syme Prosthesis, One Piece, Semi Flexible, for Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Application for Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, San Francisco, California, Illustrated 10-19(206-208)
Syme Suspension Waitbelts
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(278-279)
Syme's Amputation, Diagram
- Amputation 10-4(19-20)
Symposium on Artificial Limbs
- Notes and News 10-8(321)
Symposium on Musculo-Skeletal Problems to Be Held In Sydney, Australia
- Notes and News 10-16(263)

Synergetic Prehension
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-19(193)

Synthetic Balata
- Materials and External Prostheses, Illustrated 10-8(85-88)
Synthetic Balata for Fabricating Below Knee Sockets
- Subcommittee on Evaluation
  - Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-15(192)
Synthetic Rubber B/K PTB Sockets
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-11(317)
Synthetic Rubber Polysar (Tm) Direct Molding of Temporary and/or Definitive Below Knee Prosthesis
- Experimental Prosthesis Research 10-15(187-188)
Synthetic Speech
- Contractor Reports, Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York 10-12(375)
System Configuration, Illustrated
- Hydraulic Body Powered Upper Limb Prothesis 10-12(157-164)
System Description
- Control of A Hybrid Prosthetic System 10-14(62-63)
System Description, Chart
- Autonomous Control Subsystem Concept for Artificial Limb Control 10-16(6-7)
System Description, Illustrated
- ATPR Pneumatic Prosthesis 10-7(115-123)
System Design
- Above Elbow Electrically Powered Prosthetic System Design 10-18(20-23)
- Center Control Hook 10-5(117)
- Electrical Transducers 10-18(48-58)
- Hyperextension Control 10-10(65-71)
- Myoelectric Control 10-13(39-40)
- Nickel Cadmium Batteries 10-19(125-129)
- UC-BL Ankle Control System 10-11(156)
System Operation, Diagram
- "Bang-Bang" Control System 10-8(133-134)
System Performance
- Below Elbow Control of Externally Powered Hand 10-14(60-61)
System Stability and Optimization
- "Bang-Bang" Control System 10-8(134-135)
Systems Approach
- Amputee Prosthesis Control System 10-8(112-115)
Tactile Optophones
- Digitactor 10-16(178)
- Visotactor B 10-16(177)
Tactile Reading Aids
SEE ALSO Reading Machines
Tactile Stimulation: R. H. Gibson 10-5(79)

Tactile Stimulation, Illustration
- Bionic C4 Laser Cane 10-9(76-78)

Tactile System Giving Indication of The Distance of Obstacles for The Blind Guidance: A. Chavanon and M. Buyle Bondin 10-6(79)
Tactual Reading Aid for The Blind
- Recent Patents
  - John G. Linvill 10-5(184)

Talley, William H.
- In Memoriam
  - Notes and News 10-16(265)
- Prosthetic, Sensory, and Rehabilitative Aids Furnished to Eligible Veterans Upon Medical Determination of Need 10-8(203-204)
- Prosthetics Research-A Cost Reduction Program...An Editorial 10-10(1-4)
- The Prosthetic Representative 10-1(72-76)
Talley, William H. (1917-1971)
- Notes and News 10-17(273-276)
Talocalcaneal Joint
- Location of The Axes of Rotation, Illustrated 10-11(101-102)
- UC-BL Ankle-Control System and Shoe Insert, Illustrated 10-11(135-139)
Talocrural Joint
- Location of The Axes of Rotation, Illustrated 10-11(99-101)
- UC-BL Ankle-Control System and Shoe Insert, Illustrated 10-11(131-135)
Tangential Pressure Measurements
- Data Handling 10-13(77-78)
- Tangential Pressure Transducer Design, Illustrated 10-13(72-77)
- Test Procedure 10-13(77)
- Test Results, Illustrated 10-13(78-85)
- Test Socket Design, Illustrated
  - VAPC Research 10-10(274)
Tangential Pressure Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-13(252-253)
Tangential Pressure Measurements In Above Knee Suction Sockets: Francis A. Appoldt, Leon Bennett, and Renato Contini 10-13(70-86)
Tangential Pressure Transducer Design, Illustrated
- Tangential Pressure Measurements 10-13(72-77)
Tape Recorder Digital Computer Data Acquisition and Processing System Used In Studies of The Kinematics of Locomotion
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-12(370)
Tarte, May C.
- Artificial Leg, Recent Patents 10-15(257)

TASLON LINED PROSTHESES FOR BELOW AND ABOVE KNEE AMPUTEE

Taslon Lined Prostheses for Below and Above Knee Amputee
- Contractor Reports, University of Miami, Miami, Florida
10-18(266), 10-19(216-217)

Taylor, Alfred Henry
- Remote Alternator for Selective Actuation of Prosthetic Limbs and Surgical Appliances, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Taylor Back Brace With Detachable Covering and Apron
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(275-277)
Taylor, Donald R., Jr.
- Laboratory for Kinesiologic Analysis (Wirta, Roy W., Taylor, Donald R., Jr., and Finley, F. Ray)
10-13(165-172)
Techniques for Noise Abatement
- Acoustic Standards for Powered Devices 10-17(30-31)
Teeter, Kenneth H.
- Adjustable Base Unit for Invalid Lifts, Recent Patents
10-7(277)
Teflon
- Fabrication of Subcutaneous and Bony Implants 10-13(207)
Teflon Housing Liners
- Techniques and Procedures for Its Use, Illustrations
10-4(77-81)
Telephone Networks
- Aids In Reading by The Blind 10-5(21-22)
Telephone Numbers for VA Regional Office In New York
- Notes and News 10-4(209-210)
Telephones for Disabled
- Notes and News 10-4(214)
Telescopic Reading Aids, Illustrated
- Optical Magnification for Subnormal Vision
10-17(178-180)
Temple University, School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Contractor Reports
- Maxillofacial Restorative Biomaterials and Techniques
10-20(335-336)
Temporal Factors
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(33-34)
Temporary Prosthesis
- Preparatory Prosthesis In Lower Limb Amputees
10-13(101-102)
Terminal Device
SEE ALSO Hook
SEE ALSO Specific Name of Terminal Device
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(157-159)
Terminal Device Actuator, Illustrated
- Hydraulic Body Powered Upper Limb Prothesis 10-12(161, 162)
Terminal Device for A VAPC Electric Elbow
- APRL Hook 10-13(32)
- Dorrance 88x Hook 10-13(32)
Terron, Candido Reyes
- Joint Arrangement With Multi Positional Locking Means for A Prosthetic Surgical Appliance, Recent Patents
10-4(224)

Test Conclusions and Recommendations
- Cetrone Belt 10-9(46)

Test Discussion and Summary
- Ear Inserts 10-10(203-205)
Test Procedure
- Multichannel Mycelectric Control 10-12(108-109)
Test Procedures, Illustrated
- Below Elbow Control of Externally Powered Hand 10-14(44-51)
Test Results
- Below Elbow Control of Externally Powered Hand 10-14(51-54)
- Bionic C3 Laser Cane 10-9(85-89)
- Encapsulation 10-17(93-95)
Test Results, Illustrated
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(34-52)
- Ear Level Hearing Aids 10-7(53-58)
Test Results of The Hybrid System
- Control of A Hybrid Prosthetic System
Test Socket Modification Program
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-8(303)
Test Sockets With Pressure Transducers
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-11(314-315)
Testing
- VAPC Research 10-6(277-279), 10-7(226-242), 10-8(278-280), 10-9(170-176), 10-10(279-283), 10-11(305-306), 10-12(351-352), 10-13(248-249), 10-14(225-232), 10-15(221-222), 10-16(230-232), 10-17(231-233), 10-18(242-253), 10-19(184-188), 10-20(311-315)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(153-158), 10-4(186-191), 10-5(146-150)
Testing Procedures and Prescribing Optical Aids, Illustrated
- Optical Magnification for Subnormal Vision 10-17(187-189)
Testing Procedures for Fluid-Controlled Knee Mechanisms 10-1(111-112)
Testing Standards
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(145-146)
Testing, VAPC Research, Illustrated
- Elastic Hosiery 10-8(278-283), 10-9(170-171)
Tests of Human Locomotion, Illustrated
- Instrumentation 10-12(50-53)
Tetraplegic Orthoses Construction
- Contractor Reports, VA Hospital, Richmond, Virginia, Illustration 10-16(245-246)
Teufel DAW Protective Nylon Sheath Evaluation
- VAPC Research 10-7(214), 10-8(220-222)
Teufel Lower Limb Wool Stump Socks-Leg
- VAPC Research 10-7(241)
Teufel "Ortholen" Orthosis, Illustrated 10-19(23)

Teufel SACH Type Foot and Ankle
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(240-241, 242)

Teufel Telasto Foot and Ankle Assembly
- VAPC Research 10-6(241-243, 244)
Teufel-Secura Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(140)
Teufel-Telasto Foot
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-13(239, 241)
Texas A&M University, College of Engineering, College Station, Texas, Contractor Reports
- Automotive Driving Aids 10-20(330-331)
- Cosmetic Cover Development 10-16(247), 10-17(246)
- Driving Aids for The Physically Impaired 10-19(218)
- Endoskeletal, Modular Lower Extremity Prosthesis 10-16(247)
- Endoskeletal Safety Knee 10-17(245)
- Four Bar Linkage Hip Joint 10-17(245)
- Hip Disarticulation Girdle 10-17(245)
- Hip Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-17(245), 10-18(269-270), 10-19(218)
- Lower Extremity Prostheses Critique 10-15(238-240)
- SACH Foot With An Improved Heel 10-17(245-246)
Thackery, James D.
- Stair Climbing Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-5(184)
The More Things Change, The More They Stay The Same ... Editorial: Thomas J. Radley 10-20(1-3)
Thelin, James
- Effects of Electroacoustic Characteristics of Hearing Aids on Speech Understanding (Jerger, James and Thelin, James) 10-10(159-197)
Theoretical Pressure Estimates
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(54)
Theradyne Corporation Wheelchairs
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(346-347)
Therapeutic Chair
- Recent Patents
  - Kenneth H. Bagnell 10-4(225)
Therapeutic or Walking Exercising Vehicle
- Recent Patents
  - Donald Lee McCabe 10-4(223)
Therapist Training Seminar Sponsored Jointly by H.E.W. and AFB
- Notes and News 10-14(264-265)
Thermoplastic Material for Sockets
- Prosthetic Problems 10-12(203)
Thermoplastic Materials
- Orthotic Materials 10-15(114-116)
Thermoplastic Vinyl
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(190)
Thermosetting Materials
- Orthotic Materials 10-15(112-114)
Thigh Kicker for Hip-Disarticulation and Hemipelvectomy Prosthesis

Thigh Kicker for Hip-Disarticulation and Hemipelvectomy Prosthesis (Cont'd)
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(190), 10-10(292), 10-11(317-318)
Thompson, Harry L.
- Truss Device, Recent Patents 10-6(313)

Thompson, Robert G.
- Impedance Plethysmography In Relation to The Unilateral Amputee 10-4(82-90)
- Power Unit for The Upper Extremity Amputee (Grahn, Edward C. and Thompson, Robert G.) 10-7(165-188)
Thousand, John L.
- Servo Controlled Manipulator Device, Recent Patents 10-7(280)

Three Day Course on Lower Extremity at University of Miami, at Miami, Florida
- Notes and News 10-14(262-263)
Three Day Post Graduate Course In Rehabilitation Sponsored by AAOS
- Notes and News 10-16(258-259)

Three Mode Controller
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-9(188), 10-10(291), 10-12(368)
Three Site Harness Control System
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-7(251)
Through-The-Knee-Amputations
- Advantages 10-12(26-27)
Thys, Rudolph
- Prosthesis Tibialis With Enclosure Above The Condyles: "PTS Prosthesis" (Reported Abroad) 10-6(307-310)
Tibia
- Amputation 10-4(16-17)
Tibial Rotation
- Ankle Joint, Illustrated 10-15(98-99)
Tibial Rotation: Gustav Rubin 10-15(95-101)
Tibial Rotation
- Mid-Tarsal Joint, Illustrated 10-15(99-100)
- Subtalar Joint, Illustrated 10-15(95-97)
- Test Conclusions 10-15(100-101)
Time and Distance Measurements, Charts
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(11-17)
Time and Distance Studies
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(21-22)
Time, Distance, and Gait Evaluation
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(75-77)
Timm, Gerald W.
- Implantable Electronic Stimulator Electrode and Method, Recent Patents 10-18(289-290)
Titner, Howard
- Fitting and Fabrication of A Prosthesis for A Severe Flexion Contracture: Case Study 10-19(84-87)

Titus, Bert R.
- Use of Temporary Plaster or Plastic Pylons Preparatory to Fitting A Permanent Above Knee or Below Knee Prosthesis (Goldner, J. L., Clippinger, F. W., and Titus, B. R.) 10-13(87-107)
Todd, Jean
- A Survey of The Mobility and Reading Habits of The Registered Blind In England and Wales 10-6(69-71)
Toe Control
- Involuntary Stance Control 10-10(63)
Toe Lift Device for A Dropped Foot
- Recent Patents
  - Aljie Headly 10-16(267)
Toilet Seat With Handles and Raiser
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-11(302, 303)
Tolotti, Albert A.
- Weight Responsive Knee Lock, Recent Patents 10-3(205)
Tomovic Hand, Beograd, Belgrade
- VAPC Research 10-8(241-243)
Tongue Switch Control System, Illustrated
- Powered Wheelchair Control Systems 10-14(124-127)
Torque Absorber
- Lamiflex Bearing, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-7(208, 210)
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-5(129, 130)
Torque Absorber, Below Knee Prostheses
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-2(122)
Torque Absorber for Lower Extremity Prostheses
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(109-110)
Torque Absorber In Above Knee and Below Knee Prostheses
- Specifications and Illustration 10-1(108-109)
Torque Absorber (Rotation)
- VAPC Research 10-10(256)
Torque Absorbers
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(198)
Torque Force Component
- Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(112)
Total-Contact Below Knee Socket Liners of "Cordo Solution": Fabrication Procedure: James Byers, Robert O. Nitschke, and Henry F. Gardner 10-16(141-148)
Touch Turner Page Turner
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-11(294-295), 10-17(230)
Toward Acoustic Standards for Powered Assist Devices: Paul H. Newell, Jr., Arthur M. Sherwood, A. Bennett Wilson, Jr., and Gordon L. McDaniel 10-17(21-32)
Towne, Arnold Phillip
- Method and Apparatus, for Testing Hearing, Recent Patents 10-5(183)
Tracor, Inc., Austin, Texas, Contractor Reports
- Evaluation of The Haverford-Bionic Instruments Obstacle Detector 10-1(133-135)
Training
- Unilateral Above Elbow and Shoulder Disarticulation With Powered Elbow and Conventional Terminal Device 10-14(38-41)

Training (Cont'd)
- Unilateral Above Elbow and Shoulder Disarticulation With Powered Elbow and Terminal Device 10-14(42)
- Unilateral Below Elbow With Powered Terminal Device 10-14(33-36)
Training and Evaluation Program for The Kay Ultra-Mobility Device
- L. H. Riley 10-6(76-77)

Training Considerations
- Hydraulic Prostheses 10-3(53-55)
Training Course for Prosthetic Representatives, Illustration
- Notes and News 10-5(173, 174)

Training Course for Prosthetic Representatives, November 29-December 10, 1965, New York, New York
- Notes and News 10-4(214-215)
Training Program
- Ischial Weight Bearing Orthoses 10-19(7-12)
- Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Orthoses 10-19(12-17)
Training Programs of Surgeon-Prosthetist-Therapist Teams
- Prosthetic Research Study Progress Report 10-12(280)
Trans-Aid, Iatro Dynamics Corporation
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(155-156)
Transducer Control Harness
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-15(230-231), 10-16(239-240)
Transducer Development for Externally Powered Artificial Arm 10-8(92-93)
Transducer Elements
- Control of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices 10-20(20-21)
Transducer Location
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(73-74)
Transducer Mounts, Charts
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(23-25)
Transducer Pressure Mounts
- Contractor Reports, New York University, New York, New York 10-12(367)
Transducers
- Dynamic Socket Pressure Test 10-8(27-30)
Transducers and Locations
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(56-57)
Transferring Load to Flesh
- Part I. Concepts: Eugene F. Murphy 10-16(38-44)
- Part II. Analysis of Compressive Stress: Leon Bennett 10-16(45-63)
- Part III. Analysis of Shear Stress: Leon Bennett 10-17(38-51)
- Part IV. Flesh Reaction to Contact Curvature: Leon Bennett 10-18(60-67)
- Part V. Experimental Work: Leon Bennett 10-19(88-103)

Transferring Load to Flesh (Cont'd)
- Part VI. Socket Brim Radius Effects: Leon Bennett 10-20(103-117)
Transparent Socket Material
- VAPC Semiannual Reports, Illustrations 10-4(108-109)
Transverse Counterrotation of The Shoulders and Pelvis 10-11(47-48)
Transverse Pelvic Rotation
- Analysis of The Rotation Curves, Charts 10-11(48-51)
Transverse Roation of The Shoulder Girdle
- Test Results 10-11(47)
Transverse Rotation for Lower Limb Prostheses
- VAPC Research 10-18(226-227), 10-19(148-150)
Transverse Rotation of The Leg
- Gait Cycle, Illustrated 10-12(89-90)
Transverse Rotation of The Pelvis
- Test Results 10-10(47)
Transverse Shoulder Rotation
- Analysis of The Rotation Curves, Charts 10-11(49-51)
Transverse Shoulder-Pelvic Counterrotation
- Analysis of The Rotation Curves, Charts 10-11(50)
Transverse Tarsal Joint
- UC-BL Ankle-Control System and Shoe Insert 10-11(139)
Traub, Joseph E.
- Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Fitting (Burgess, Ernest M., Romano, Robert L., and Traub, Joseph E.) 10-4(42-51)
- Joins VRA, Notes and News 10-7(269)
- Mission to Warsaw: Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetic Fitting (Dr. Ernest M. Burgess and Dr. Robert L. Romano) 10-3(90-94)
Trautman Foot and Ankle Assembly
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations and Graphs 10-4(110-123)
Trautman, Lucius, In Memoriam
- Notes and News 10-13(282-283)
Travel Path Sounder--Further Results
- L. Russell 10-6(85-86)
Treadmill Performance Data
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(50-51)
Treadmills
- Technical Tidbits 10-4(216-217)
Troedsson, B. S.
- Stump Arterial Circulation and Its Relationship to The Prescription of A Prosthesis for The Geriatric Patient 10-2(39-54)
Troedsson, Bror
- Illustration, Notes and News 10-2(169)
True Angle Between Axes of Talocrural and Talocalcaneal Joints
- Illustrated 10-11(120)
Truscott, John Raymond
- Prosthetic Hand With Improved Control System for Activation by Electromyogram Signals, Recent Patents 10-12(395)

Truss Device
- Recent Patents
  - Harry L. Thompson 10-6(313)

Tryon, Richard R.
- Crutches, Recent Patents 10-7(279)
Tubular Crutch
- Recent Patents
  - Charles E. Murcott 10-2(181)

Twenty Years of Progress. An Editorial: Robert E. Stewart 10-3(1-3)
Twenty-Fifth Anniversary
- Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-15(195)
Twenty-Third Annual Conference on Engineering In Medicine and Biology
- Notes and News 10-14(261-262)
Two Dimensional Multiple Snapshot
- Cognodictor 10-16(178)
Type Fonts Recognized by The Mauch Reading Machine, Illustrations 10-6(103)
Types of Sentences Used for Checking Alphabet Letters In Conventional Speech
- Alphabet Development to Synthesize Spelled Speech 10-17(176)
Types of Stance Control Mechanisms
- Stance Control 10-10(62-63)
Typewriter for Braille Dots and/or Visual Letters
- Recent Patents
  - Masaharu Watsari 10-10(323)
Typhlocane
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(349-250, 351)
Typhlocane Specifications Check and Preliminary Evaluation
- Testing, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(280-281)
Typhlocane With Range Extending Obstacle Sensing Devices
- Recent Patents
  - J. M. Benjamin, Jr. 10-16(267)
UC Air Cushion Socket for Below Knee Amputee
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-4(200-201)
UCB Pneumatic AK Swing Control Knee
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrated 10-5(133-134, 137)
UCB Pneumatic AK Swing Control System
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-6(234-237)
UC-BL Ankle Control System
- Adjustable Brace 10-11(171-172)
- Adjustable Sidebar 10-11(175)
- Adjustable Stirrup Assembly 10-11(172-173)
- Adjustable Yoke, Illustrated 10-11(173-175)
- Alignment and Fabrication, Illustrated 10-11(156-162)
- Alignment, Illustrated 10-11(194-210)
- Alignment of The Dual-Axis Brace 10-11(176)
- Angular Misalignments, Illustrated 10-11(180-182)

UC-BL Ankle Control System (Cont'd)
- Application of The Dual-Axis Concept, Illustrated 10-11(152-155)
- Brace Fabrication Equipment 10-11(171-172)
- Brace Hardware and Equipment, Illustrated 10-11(188)
- Calf-Band Alignment Fixture 10-11(175)
- Casting Procedure, Illustrated 10-11(190-194)
- Channel and Stirrup, Illustrated 10-11(164-166)
- Clinical Experience 10-11(210-214)
- Design of Brace Components 10-11(164)
- Dynamic Alignment, Illustrated 10-11(177-178)
- Fabrication 10-11(194-210)
- Fitting, Illustrated 10-11(194-210)
- Heel Joint, Illustrated 10-11(166-168)
- Introduction, Illustrated 10-11(184-188)
- Linear Misalignments, Illustrated 10-11(178-180)
- Misalignment, Schematic Notations 10-11(178-179)
- Permanent Record 10-11(182-183)
- Preliminary Alignment 10-11(176-177)
- Preliminary and Dynamic Alignment 10-11(163)
- Sidebar, Illustrated 10-11(169-171)
- Stirrup Bender 10-11(172-173)
- Stock Tools and Supplies for Fabrication of The Brace 10-11(189-190)
- System Design 10-11(156)
- Yoke Duplication Fixture 10-11(173-175)
- Yoke, Illustrated 10-11(168-169)

UC-BL Ankle-Control System and Shoe Insert
- Transverse Tarsal Joint 10-11(139)

UC-BL Ankle-Control System and Shoe Insert, Illustrated
- Metatarsophalangeal Break 10-11(139-140)
- Talocalcaneal Joint 10-11(135-139)
- Talocrural Joint 10-11(131-135)

UC-BL Dual Axis Ankle Control Unit
- Brace, Illustrated 10-11(141-143, 144)

UC-BL Dual-Axis Ankle-Control System and UC-BL Shoe Insert-Biomechanical Considerations: V. T. Inman 10-11(130-145)

UC-BL Dual-Axis Ankle-Control System: Engineering Design: L. W. Lamoreux 10-11(146-183)

UC-BL Dual-Axis Ankle-Control System-Casting, Alignment, Fabrication, and Fitting: J. W. Campbell, W. H. Henderson, and D. E. Patrick 10-11(184-214)

UC-BL Four Bar Polycentric Knee
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-15(231-232), 10-16(241), 10-17(239)

UC-BL Four-Bar Linkage Knee for Above Knee Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-15(231-232)

UC-BL Pneumatic AK Swing Control System
- VAPC Research 10-7(214), 10-8(217, 218, 219), 10-9(137)

UC-BL Pneumatic Swing Control Device
- Above Knee Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-10(77-79)
- Adjustment Procedure, Illustrated 10-10(88-89)
- Assembly 10-10(87-88)
- Finishing Procedures 10-10(83-87)
- Mechanical Features, Illustrated 10-10(79-83)
UC-BL Pneumatic Swing Control Units
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-10(294)
UC-BL Pneumatic Swing-Control Unit for Above Knee Prostheses: C. W. Radcliffe and L. W. Lamoreux 10-10(73-89)
UC-BL Polycentric-Pneumatic Prosthetic Knee
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-11(319)
UC-BL Pylon Type Above Knee Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley 10-7(252)
UC-BL Shoe Insert
- Applications 10-11(233-234)
- Detailed Procedure for Cast Taking, Illustrated 10-11(219-233)
- Equipment for Cast Taking 10-11(217-219)
- Equipment for Fabrication 10-11(217-219)
- Foot Casting 10-11(217)
UC-BL Shoe Insert, Illustrated 10-11(143-144)
UC-BL Shoe Insert-Casting and Fabrication: W. H. Henderson and J. W. Campbell 10-11(215-235)
UC-BL Six Bar Linkage Knee for Above Knee and Through Knee Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-15(232)
UC-BL Six Bar Polycentric Knee
- Contractor Reports, University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory 10-16(241), 10-17(239)
UCLA Prosthetics Orthotics Program, Staff Changes
- Notes and News 10-8(322-323)
UCLA/VA Prosthesis
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, School of Engineering and Applied Science 10-17(237-238)
UCOPL Conference on Immediate Postsurgical Fitting
- Notes and News 10-7(263-264)
Ufheil, Joseph
- Retirement Announcement, Notes and News 10-2(174)
UHF Devices
- Guidance Devices for The Blind 10-9(65-66)
Ultrasonic Aid for The Blind, Evaluation
- Contractor Reports, American Center for Research In Blindness and Rehabilitation, Newton, Massachusetts 10-3(177-178), 10-4(208), 10-5(168-169), 10-6(292-293), 10-7(258), 10-8(311), 10-9(197), 10-10(298), 10-11(325), 10-12(378), 10-13(265), 10-14(250)

ULTRASONIC BLIND AID

Ultrasonic Blind Aid
- Recent Patents
  - Leslie Kay 10-11(345)

Ultrasonic Devices
- Guidance Devices for The Blind 10-9(65-66)
Ultrasonic Guidance Apparatus
- Recent Patents
  - Arthur Nelkin 10-10(323)
Ultrasonic Spectacles for The Blind
- L. Kay 10-6(84-85)
Ultraviolet Device
- Guidance Device for The Blind 10-9(69)
Umeda, Noriko
- Conversion of Printed Text Into Synthetic Speech, Recent Patents 10-20(380)
Unaided Monaural Test
- Head Shadow Effect of Hearing Aids 10-12(232-234)
Unibar Brace
SEE Single-Bar Brace
Unidirectional Fiberglass Composite Drop-Foot Brace
- Recent Patents
  - James T. Hill 10-16(267)
Uniform Normal Pressure Estimates
- PTB Prosthesis Interface Pressure at Critical Areas 10-19(58)
Unilateral Above Elbow and Conventional Terminal Device 10-14(36)
Unilateral Above Elbow and Shoulder Disarticulation With Powered Elbow and Conventional Terminal Device
- Fitting 10-14(36)
- Training 10-14(38-41)
Unilateral Above Elbow and Shoulder Disarticulation With Powered Elbow and Terminal Device
- Fitting 10-14(41)
- Training 10-14(42)
Unilateral Above Elbow With Conventional Elbow and Powered Terminal Device
- Not Recommended 10-14(36)
Unilateral Below Elbow With Powered Terminal Device
- Choice of Control Device, Illustrated 10-14(29-32)
- Fitting 10-14(32-33)
- Training 10-14(33-36)
United Nations Inter-Regional Seminar on Standards for The Training of Prosthetists
- Notes and News, Illustrated 10-10(305-310)
United Nations Sponsored Course for Instructors In Prosthetics
- Notes and News 10-16(260)
United States Manufacturing Company Hydra-Knee Swing Control
- VAPC Research 10-13(238)
United States Manufacturing Company Pylon Prostheses
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustrations 10-4(138-142)
Unity In Diversity...An Editorial: Eugene F. Murphy 10-4(1-4)

Universal Out of Doors Elevator, Wheelchair Elevators, Inc. of Broussard, Louisiana
- Design, VAPC Research 10-10(278)
University of California at Berkeley
SEE ALSO UCB
SEE ALSO UC-BL
University of California at Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory, Contractor Reports
- Axial Torque Absorber 10-18(259), 10-19(203-204)
- Computer Data Acquisition System for Comparative Studies of Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms 10-17(239)
- Computer Data Acquisition System for Large Scale Gathering of Locomotion Data 10-19(204-205)
- Four Bar Linkage Polycentric Knee 10-18(259)
- Mobility System for The Quadriplegic 10-19(204)
- Prosthetic and Orthotic Device Design 10-20(319)
- Six Bar Linkage Knee Unit for Supracondylar and Knee Disarticulation Amputees 10-18(259)
- Spinal Orthotics 10-17(240)
- UC-BL Four Bar Linkage Polycentric Knee 10-17(239)
- UC-BL Six Bar Linkage Polycentric Knee 10-17(239)
University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory, Contractor Reports
- Above Elbow Externally Powered Composite Prosthesis, Illustrated 10-16(239)
- Adaptive Aiding for Artificial Limb Control 10-16(3-15, 240), 10-18(256)
- Aiding Control Subsystem In Prosthesis Control 10-15(231)
- Autonomous Control System (ACS) 10-13(257-258)
- Design of Hybrid, Electrically, Piloted/Fluid Operated Actuators 10-11(318)
- Development of An EMG Signal Processing System 10-11(318)
- Electrical Strain Gage Transducer 10-6(287)
- Electro-Hydraulic Actuator System Design 10-14(238)
- Electropneumatic Actuator 10-12(369), 10-15(230)
- Externally Powered Prostheses 10-9(191-192)
  - Design Specifications 10-2(156)
- Externally Powered Upper Limb Prosthesis 10-3(167)
- Feasibility of Computer Aiding In The Operation of Powered Appliances 10-11(319)
- Learning System for Control of An Arm Prosthesis 10-14(239)
- Mathematical Models to Describe The Dynamics of Human Arm Motion 10-11(318)
- Mechanical Modification of The UVP (University of California-Veterans Administration Prosthesis) 10-18(258-259)
- Muscle Hernia for Operating A Deflection Transducer 10-3(167), 10-4(200)
- Studies of Relationship Between Arm Motion and Myoelectric Activity During Elbow Flexion Extension 10-14(238-239)
- Three Site Harness Control System 10-7(251)

University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- Transducer Control Harness 10-15(230-231), 10-16(239-240)
- Upper Limb Prosthetic Development 10-5(162-163), 10-8(304), 10-10(243)
- Use of EMG Potentials 10-1(132)
University of California at Los Angeles, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Contractor Reports
- Adaptive Aiding System In Upper Extremity Externally Powered Prostheses 10-20(317-319)
- Control Modes for Bidirectional Control of Prosthesis Motion from A Single Transducer, Illustrated 10-19(195-199)
- Control System for A Multi-Degree-of-Freedom, Electrically Powered Prosthesis 10-19(194)
- Electrically Powered Three Degree of Freedom Prosthesis (UVP Arm), Illustrated 10-19(194-195)
- Prosthesis Control Test and Evaluation System 10-17(238)
- UCLA/VA Prosthesis 10-17(237-238)
- UVP Arm, A Case Study Approach 10-19(200-203)
- Variable Transformer Skin Motion Transducer (VTSMT) 10-19(195)
University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory, Contractor Reports
- Ball-Bearing Shank Rotation Device for Lower Extremity Prostheses 10-12(369)
- Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion 10-16(241)
- Four-Mode Pneumatically Powered Artificial Arm 10-15(232)
- Fundamental Studies of Human Locomotion 10-14(240)
- Inflatable Components for Spinal Orthotics 10-16(241)
- Knee Disarticulation Prostheses 10-12(369)
- Lower Limb Prosthesis 10-2(156), 10-3(167-168), 10-5(163), 10-8(304-305), 10-9(192)
- Pneumatic Swing Control Unit 10-1(132)
- Pneumatic 4-Bar Polycentric Knee 10-14(240)
- Pneumatic 6-Bar Polycentric Knee 10-14(240)
- Pneumatically Powered Above Elbow Arm 10-16(240)
- Preparation of Reports and Manuals on Lower Limb Bracing and Shoe Inserts 10-6(288)
- Royalite Jacket Spinal Brace 10-15(232)
- SACH Foot With Single Compromise Axis for Rotation of The Forefoot 10-13(258-259)
- Spinal Orthotics 10-11(320), 10-12(370)
- Tape Recorder Digital Computer Data Acquisition and Processing System Used In Studies of The Kinematics of Locomotion 10-12(370)
- UC Air Cushion Socket for Below Knee Amputees 10-4(200-201)
- UC-BL Four Bar Linkage Knee for Above Knee Prostheses 10-15(231-232), 10-16(241)
- UC-BL Pneumatic Swing-Control Units 10-10(294)
- UC-BL Polycentric-Pneumatic Prosthetic Knee 10-11(319)
- UC-BL Pylon Type Above Knee Prosthesis 10-7(252)

University of California at San Francisco and Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory, Contractor Reports (Cont'd)
- UC-BL Six Bar Polycentric Knee 10-15(232), 10-16(241)
University of California, Biomechanics Laboratory (UC-BL)
Pneumatic Swing Control Unit
- Description, Illustrated 10-15(86-89)
- Operation Description, Illustrated 10-15(86-89)
- Recommendations 10-15(94)
- Test Conclusions 10-15(93-94)
- Test Procedure Description 10-15(89-90)
- Test Subjects Characteristics, Charts 10-15(90-92)

University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, Biocommunications Laboratory, Contractor Reports
- Development of Improved Techniques for The Analysis of Hearing Aid Performance 10-10(303), 10-11(328-329), 10-12(380), 10-13(269-270), 10-14(253-254), 10-15(250-251), 10-17(266-268)
- Influence of Input and Gain Values Upon Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids 10-9(201), 10-18(281-282), 10-19(237-238), 10-20(360-361)
University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida
- Cooperative Laboratory Research Program
  - VAPC Research 10-15(202)

University of Miami, Miami, Florida, Contractor Reports
- Above-The-Knee Suction Prosthesis 10-15(237)
- Cosmetic and Functional Syme Prosthesis 10-15(237)
- Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower Extremity Prostheses 10-16(112-129)
- Expandable Inner Wall Knee Disarticulation Prostheses 10-19(217)
- Pressure Distribution Mapping 10-15(237-238)
- Socket Fabrication for Lower Extremity Prosthesis 10-20(327-328)
- Soft Medial Wedge Suspension for Below Knee Prosthesis 10-19(217)
- Suspension Mechanisms for Below-The-Knee Prostheses 10-15(237)
- Taslon Lined Prostheses for Below and Above Knee Amputee 10-18(266), 10-19(216-217), 10-20(327)
University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida, Contractor Reports
- Soft Encapsulation of The Stump 10-17(243-244)
University of Michigan Special Program for Prosthetists
- Notes and News 10-16(263)
Upholstery Requirement
- Folding Wheelchair 10-11(16)
Upper Extremity
SEE ALSO Upper Limb
- Stump Length Measurement Guidelines 10-17(72-76)
Upper Extremity Amputees, Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Fitting
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-15(229)

UPPER EXTREMITY COMPONENTS

Upper Extremity Components
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-14(232)

Upper Extremity Immediate Postsurgical Prosthetics
- Notes and News 10-13(275-276)
Upper Extremity Joint Motion
- Bibliography and Abstracts 10-14(92-101)
- Discussion of Motion Studies 10-14(88-91)
- Measuring Methods 10-14(86-88)
- Test Conclusions 10-14(92)

Upper Extremity Joint Review
- Range of Motion, Charts 10-14(81-86)
Upper Extremity Motion Effectiveness
- Review of The Literature to July 1968 10-14(78-101)
Upper Extremity Prosthetic Systems
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-14(236-237)
Upper Extremity Prosthetics
- VAPC Research 10-6(252-261), 10-7(217-219), 10-8(223-265), 10-9(138-150), 10-10(261-271), 10-11(278-293), 10-12(326-336), 10-13(242-243), 10-14(218-219), 10-15(209-211), 10-16(216-219), 10-17(209-214)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-2(138), 10-3(124-136), 10-4(146-159), 10-5(135-142)
Upper Extremity Prosthetics Panel, July 30-31, 1969, March 31-April 2, 1970
- Subcommittee on Design and Development, Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-14(188)
Upper Limb Braces
- Basic Opponens Splint (UCLA), Illustrated 10-9(60)
- Finger Extension Splint (Bunnell), Illustrated 10-9(60)
- Interphalangeal Joint Flexion Brace (Bunnell), Illustrated 10-9(60)
- Long Opponens Hand Splint (UCLA), Illustrated 10-9(60)
- Metacarpo-Phalangeal Joint Flexion-Extension Brace, (Bunnell), Illustrated 10-9(60)
- Wrist Extension Assist Brace (Oppenheimer), Illustrated 10-9(60)
- Wrist Stabilization Brace, Illustrated 10-9(60)
Upper Limb Compliance Tests
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-5(147)
Upper Limb Components
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-6(279), 10-12(351), 10-18(250)
- VAPC Research 10-20(313-314)
Upper Limb Control Patterns
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(334-336)
Upper Limb Orthotics 10-19(161-164)
- VAPC Research 10-20(283-284)
Upper Limb Orthotics Recommendations
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(226-227)

Upper Limb Prostheses
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-8(304), 10-10(293)

Upper Limb Prosthetic Development
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-3(166-167), 10-5(162)
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory 10-5(162-163)

Upper Limb Prosthetics
- Contractor Reports, Gilmatic, Northridge, California 10-6(284-285), 10-7(248), 10-8(300-301)
- Hook Design 10-2(109-111)
- International Conference on Prosthetics and Orthotics 10-12(225)
- VAPC Research 10-18(232-233), 10-19(154-156), 10-20(280-281)

Upper Limb Semiflexible Sockets
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-20(317)

Upper-Limb Prosthetics
- Gripping Requirements 10-2(107-108)

USAMBRL Hand
SEE Army Medical Biomechanical Research Laboratory Mechanical Hand With Automatic Proportional Control of Prehension (AMBRL)

Use Factor of Prosthesis In Hip Level Amputees
- Chart 10-4(57-59)

Use of Electrical Transducers In The Measurement of Body Motions: Richard W. Cummings and Larry W. Lamoreux 10-18(46-59)

Use of Low Friction Housing Liner In Upper Extremity Prostheses: Fred Sammons 10-4(77-81)

Use of Temporary Plaster or Plastic Pylons Preparatory to Fitting A Permanent Above Knee or Below Knee Prosthesis: J. Leonard Goldner, Frank W. Clippinger, and Bert R. Titus 10-13(87-107)

Usselman, Leo B.
- A Device to Control Ambulation Pressure With Immediate Postoperative Prosthetic Fitting (Gerhardt, J. J., King, P. S., Fowlks, E. W., Usselman, L. B., and Pfeiffer, E. A.) 10-16(153-160)

U.S.S.R.
SEE ALSO Russian Bioelectric Arm

U.S.S.R., Contemporary State of Prosthetics
- Reported Abroad 10-2(177-178)

U.S.S.R. Prosthetic Centers--British Report
- Reported Abroad 10-3(201-203)

Uttley, A. M.
- Mobility as A General Problem (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(67-68)

UVP Arm
SEE ALSO Electrically Powered Three Degree of Freedom Prosthesis

UVP Arm, A Case Study Approach
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles 10-19(200-203)

VA Clinic Chiefs Meeting May 7, 1964
- Notes and News 10-2(172)
VA Clinical Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prostheses
- Discussion and Conclusion 10-19(122-123)
- Protocol of Study 10-19(107-108)
- Subject Data, Charts 10-19(104-107)
- VA/NU Myoelectric Control System 10-19(117-122)
- VAPC Elbow System, Illustrated 10-19(108-112)
- VAPC Hand System, Illustrated 10-19(112-116)
- VAPC Switch Control System 10-19(116-117)

VA Electric Arm
- VAPC Research 10-11(278-279)
VA Endoskeletal Structures
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(152-153)

VA Endostructures, Status
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(228-230)
VA Externally Powered Hand and Elbow Commercially Produced
- VAPC Research 10-20(280-281)
VA Hand Systems
- Testing, VAPC Research 10-14(232)
VA Hearing Aid Program
- Hearing Aid Selection 10-16(161-164)
VA Orthopedic Shop Supervisors Meeting
- Notes and News 10-13(273)
VA Plastic Eye and Restorations Program, An Introduction: Thomas E. Knox 10-10(206-209)
VA Prosthetics Center Reorganization
- Notes and News, Chart 10-2(175-176)
VA Qualification Program
- Notes and News 10-16(264)
VA Qualification Program for Prosthetists
- Certificates as Evidence of VA Qualified Status 10-16(168)
- Implementation of Program 10-16(167-168)
- Methods of Attaining VA Qualified Status 10-16(166)
- Policy 10-16(165-166)
- VA Qualification as A Minimum Requirement 10-16(167)
VA Regional Training Program
- Notes and News 10-13(271)
VA Sponsored Seminar In Philadelphia, October 30-November 3, 1967
- Notes and News 10-8(319-320)
VA Sponsored Training Program In Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Notes and News 10-14(263)
VA Standards Program
- Compliance Testing, Illustrated 10-13(20-23)
- Nature of The Fitted Appliance Standard: Socket, Alignment and Performance 10-13(18-19)

VA Standards Program (Cont'd)
- Nature of The Manufactured Hardware Standard: Specifics on Function Rather Than Design, Illustrated 10-13(16-17)
- Problems of Nomenclatures, Charts 10-13(11-16)
- Prosthetics-Orthotics Standards 10-13(10-11)
VA Standards Program Structure, Illustrated 10-13(7-10)

Vagabond 28, Lightweight Stainless Steel Wheelchair
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(167-168)
Valgus
- Foot Disability, Illustration 10-2(64)
Valgus Strap
- Shoe Modification, Illustration 10-2(69)
Valve Arrangement for An Artificial Limb
- Recent Patents
  - Jan Prahl 10-14(273)
Van Zandt, M. L.
- The Hip-Disarticulation and Short Above Knee Immediate Postsurgical Adjustable Pylon Prosthesis (Zettl, J. H., Van Zandt, M. L., and Gardner, J.) 10-13(64-69)
VA/NU Myoelectric Control System
- VA Clinical Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prostheses 10-19(117-122)
VA/NU Myoelectric System for Below Elbow Amputees
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-18(255)
VAPC Above Knee Endoskeletal Structures
- VAPC Research 10-20(278-280)
VAPC Bioengineering Summer Student Program
- Notes and News 10-2(168-169)
VAPC Communicator
- VAPC Research 10-20(287-288)
VAPC Control System
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(330-331)
VAPC Dynamic Foot Cycling Machine
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(230-231)
VAPC Elbow System, Illustrated
- VA Clinical Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prostheses 10-19(108-112)
VAPC Electric Elbow
- Battery Placement, Illustrated 10-13(28-30)
- Battery Weight 10-13(28)
- Control System, Illustrated 10-13(30-31)
- Lack of Available Feedback to The Amputee from The Control Switch 10-13(30)
- Noise Problem 10-13(27-28)
- Test, Illustrated 10-13(26-27, 32-34)
- Test Results 10-13(27)
- VAPC Research 10-11(283), 10-12(328, 329), 10-18(232-233)
VAPC Electric Hand
- VAPC Research 10-12(329-330), 10-17(213)
VAPC Electric Hook
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-16(217-219)

VAPC ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEM RADIO

VAPC Environmental Control System Radio
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(290-293)

VAPC Equinus Control Shoe Clasp Orthosis
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-14(219-220, 221)
VAPC External Power Program
- VAPC Research 10-12(326-328), 10-13(242)
VAPC Hand System, Illustrated
- VA Clinical Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prostheses 10-19(112-116)
VAPC Hand/Hook
- VAPC Research 10-12(331)
VAPC Harmonic Drive Hook
- VAPC Research 10-19(155-156)
VAPC Home Type Environmental Control System for Spinal Cord Injury, Illustrated 10-19(168-170)
VAPC Home Type Environmental Controller
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(284-285)
VAPC Hospital Type Environmental Control System for Spinal Cord Injury
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(164-168)
VAPC "Hybrid" Above Elbow Prosthesis
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-10(261-264)
VAPC Lumbosacral Orthosis
- VAPC Research 10-18(234-235)
VAPC Modular Foot
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-13(234-235)
VAPC Modular Single Bar Braces
- VAPC Research 10-9(152-153), 10-12(342-343)
VAPC New York Metropolitan Conference
- Notes and News 10-8(320)
VAPC Operations Report
- 1965 10-3(158-163), 10-4(191-195)
- 1966 10-5(150-159), 10-6(279-283)
- 1967 10-7(243-247), 10-8(281-299)
- 1968 10-9(176-180), 10-10(283-287)
- 1969 10-11(306-310), 10-12(352-358)
VAPC Ortholene Functional Prosthesis
- Fabrication 10-16(151-152)
VAPC Ortholene Functional Prosthesis, Illustrated
- Partial Foot Prosthesis 10-16(151)
VAPC Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Brace
- Subcommittee on Evaluation
  - Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-15(192)
VAPC Pneumatic Control for Powered Wheelchairs, Model II
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(170, 171)
VAPC Pneumatic Control for Powered Wheelchairs, Model III
- VAPC Research 10-19(170-173)
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(290)
VAPC PTB Orthosis, Illustrated 10-19(28-29)
VAPC Shoe Clasp Ankle Orthosis
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-15(211-212), 10-16(219), 10-18(234), 10-19(20-23)

VAPC Single Bar Ankle Brace
- Evaluation of Components, VAPC Research 10-7(220-222), 10-8(273-274), 10-19(26-27)

VAPC Switch Control System
- VA Clinical Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper Limb Prostheses 10-19(116-117)
VAPC Upper Limb Control System
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-9(138-141)

VAPC Water Dispenser
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(293-294)
VAPC Wrist
- VAPC Research 10-12(330)
VAPC-ADP Coding System for Artificial Limbs 10-13(15)
Vari Gait V100 Deluxe Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(149)
Vari Gait V200 Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(132)
Variable Differential Transformer (VDT)
- Measurement of Pelvic and Shoulder Transverse Rotations, Charts 10-11(40-43)
Variable Friction Knee Unit With An Improved Swing Phase Control of Artificial Legs
- Recent Patents
  - Charles C. Asbelle, Michael F. Arrigo, Kenneth E. Hunting, and Gene R. Helmuth 10-19(246)
Variable Resistance
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228), 10-18(95)
Variable Transformer Skin Motion Transducer (VTSMT) Control System
- Contractor Reports, University of California at Los Angeles, Biotechnology Laboratory, Illustrated 10-18(256-258), 10-19(195)
Variable-Friction Knee Unit, Illustration 10-1(29)
Variants of The PTB (Patellar-Tendon-Bearing) Below Knee Prosthesis 10-13(120-134)
Variations In Suspension of Below Knee Protheses
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(190-191)
Vari-Gait V300A Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(123)
Varson, R. J.
- Photocell and Control Circuit for Automatic Page Turner, Recent Patents 10-14(272)
Varus
- Foot Disability 10-2(70)
Varus Corrective Strap, Illustration 10-2(74)
Vascular Implants, Synthetic
- Recent Patents
  - William J. Leibig 10-2(181)
Vaulting 10-1(11)
Vehicle
SEE ALSO Invalid Chair
SEE ALSO Specific Name of Vehicle
SEE ALSO Wheelchair

VEHICLE GUIDANCE BY OPTICAL MEANS

Vehicle Guidance by Optical Means
- Recent Patents
  - Jack Rabinow and William Fischer 10-3(205)
Vehicle Steered by Tilting The Body
- Recent Patents
  - Darrell A. Frigaard 10-17(279)
Velocity Control, Diagrams
- Control Modes In Externally Powered Artificial Arm System 10-8(124-125)
Velocity of The Body Center of Gravity, Illustrated
- Human Locomotion 10-12(66-68)
Venn, E.
- Rehabilitation and Mobility Training and Future Development 10-6(92)
Vermillion, Clarence W.
- Joint Movement Limiting Arrangement for Prosthetic Legs, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
Vertical Displacement of The Body's Center of Gravity, Illustrated
- Human Locomotion 10-12(62-64)
Vertical Displacement of The Head Measurements, Chart
- Kinematic Measurements In Walking 10-15(45-46)
Vertical Force Component
- Cosmetic Caliper Design 10-14(110-111)
Vertical Posterior Scar
- Knee Disarticulation Amputation, Illustrated 10-9(17)
Vestibular Guidance
- I. Kohler 10-6(78)
Veterans Administration's Standards Program In Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Orthopedic Aids: Anthony Staros 10-13(6-24)
Viennatone Hand
- VAPC Research 10-10(270)
Viennatone Hand "Myomot MM2"
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-8(238-240)
Viennatone Myoelectric Hand
- Physical and Functional Characteristics, Illustrated 10-12(137-139)
- Test on A Bilateral Below Elbow Amputee, Illustrated 10-13(35-38)
Vietnamese Wounded Operations Report
- 1966 10-5(153-159), 10-6(280)
- 1967 10-7(246-247)
Vietnamese Wounded Special Services
- VAPC Research 10-8(287-299)
Vietnamese-English Expressions for Common Orthotic Components 10-8(297-298)
Viewcom
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(226)
Viewscope for The Blind
- Recent Patents
  - Morse Robb 10-19(246)
Vincent, Samuel Anderson
- Apparatus for Stimulating Muscles Controlled by The Same Muscles, Recent Patents 10-17(277)

Viscous Fluid Flow Over A Surface
- Diagram 10-1(44)
Vision, A Component of Locomotion: Josephine Miller
10-10(113-127)
Visotactor
- Description 10-9(101-102)
Visotactor A
- Direct Translation Reading Aids for The Blind 10-16(177)
- Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind 10-6(101), 10-10(130, 131)
Visotactor B
- Evaluation, Charts 10-6(108-111, 122), 10-10(145-151)
- Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind 10-6(101-102), 10-10(131)
- Tactile Optophones 10-16(177)
Visotactor B Stimulator
- Mauch Laboratories Progress Report, Illustrated 10-12(265-267)
Visotactor B-Visotoner Evaluation, Mauch Laboratories Progress Report 10-12(257-265)
Visotactor B-Visotoner, Manufacturing Specifications, Mauch Laboratories Progress Report, Illustrated 10-12(267-268)
Visotactor-Reading Machine for The Blind, Illustration 10-5(16)
Visotactor-Visotoner, Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind
- Damping Device, Illustrated 10-10(151-154, 155)
Visotoner
- Nine Tone Self-Contained Optophone 10-16(177)
- Operation Description 10-9(100)
- Progress Report 10-9(100-101)
Visotoner: A Personal Reading Machine for The Blind: Harvey L. Lauer 10-9(99-103)
Visotoner, Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind
- Evaluation 10-10(145-151)
Visotoner Prototype
- Evaluation 10-6(111-112, 123)
Visual Prostheses
- Artificial Vision 10-5(22)
Voicephone
- VAPC Research 10-20(308)
Voluntarily Actuated Swing and Stance Control Unit
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories Inc., Daytona, Ohio 10-20(230)
- Mauch Laboratories Summary Report 10-8(162-166, 168-169), 10-12(179-180, 183-184)
Voluntarily Actuated Swing and Stance Knee Control Unit
- Contractor Reports, Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio 10-15(228)
Voluntary Control Systems
- Lower Limb Prosthetics Research 10-13(188)
Vuillevmier, Robert F.
- Bio-Instrumentation Apparatus, Recent Patents 10-6(311)
Waggott, John B.
- Alignment Devices for Use With Prostheses, Recent Patents 10-12(394)

WAGNER

Wagner Above Knee Assemblies (Models 98, 200, 204, and 205) Evaluation
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Chart 10-2(124-126)

Wagner Above Knee Assembly
- VAPC Research, Illustration 10-7(214, 215)
Wagner No. 209 Stereo Safety Knee
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(324-325)
Wagner 98b Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(128)
Wagner 200 Safety Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(146)
Wagner 205 Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(141)
Wagner 319 Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(129)
Wagner 320 Conventional Knee-Shin Assembly
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(321-324)
Wagner 320 Knee
- Standardized Description, Illustrated 10-18(125)
Walker and Lifting Device
- Recent Patents
  - Walter M. Simpson 10-4(224)
Walking
- Work and Energy, VAPC Research, Chart 10-6(228, 229), 10-8(210-214)
Walking Aid Device
- Recent Patents
  - John H. Drury, Jr. 10-4(224)
Walking Aid for The Sightless
- Recent Patents
  - Charles Ormond Croker 10-6(313-314)
Walking Device for Paraplegics
- Ortazur Pneumatic Suit, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(158-161)
- Parapodium, VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-19(157-158, 159)
Walking With A Cast
- Notes and News 10-9(203-204)
Wallach, John
- Control Mechanism Performance Criteria for An Above Knee Leg Prosthesis (Abstract), Notes and News 10-7(266-267)
Wallenberg, Fritz
- Page Turning Device, Recent Patents 10-10(322)
Walters, Mitchell
- Instrument for Measuring Weight Distribution on A Foot, Recent Patents 10-8(327)
- Joint Lock Control, Recent Patents 10-11(345)
Walus, Richard L.
- Pulse Measuring Strain Gauge, Recent Patents 10-3(207)
Wamsley, Floyd B.
- Invalid Chair, Recent Patents 10-5(183)
Waring, Worden
- Spectrum Analysis of The Myoelectric Signal: A Bibliography 10-18(5-9)

Warren, G. Gerald
- Ischial and Patellar-Tendon Weight-Bearing Braces: Function, Design, Adjustment, and Training (Lehmann, J. F. and Warren, G. G.) 10-19(6-19)
Watari, Masaharu
- Typewriter for Braille Dots and/or Visual Letters, Recent Patents 10-10(323)
Waterland, Joan C.
- Stance Characteristics of A Quadrilateral Amputee Addendum (Shambes, Georgia M. and Waterland, Joan C.) 10-15(102-106)
- Stance Characteristics of A Quadrilateral Amputee (Shambes, Georgia M. and Waterland, J.) 10-13(173-183)
Waters Home Galvanic Muscle Stimulator Model M.S.-12
- VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-4(178-182)
Wayne, Harry A.
- Hearing Aid, Recent Patents 10-5(182)
Weber-Watkins Rotator for Lower Limb Prostheses
- VAPC Research 10-20(280)
Webster, F. A.
- Some Acoustical Differences Between Bats and Men 10-6(71-72)
Wedge Connection for Attaching Foot or Leg Rest to Wheel Chairs
- Recent Patents
  - Adolph C. Mommsen 10-6(314)
Weight Bearing, Knee-Stability Problem Case, Illustrated
- Patellar-Tendon-Bearing (PTB) Prosthesis 10-14(102-106)
Weight Control
- Involuntary Stance Control 10-10(63-64)
Weight Responsive Knee Lock
- Recent Patents
  - Albert A. Tolotti 10-3(205)
Weil, Gunther M.
- Evaluation of The Sonic Mobility Aid (Riley, Leo H., Weil, Gunther M., and Cohen, Allan Y.) 10-6(125-170)
Weiss, Samuel A.
- Encapsulation, Measured by A Simple Work Interest Score, as A Predictor of Prosthetic Adjustment In Amputees (Weiss, S. A., Fishman, S., and Krause, F.) 10-17(88-104)
West, Laurice J.
- Biological Electrode Amplifier, Recent Patents 10-17(277)
Wetmore, C. L.
- Progress Report: Selection of Students for Orthotic-Prosthetic Educational Programs (Wetmore, C. L., Pedersen, E. E., and Forney, R. L.) 10-12(213-221)
We've Come A Long Way...Editorial: William M. Bernstock 10-19(1-5)
Weyer, Paul P.
- Wheelchair for Regular and Irregular Surface Travel, Recent Patents 10-5(185)

WHEEL REQUIREMENTS

Wheel Requirements
 - Folding Wheelchair 10-11(16-17)

Wheelchair
 - Recent Patents
    - John V. Kitnell 10-7(280)
Wheelchair Accessories 10-11(22-23)
Wheelchair Attachments
 - Recent Patents
    - Ernest C. Loustannau 10-5(185)
Wheelchair Cushion Evaluation
 - Current Cushion Specifications 10-20(34-35)
 - Cushion Requirements 10-20(33-34)
 - Etiology of Decubitus Ulcers 10-20(31-32)
 - Experimental Test Method 10-20(36-44)
 - Experimental Test Results 10-20(44-60)
 - Techniques for Measurement of Sitting Pressures
  10-20(32-33)
Wheelchair Cushions
 - VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-17(226-227)
Wheelchair Design Enables Occupant to Stand
 - Notes and News 10-11(336)
Wheelchair Driver Attachment
 - Recent Patents
    - James F. Petersen 10-4(224)
Wheelchair Field Study
 - VAPC Research 10-7(242)
Wheelchair, Folding, Self Propelled
 SEE Folding Wheelchair
Wheelchair for Regular and Irregular Surface Travel
 - Recent Patents
    - Paul P. Wayer 10-5(185)
Wheelchair Pads
 - VAPC Research 10-9(169), 10-10(279)
Wheelchair Propulsion Bars
 - VAPC Semiannual Report, Illustration 10-3(150-151)
Wheelchair Ramp for Automotive Vehicles
 - Recent Patents
    - Leroy S. Simonelli, Leonard N. Randolph, and Sam
      Damico 10-18(291)
Wheelchair Specifications
 - Progress Report
    - VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(151)
Wheelchair Speed Controller
 - Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago,
   Illinois 10-9(188), 10-10(291)
Wheelchair Stability
 - Caster Wheel Extension
    - VAPC Semiannual Report 10-3(151)
Wheelchair With Reclining Backrest and Movable Axle
 - Recent Patents
    - William J. Pivacek 10-4(225)
Wheelchairs
 - Clinical Evaluation Study, VAPC Research 10-6(262)
 - Conventional 10-11(10-22)
 - Development of Test Procedures 10-1(77-100)

Wheelchairs, Self Propelled, Folding
SEE Folding Wheelchair
Whitfield, I. L.
- Mobility Aids-Current Researches on Sonic and Optical Systems (St. Dunstan's Conference) 10-6(82-87)
Wick, Kurt
- Artificial Limbs of Expanded Polyamides, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
Wide-Band Noise Test
- Head Shadow Effect of Hearing Aids 10-12(236)
Wienberger, Hershel
- Braille Typewriter, Recent Patents 10-18(289)
Wiesner, Jerome
- Awarded The Migel Medal, Notes and News 10-16(259)
Wilhelm, Hans
- Artificial Limbs of Expanded Polyamides, Recent Patents 10-12(394)
Williams, Claude E.
- Motor Power Vehicle for Handicapped Persons, Recent Patents 10-4(226)
Wilson, A. Bennett, Jr.
- Control of External Power In Upper Extremity Rehabilitation 10-3(57-59)
- From Basic Concept to Clinical Use...Guest Editorial 10-9(1-3)
- Power for Prostheses 10-4(91-93)
- Toward Acoustic Standards for Powered Assist Devices (Newell, P. H., Jr., Sherwood, A. M., Wilson, A. B., Jr., and McDaniel, G. L.) 10-17(21-32)
Wilson, Donald V.
- Appointment as President of The Leonard Wood Memorial for The Eradication of Leprosy, Notes and News 10-6(302-303)
Wilson, Leigh A.
- Air-Cushion Socket for Patellar-Tendon-Bearing Below Knee Prosthesis (Wilson, L. A., Lyquist, E., and Radcliffe, C. W.) 10-10(5-34)
Wilson, Philip Duncan (1886-1969)
- Notes and News 10-12(392-393)
Wilson, Robert Gladstone, Jr.
- An Electric Arm Orthosis (Lehneis, H. R. and Wilson, R. G., Jr.) 10-17(4-20)
Wingrove, Robert C.
- Implantable Electrode for Nerve Stimulation, Recent Patents 10-12(395)
Wink Switch Activation of Powered Flexor Hinge Splint: Jack Conry and George H. Hassard 10-18(84-89)
Wink Switch Splint Control
- Advantages 10-18(89)
- Description of Wink Switch 10-18(86-88)
- Disadvantages 10-18(89)
- Use With Various Types of Wheelchair Function 10-18(86)
Wirta, Roy W.
- Laboratory for Kinesiologic Analysis (Wirta, R., Taylor, D. R., and Finley, F. R.) 10-13(165-172)

Wisshaupt, Roger
- Evaluation of The Heidelberg Pneumatic Prosthesis (Lucaccini, Luigi F., Wisshaupt, Roger, Groth, Hilde, and Lyman, John) 10-5(58-115)

Wolfe Lift
- VAPC Research 10-14(223)
Wood, Robert
- Wheelchair Needs of The Person With An Amputation (Wheelchair Conference) 10-3(69-70)

Woodall, Carl
- Artificial Limb Having Adjustable Parts, Recent Patents 10-16(266)
- Natural Action Toe Lift Artificial Foot, Recent Patents 10-16(267)
Woodson, Riley D.
- Conductive Rubber Electrode, Recent Patents 10-17(277)

Word Reading Machine
SEE Automatic Readers
SEE Output Characteristics and Construction of A Word Reading Machine
SEE Personal Reading Machine
SEE Reading Machines
Word Synthesizer
- Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind 10-6(100-101)
Word Synthesizer Improvements
- Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind 10-6(116-118, 124)
Word Synthesizer, Mauch Reading Machine for The Blind
- Description 10-10(129-130)
Work and Energy In Walking
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-7(200-202), 10-8(210-214)
Workshop on Bracing of Children With Cerebral Palsy
- Subcommittee on Design and Development, Committee on Prosthetics Research, and Development, National Research, Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-14(188)
Workshop on Bracing of Children With Paraplegia Resulting from Spina Bifida
- Subcommittee on Design and Development
  - Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. 10-14(188)
Wright, David B.
- Method for Measuring Cutaneous Sensory Perception, Recent Patents 10-18(290)
Wright, Donald W.
- Bioengineering Methods of Wheelchair Evaluation (Peizer, E., Wright, D., and Freiberger, H.) 10-1(77-100)
- Current Indications for Upper Extremity Powered Components (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., Pirrello, T., Jr., and Mason, C. P.) 10-14(22-42)
- Five Years of Wheelchair Evaluation (Peizer, E. and Wright, D.) 10-11(9-37)

Wright, Donald W. (Cont'd)
- Guidelines for Standards for Externally Powered Hands (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., Mason, C., and Pirrello, T., Jr.) 10-12(118-155)
- Human Locomotion (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., and Mason, C.) 10-12(48-105)
- Perspectives on The Use of External Power In Upper Extremity Prostheses (Peizer, E., Wright, D. W., and Pirrello, T., Jr.) 10-13(25-38)
- VAPC Reports 10-11(273-310)
Wrist Disarticulation Myoelectric Fitting
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-12(368)

Wrist Driven Hand Prosthesis
- Case History, Illustrated 10-18(40-43)
- Fabrication Procedure, Illustrated 10-18(42-44)
Wrist Extension Assist Brace (Oppenheimer), Illustrated
- Upper Limb Braces 10-9(60)
Wrist Extensor Operated Hand Splint
- Recent Patents
  - Robert L. Beardmore 10-14(273)
Wrist Position
- Manipulators 10-2(112-113)
Wrist Rotation Device
- Contractor Reports, Gilmatic, Inc., Northridge, California 10-2(153-154), 10-3(164), 10-4(198)
Wrist Rotator
SEE ALSO Specific Names of Wrist Rotators, E.G., Gilmatic Wrist Rotator
- Contractor Reports, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois 10-15(229)
- VAPC Semiannual Report 10-4(155-157)
Wrist Stabilization Brace, Illustrated
- Upper Limb Braces 10-9(60)
Wrist Support
- Recent Patents
  - Frank F. Stubbs 10-6(314)
Wrist-Driven Hand Prosthesis: Gustav Rubin, Michael Danisi, and Eugenio Lamberty 10-18(40-45)
Wyers, George J.
- Adjustable Artificial Leg for Temporary Use, Recent Patents 10-15(257)
Wylie, E. J.
- Below Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency...Experience With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis (Moore, Wesley S., Hall, Albert D., and Wylie, Edwin J.) 10-12(15-25)
Y Strap-Below-Knee Prosthesis 10-1(15-16)
Yaida, Kouichi
- Control System for Electrically Powered Artificial Limbs, Recent Patents 10-17(277-278)
Yakobson, Y. S.
- Artificial Hand for Prostheses With Bioelectrical Control, Recent Patents 10-14(272)

Yellin, Louis
- Cervical Collar, Recent Patents 10-7(278)
Yielding Resistance In Stance Phase
- Definition, VAPC Research 10-7(228), 10-8(96)
Yugoslavia, Electronic Hand
- Reported Abroad 10-2(178)
Yugoslavian Hydraulic AK Knee Mechanism
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-12(319, 321, 322)
Yugoslavian Wheelchair
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-18(241, 242)
Zamosky, Isidore
- Notes and News 10-3(185-186)
- Shoe Modifications In Lower Extremity Orthotics 10-2(54-95)
Zamotin, Rodvinon I.
- Self Propelled Wheelchair, Recent Patents 10-6(314)
Zettl, Joseph H.
- A Preliminary Report of Basic Studies from Prosthetics Research Study (Schrock, R. D., Jr., Zettl, J. H., Burgess, E. M., and Romano, R. L.) 10-10(90-105)
- Experience With Endoskeletal Prostheses for Lower Extremities 10-17(52-66)
- Prosthetics Research Study Progress Report, 7/1/69-12/31/70 10-15(181-189)
- Prosthetics Research Study-Progress Report, 12/1/67-6/30/69 (Burgess, E. M., Romano, R. L., and Zettl, J. H.) 10-12(274-283)
- The Hip-Disarticulation and Short Above Knee Immediate Postsurgical Adjustable Pylon Prosthesis (Zettl, J. H., Van Zandt, M. L., and Gardner, J.) 10-13(64-69)
- The "Interface" In The Immediate Postsurgical Prosthesis (Zettl, Joseph H., Burgess, Ernest M., and Romano, Robert L.) 10-12(8-14)
Zip Car
- VAPC Research, Illustrated 10-20(304)
Zworykin, Vladimir
- Receives National Academy of Engineering Award, Notes and News 10-9(202)
1945-1970...and Then?...An Editorial: Eugene F. Murphy 10-13(1-5)

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1974 O—552-746